Nuts & Volts

Exploring Electronics And Technology For The Hobbyist And Professional

www.nutsvolts.com

November 1999 Vol. 20 No. 11



Utilizing the BASIC

Stamp II SX to manage
a GUI with all the "bells
and whistles"

plus

Meet STAMP Net: A multi-drop Stamp-based network

Also this month ...

- Radio Control Servos A Primer!
- Build a Tunable Noise Generator
- Reviving NiCad-Powered Devices
- Mass Merchandising the Ham Radio Service
- Build a Violin/Guitar Tuner
- · Much More!



MONSTER 47GB SCSI DRIVE



\$695 FREE SCSI ENCLOSURE 408 330-5523

Open Windows instantly. Process huge graphic and database files with ease. Make your file server scream with speed.

The 47GB Seagate Elite is the drive you need for serious performance. It features 14 disks and 28 heads for blazing performance 3.5" drives can't touch. The Ultra Wide interface makes installation a snap. A 4MB cache buffer accelerates data transfers.

A special volume purchase brings you brand new drives at low, low PC prices. Shop around. Compare price. No one else can match this deal.

Buy just one drive and build the ultimate workstation. Or add several to take advantage of NT RAID performance. Let us custom-build your multi-drive disk array at no extra charge. Redundant rackmount trays stack to build arrays bigger than 1,000GB per rack!

Get the speed you need and the reliability you deserve. Get rock solid Seagate quality backed by a warranty of up to six years! Call now! Try your 47GB monster drive risk-free.



CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER

3310 WOODWARD AVE., SANTA CLARA, CA 95054 WWW.SCSIDRIVES.COM

Seagate ST446452W drives are PC, Mac, SGI, and Sun compatible. 5 1/4" Elite drives are sold only in OEM enclosures and disk array trays. CSC carries low-cost, top-quality PCI controllers and SCSI accessories. If you haven't already upgraded to SCSI, call us for help. No-risk guarantee refunds your entire purchase price (less shipping) if you're not completely satisfied within 15 days. Call for your free catalog of hard drives, duplication equipment, and accessories.





...brings you a potpourri of high-tech goodies for the techno-tinkerer! For thirty years we have been your source for Silicon Valley exotica!

Attention Hams! HSC has QRP!

Announcing the newest development in the hottest field of interest in ham radio...QRP! Low power rigs are the latest rage, and we now have the giant-killer entry on the market.

The *MN9* 9-Band QRP Transceiver Kit!

by Sierra Radio Enterprises

Available EXCLUSIVELY at HSC Electronics!

For the Ham Radio buff who likes to build his own rig, we offer this technically advanced transceiver that is fun to build and a dream to operate. Containing many features found only in upper-end transceivers, this is not an entry-level kit, although you will need no exotic test equipment to align and test. This will provide several evenings of enjoyable kit-building, and many more operating at the low-power end of the spectrum! Note: you should be fairly confident in your kit-building abilities before attempting this!

- ♦ 50 mW to 12 Watts CW / SSB
- ♦ USB,LSB, CWHI, CWLO (selectable CW sideband)
- ♦ 160 meters thru 10 meters, including WARC Bands
- ♦ Digital Frequency / Clock Display
- Vackar VFO with ZERO DRIFT! *
- ♦ Built-in Electronic Kever -- Built-in SWR Bridge
- Front-firing speaker, handsome front panel
- Full QSK CW Break-in, two jacks for paddle & key
- Narrow-band CW filter option
- Dual, Half-Lattice 9 MHz Xtal filter for SSB
- ♦ Variable RIT/XIT, Selectable IF Scan with Scan Adjust for filter rejection of unwanted signals.
- NO RELAYS! -- No external test equipment needed for alignment!
- Tuning Versatility!...Adjustable bandspread, both in width and in Ham-Band Position!
- Once a given bandspread is chosen...set the limits and USE!
- Estimated ship date for preliminary release December 1 -- Advance orders get special price!
- Price after December 1 will be higher!!

by adjusting two rear-panel mounted pot-

HSC#80503 Introductory Price for Advance Orders -- good through Nov. 30! \$469.00

Price Breakthrough on Variable Transformers!

You say you've wanted one of these in the past, but the price kept you away? Now you can afford a brand-new variable AC supply for your workbench! All have enclosed cases, knob and dial.

- Model AICVR-500W, 120 VAC input
- 0 120 VAC ouput, 500 watts
- Measures 5" dia., 6" tall
- Features meter, binding post terminals for input, output
- New in box, made in China



HSC#80474

- Model AEEC-1090VR, 120 VAC 60 Hz input
- 0 120 VAC output, 1 KVA
- ♦ Measures 6.5" dia., 8" tall
- · Features meter, illuminated switch, line cord, fuse
- New in box, made in China



HSC#80481

- Model AEEC-2090VR, 120 VAC 60 Hz input
- 0 120 VAC output, 2 KVA
- ♦ Measures 8" x 10" x 8" tall
- · Features meter, illuminated switch, line cord, fuse
- New in box: made in China



HSC#80461

\$125.00

\$50.00

\$85.00

External SCSI Drive Cases

- ♦ Small vertical-format case for 3.5" drives, brand new!
- ♦ 3.75" x 5.5" x 9.75" overall size
- ♦ 50-pin SCSI connectors ♦ SCSI ID switch, termination switch
- ♦ Universal input 40W Power supply
- Fan-cooled, uses standard IEC Power cord (not included) \$24.95

- ♦ High-power case for 5.25" drives, brand ne
- ♦ 7" x 4.5" x 10.5" overall size ♦ 50-pin SCSI connectors
- SCSI ID switch
- 65W Power supply (lots of power for hard drives, etc.)
- Fan-cooled, uses standard IEC Powe

HSC# 17130

- ♦ High quality low profile case for 5.25" drives, brand new
- ♦ 7" x 2.25" x 11" overall size
- ♦ 50-pin SCSI connectors, RCA Audio connectors
- SCSI ID switch, termination switch
- ♦ Tiny 12W Power Supply (5VDC @ 1.4A, 12VDC @ .4A, probably only good for CD-ROM's)
- Fan-cooled, uses standard IEC Power cord (not included)

HSC# 17357

\$29.95

ATX Power Supply Special!

- "Sparkle Power" 235W fan-cooled ATX supply
- ♦ Perfect for ATX Tower & Mid-Tower Cases
- ♦ Input: 100-120VAC 7A/200-240V 4A, 50-60Hz
- Output: 3.3VDC/14A, +5Vsb/0.8A, +5VDC/22A, -5VDC/0.3A, +12VDC/8A, -12VDC/0.8A
- · Power-Good signal line, Noise suppression
- Standard ATX-motherboard, disk drive power connectors
- ♦ Measures 3.375" x 5.5" x 6" (Standard ATX Form-Factor)
- New. 90-day warranty



HSC#18108

\$19.95

Rechargeable Battery Buy!

Three types of rechargeable battery for a variety of uses

Amazing power in a small package! Nickel-Metal Hydride (Ni-MH) batteries have the capacity of Nicads without the "memory" effect. These are factory-new, not pulls!



- ♦ Toshiba 8TH-F5-F1-AIR, 9.6VDC at 600 mAH, measures 4.5° x 1.875° x .25° thick (8 cells in series)
- Appears to have a thermal fuse for over-current protection HSC#17871 Now, lower price!

Or you can choose a NiCad battery pack in a similar formfactor. These are a flat array of cells, like the battery above, with handy solder tabs for connection.

 Thin NiCad pack, 8.4VDC at 450 mAH, measures 4.5 x 1.875 x .25" thick (7 cells in series)

\$7.50 HSC#17872 Now, lower price!

..Or you may need the power of a lead-acid battery. These are all new batteries with tab terminals. Perfect for hobbies, security systems, battery back-up, garden equipment, etc. TR1.2-12. 12VDC at 1.2 AH. measures 3.75 x 1.875 x 2

\$4.95 HSC#17197 ♦ TR4-6, 6VDC at 4 AH, measures 2.75 x 1.75 x 4 \$4.95 HSC#17588

♦ BAT-0063 (x2), 12VDC at 10AH, 4" x 6" x 4", this is two 6-volt batteries packaged in series by Best Pi

HSC#17810

Video-hack is back!

- These units were sold with Hewlett Packard S-700 work stations for videoconference capability
- http://www.halted.com/online/index.htm All we have is cameras with stand, and SCSI-II interface
- The camera is on a weighted stand that extends from 13°
- surgery will provide NTSC signals (not for amateurs!)



HSC#17503 Now -- Lower Price! \$29.95

◆ Logitech Videoman Video-conference camera & interface

- · We have collected some data, check on our website at
- tall to over 20" tall, and has a electret microphone
 Color camera is digital output, but some delicate SMT Interface box has two SCSI-II ports on back, and a DC power input (we do not have the adapter), and on the front it has a mic. out jack, composite video input (BNC), and



ISA to SCSI Adapter

- Adaptech model AVA-1505AI -- Brand Name Quality!
- Single, complete PC connection For single non-bootable SCSI2 peripheral
- New, OEM pack, with install diskette & manual

HSC#17995



\$17.50

Special! ...w/DB25 adapter & cable \$19.95

PCMCIA 28.8 Modem!

- Texas Instruments 'WinMax 34SP' 28.8 KBPS modem Driver software available from our website:
- http://www.halted.com/online Telco jack connector/adapter included
- New...in OEM pack -- 90 day warranty



\$19.95

Sidewinder Slashed!

- ♦ Microsoft "Sidewinder" game controller ... Wow!
- New.OEM package, high quality for fast action!
- Download drivers from Microsoft.com

HSC#80486

HSC# 80459

\$17.50

Ergonomic Keyboard!

Mouse Systems "Contour 107" comfort keyboard!

New in box with AT/PS2 adapter



HSC#18046

HSC#18066

\$19.95

- Laptop Carrying Cases
- Measures 12.5" x 10" x 2" (inside dimensions) ♦ Velcro-sealed outer pouch, padded shoulder strap with
- heavy-duty swivel hooks, zipper closure. ♦ Handsome black vinyl "leather-grain" exterior
- ♦ Cushiony plush interior protects your laptop's case Quantity discounts available

HSC#17662

ATX-Style Mid-Tower!

- . Need a case for your motherboard
- ATX-style mid-tower cabinet
- ATX power supply included Three 5.25" and two 3.5" front bays 16.5" H x 8.25" W x 16.5" D

Brand new in box, 90-day warranty



\$47.50

PCI-Bus 56K Modem!

- ♦ Genica PCI-Bus 56K Modern at unheard-of price!
- Data, FAX, voice, full V.90 compatibility Voice from handset
- ♦ Windows 95/98 or NT only (Not Win 3.1 compatible) Uses latest Lucent chipset, comes with Lucent drivers

 New retail box, with expanded application software on CD ♦ 90-Day Warranty

HSC#17532 New! Lower Price! \$29.95

Halted specialties co.

Electronic Supply



- Pay us a virtual visit on the World Wide Web!
- Simply point your browser to http://www.halted.com · Site is constantly being revised, please visit often!

HSC Catalog online!

- ♦ That's right, get HSC's catalog on the World-Wide Web!
- Simply go to www.halted.com and follow the big red link. Adobe .PDF files are available for download and viewing.

ns: Some quantities limited: all items subject to prior sale. Minimum order: \$10.00 plus shipping. Orders under \$20.00 subject

Visit HSC's Website!

- Or, you can email your order to hscmail@halted.com

Terms: Some quantities imitted, at items subject to prior sale, Minimum order: \$10.00 pius snipping, Orders under \$20.00 subject to \$2.00 handling fee, in addition to shipping. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, CA (this means you pay freight!) by UPS Surface (no P.O. Boxes) unless otherwise specified, in which case prevailing carrier rate plus \$5.00 handling fee applies. Prepaid orders that don't include shipping charges will be shipped freight COD. There is a \$5.00 UPS charge added to shipping charges for COD shipments. If you have questions about your order, please call Customer Service at (408) 732-1854 M-F 9AM to 5PM PST.



Toll Free (Orders Only) 1-800-4 HALTED Internet World Wide Web:

(1-800-442-5833) http://www.halted.com (408) 732-1573 (916) 338-2545



3500 Ryder St., Santa Clara, CA 95051 4837 Amber Ln., Sacramento, CA 95841

5681 Redwood Dr., Rohnert Park, CA 94928 (707) 585-7344

FAX your orders to







CATCH IT. HOLD IT. TUNE IT.

Tuning your receiver will never be easier. Introducing the all new Mini Scout Reaction Tuner. With a .001 second measurement time, the Mini Scout will not miss even the briefest of transmissions. While locking onto a frequency from up to 200 feet away (5w UHF), the Mini Scout automatically tunes the receiver* to the action

using its patented Reaction
Tune capability. No manual
tuning necessary.

*Compatible Receivers:

ICOM

7000, 7100, 8500, 9000, R10 **AOR**

8000, 8000B, 8200 Optoelectronics

Optocom, R11 Radio Shack

Pro2005/6 with OS456/Lite Pro 2035/42 with OS535

No modifications necessary. Interface cables required.

Specifications	Scout	Mini Scout	
10MHz - 1.4GHz			
Reaction Tune			
LCD Display			
<3mV Sensitivity			
Signal Strength Bargraph			
Filter Mode		•	
Capture Mode			
Backlight			
Beeper			
Vibrator			
400 Memories			
255 Hits Counter			



Knock them out with the N100 Notch Filter. Blocks 88 - 108MHz, Connect between antenna and Scout or Mini Scout.....\$99 Patent No. 5,471.402 AR8200 Not Included

Scout Frequency Recorder Reaction Tuner

\$349



OPPOELECTRONICS SCOUT

mhmhml

C1-5

RELEICH

optoelectronics
Cyter Store
Www.
Optoelectronics.
Com

Patent No. 5,471,402

Mini Scout
Reaction Tuner

MEIN

SPECIAL DB32 & CC30 \$29

OPTOELECTRONICS®

5821 NE 14th Avenue • Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334
Phone: (954)-771-2050 Fax: (954)-771-2052 E Mail: sales@optoelectronics.com
Prices and Specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation.

DB32 Antenna shown on Scout and Mini Scout sold separately. AOR, ICOM, Radio Shack are all registered trademarks

VOLUME 20 • NO. 11 NOVEMBER 1999

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE (ISSN 1065-2035) IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY FOR \$19.00 PER YEAR BY TEL PUBLICATIONS, INC., 430 PRINCELAND COURT, CORONA, CA 92879. APPLICATION TO MAIL AT PERIODICALS POSTAGE RATES IS PENDING AT CORONA. CA AND AT ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES. POSTMASTER: SEND ADDRESS CHANGES TO NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE, 430 PRINCE-LAND COURT, CORONA, CA 92879-1300.

· 图像是视荡 MESSER 经算值

ANY CONTROVERSY ON MASS MERCHANDISING THE HAM RADIO SERVICE?

Electronic superstores such as RadioShack, Tech America (now RadioShack.com), and Fry's provide a nice balance along with local specialized ham businesses in offering service and products for amateur radio operators. Gordon West

RADIO CONTROL SERVOS — A PRIMER!

10

Get the skinny on radio control servos and what will work for you. Eloy Marez

BUILD A TUNABLE NOISE GENERATOR

25

Electrical noise is often considered an enemy. But, in fact, noise can be useful in a great number of applications. Thomas Henry

REVIVING NICAD-POWERED DEVICES

46

Take a look at some ways to salvage dead nicads from the scrap heap and recycle them back into active duty. Kenton Chun

POWERPOINTING YOUR PROJECTS - PART 3

48

This month, we put the template from last month to use by doing a board layout for the schematic created in Part 1. Steve Daniels

ROBBI'S VIOLIN/GUITAR TUNER

87

Stay in tune with this practical instrument. Evert Fruitman

Columns

AMATEUR ROBOTICS NOTEBOOK

68

Bit-level routines for an I2C slave, mini reviews on two robot kits, and a few words about the loneliness of the long-distance robot builder. Robert Nansel

COMPUTER-CONTROLLED WORLD

43

Utilizing the BASIC Stamp II SX to manage a graphical user interface with all the "bells and whistles." Ryan Sheldon

ELECTRONICS Q & A

OPEN CHANNEL

76 18

Dealing with AC power line and electrical device EMI. Joe Carr

TJ Byers

STAMP APPLICATIONS Meet STAMP Net: a multi-drop Stamp-based network.

64 Lon Glazner

Classified Ad Index Ham Gear for Sale. Ham Gear Wanted 30. CB/Scanners 36 130 Antique Electronics 40. Music & Accessories 0 135 Aviation Electronics 37 140. Publications 50. Computer Hardware 60. Computer Software. 38 145 Robotics Computer Equip. Wanted. Test Equipment 40 160. Misc. Electronics For Sale Satellite Equipment 170. Misc. Electronics Wanted .60 Military Surplus Electronics Audio/Video/Laser BBS & Online Services 42 180. Education 42 190 Business Opportunities

Department

Depair cirrents
Advertiser's Index 82
Classified Ad Info 82
Dealer Directory 81
Events Calendar 30
New Product News 93
News Bytes 22
NV AdMart 73-75
NV Bookstore 92
Prize Drawing 7
Reader Feedback 22
Tords Common Did



Check out Santa's Special on Page 52 and our Winter Special on Page 92

Published Monthly By T & L Publications, Inc. 430 Princeland Court Corona, CA 92879-1300 FAX (909) 371-3052

E-Mall - editor@nutsvolts.com URL — http://www.nutsvolts.com

> Subscription Order ONLY Line 1-800-783-4624

PUBLISHER Jack Lemieux N6ZTD

EDITOR Larry Lemieux KD6UWV

MANAGING EDITOR

COORDINATOR

Audrey Lemieux N6VXW SUBSCRIPTIONS

CLASSIFIED ADS Natalie Sigafus

DISPLAY ADS Copyright 1999

T & L Publications, Inc. All Rights Reserved

All advertising is subject to publisher's approval. We are not responsible for mis-takes, misprints, or typographical errors. Nuts & Volts Magazine assumes no respon-sibility for the availability or condition of advertised items or for the honesty of the advertiser. The publisher makes no claims adventise: The publisher makes no claims for the legality of any item advertised in Nuts & Volts. This is the sole responsibility of the advertiser. Advertisers and their agencies agree to indemnity and protect the publisher from any and all claims. action, or expense arising from advertising placed in Nuts & Volts. Please send all sub Princeland Court, Corona, CA 92879.

ANY CONTROVERSY ON MASS MERCHANDISING THE HAM RADIO SERVICE?

bout 15 years ago, I received a telephone call from a Mr. Robert Miller, (present) ham call sign K2RM. Miller was doing some fact-finding about various radio services, and the type of equipment that might be appropriate for a first-time buyer. I explained that amateur radio equipment has traditionally been sold by specialized ham radio dealers, and I would anticipate some raised eyebrows by ham operators who might see the equipment selling through nontraditional ham avenues.

'Has the exposure of ham radio in over 7,000 RadioShack stores helped expose ham radio to radio-hobby beginners, including training materials to obtain the amateur radio license?" asked Miller. I about fell off my chair - how many stores are we talking about???

The stores were RadioShack, and Miller wanted to insure a smooth transition into the entry-level ham radio VHF handheld market, along with training books to underscore the federal requirements to pass the amateur radio examination before transmitting over the twometer airwaves. The books were written from Novice through Extra, Morse Code tapes were produced specifically for learning the code and then increasing code speed to General class 13 wpm, and RadioShack's HTX-202 two-meter handheld came in, manufactured overseas by Maxon only for RadioShack. While the HTX-202 could take an old ICOM 2-AT battery pack, the equipment was not made by ICOM, nor was there any way to alter it to receive out-of-band signals. But it was quite a handheld, and featured band-pass tuning which made it virtually intermod free.

When the radio and training materials hit town across the country, both ham radio manufacturers and ham radio dealers cried FOUL! These inexpensive ham sets might actually get sold to non-hams! Yet many of these dealers were selling mail order on the word that the buyer had just passed a ham test, or selling into marine fishing markets, or selling to buyers who expressed an interest to begin monitoring the airwaves and promised not to transmit until the license arrived.

The inrush of non-licensed radio operators on the two-meter band, talking illegally over the airwaves, never occurred. Thanks go to Miller and his staff for the training of RadioShack sales personnel to fully explain the ham radio license requirements to potential buyers, and steer those buyers to 49 MHz no-license equipment if they had no interest in studying for the test.

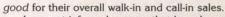
And guess what happened - ham dealers across the country began to see the ham radio service grow with this increased public exposure of equipment, and the availability of my ham radio books and tapes at their local RadioShack store. The RadioShack exposure of the ham radio service was such a big success that the prestigious American Radio Relay League (ARRL) began selling their entry-level book, along with a store database of volunteer examiners, volunteer elmers, and a listing of local amateur radio testing dates. Miller

by Gordon West WB6NOA

reports that many store managers were actively giving out local ham radio referrals, and local elmers and clubs were quite pleased with this additional exposure.

And the little HTX-202 was a solid performing entry-level handheld, and it was an inexpensive way to get on the air and learn more about the more elaborate beginner equipment available at the local specialty radio store, just down the street or across town. Needless to say, ham specialty dealers began to see that the RadioShack exposure of the ham radio service and beginner ham equipment was actually





In recent informal surveys that have been conducted, about "How did you get into ham radio?", over 40 percent of the respondents indicated they learned about ham radio from RadioShack, or were referred to RadioShack for their ham radio training materials from this author, as well as the training materials from the ARRL. And for learning the code, over 60 percent indicated they started with RadioShack code tapes to begin learning the dits and dahs.

RadioShack has recently expanded their



exposure of ham radio equipment and training materials into their burgeoning chain of technical equipment stores called Tech America.

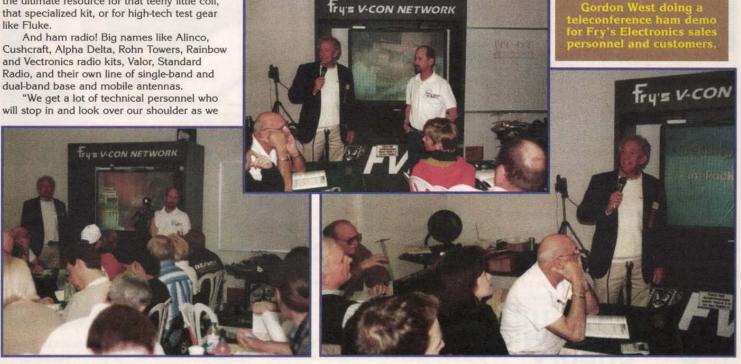
The popularity of these electronic partsand-equipment super stores has been so great that they have expanded the chain as "RadioShack.com." If you regularly work in electronics and electronic parts, you will discover these stores, as well as their huge catalog as the ultimate resource for that teeny little coil, that specialized kit, or for high-tech test gear like Fluke.

operate our in-store ham station," comments Justin Buker KD7BOQ. "And this gives us an opportunity to tell our customers about all the local ham radio clubs that can help them break into the ham radio hobby," adds Earl Cantie KD7EMK, of Tech America. Both Justin and Earl are active on the air, operating the stations both at home, mobile, as well as at Tech

America in the Mesa, AZ, Tech America store.

"We find many of our technical customers interested in building ham radio kits, too," adds Jed Peretz, General Manager of the Tech America, Mesa, AZ, store.

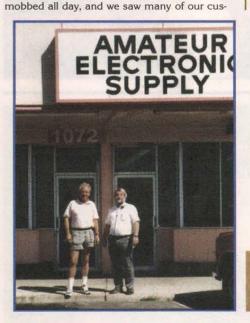
Is a non-ham-specialized general electronics superstore a good spot for ham radio recruitment? We say an absolute YES!







During field day a year ago, we set up our amateur radio recruitment communications van in front of Fry's Electronics corporate head-quarter store in San Jose, CA. "The van was



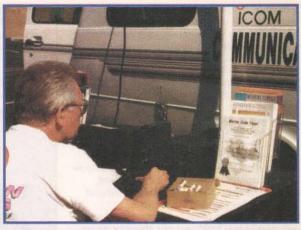
tomers purchasing ham radio training materials to become a licensed operator," comments David Randolph KF6JPE, the merchandising and operations supervisor of Fry's Electronics corporate. "And many of our customers went into local ham radio clubs to obtain

training; and when they graduated by passing their ham radio tests, many came to us and some also went over to local ham specialty stores to load up on equipment," adds another Fry's representative.

Fry's personnel also attended some of these licensing classes in order to learn more about ham radio themselves, as well as obtain the amateur radio license as a hobby. Fry's carries a full complement of amateur radio equipment and accessories, and was one of the first to bring on Kenwood and Alinco amateur radio equipment.

And I can tell you first-hand, Kenwood and Alinco product managers took some severe

Author West (left) and AES Las Vegas store manager Squeak AD7K present a parking lot demo of ham radio at a local APCO convention.





heat from the specialized ham stores because they were one of the first companies, along with West products and ARRL materials, to sell mass merchandisers.

And guess what — after the smoke cleared, most local specialty stores just down the street from Fry's Electronics also enjoyed a pick-up in amateur radio sales from those hams who needed more specialized equipment and technical advice on how to grow further in the amateur radio hobby and public service.

Kenwood went so far as to develop a ham radio primer booklet specifically for the technical and non-technical non-hams to learn more about the ham radio hobby. And this is not just a little three-pager — this is a 24-page, color-cover, illustrated manual that not only "sells" the ham radio service, but also gives out key toll-free telephone numbers about how to learn more about the service, including ARRL, W5YI, AMSAT, and ARES/ RACES contact informa-

UNI-MICRO

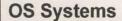
Super-Small-Low Power

The NEW UNI-MICRO series of modules provides a complete ready to use single board computer on a 1.75" X 1.5" module with large amount of non-volatile flash based memory. Expanded capabilities, multiple serial busses, In-circuit programming, including first time programming and a very low power consumption of 58 mA, makes this series of modules perfect for instrumentation, monitoring and control applications.



Microcontroller Design Made Simple

Small • 80C51 code compatible • 256 x 8 ram • 2K x 8 Battery backed sram with automatic power switching • 128K x 8 Flash memory • Parallel or serially programmable • 32K x 8 Flash memory • 31 8 bit timers • One 8 channel 10 bit AVD converter • Two 8 bit PWM outputs • One Hill duplex UART • 16 Mhz speed • 3000 gates flash CPLD • IIC serial bus • JTAG bus • 54 configurable I/O pins • RS232 driver on board • Voltage regulator on board • Power-on reset • Program security • Very low development costs • Asembly, C , Basic programmable.



908-979-1885 http://www.ossystems.net 1464 Route 57th, Port Murray, NJ 07865



LIFETIME WIRE STRIPPER, a breakthrough in wire stripping

technology. Extremely fast tool will strip PVC insulation #14 to #30 AWG from solid, stranded or shielded wires. High quality strip is achieved by patented stripping element (.008" thick) which thermally cuts the insulation all the way to the conductor without nicks. Five year test, with over 2 million stripped wires, using the same element, speaks for itself. The stripper has won a

"FIVE STAR PRODUCT OF THE MONTH"

award in DESIGNFAX magazine. Strippers for TFE, KAPTON, KYNAR, SILICONE RUBBER, etc. and rechargeable, battery powered strippers also available.

PATCO Service, Inc., 2515 Glencoe Rd., Baltimore, MD 21234 (410) 444-4010 Fax (410) 254-9566 tion. The ARRL also supplies both Fry's, as well as RadioShack and Tech America with promotional free ham radio handouts, too.

And all of these stores are eager for local ham radio clubs to work with the store manager for a spot to put up ham radio club announcements, ham radio exercises, and local ham radio elmer and testing contact phone numbers.

These stores also encourage ham radio demos in connection with their store.

Our most recent Tech America Mesa, AZ, communications van display drew both licensed, as well as soon-to-be-licensed radio

operators to the facility and parking lot to see what's new in ham radio equipment, what's happening with the new regulations soon to be announced by the Federal Communications Commission, and a one-on-one discussion with local and visiting radio experts.

And how are the specialized ham radio dealers taking the expansion of equipment into mass merchandisers? At first they were outraged. Some dealers said they would either pull the lines or boycott them. And then when things cooled down, guess what happened ... a steady stream of new candidates coming into the specialized store, seeking more personal attention from long-time ham radio experts on the planning of their future station, and more than likely the ultimate purchasing of that step-up ham equipment from the specialized dealer.

"Having one of these big super stores down the street selling a limited selection of ham equipment may actually do us more good than harm," comments a local Southern California ham radio specialized dealer. "Our store alone has more than 130 collective years of ham radio experience, and this is something that only we can offer when the new ham may wish to get real serious about our great hobby," adds the specialized ham store sales person.

It appears the controversy of the big chain stores offering selected pieces of ham radio equipment is no longer a dispute, but rather is turning into an opportunity for further exposure of the ham radio hobby to electronic enthusiasts who may know little about what it takes to get a license and get on the air. And with Tech America offering such a complete line of hard-to-find technical parts and gadgets for the electronic technician, we could very easily see for technical types getting back into a hobby which has recently been going more to family interest, rather than high tech.

But most important to the amateur service is the Tech America, RadioShack, and Fry's willingness to support amateur radio exposure to non-hams through in-store displays, parking lot demos, ham club donations, and an up-to-date computer listing of local test sites, local elmers, and local clubs through the efforts of the ARRL.

And best of all, if the radio hobbyist is not really that interested in working hard for the ham ticket, the RadioShack's, Fry's, and Tech America's have plenty of Family Radio Service, GMRS, and 49/900 MHz no-license equipment to sell the radio hobbyist if they don't think they can make the ham radio grade.

So the times, they are a changin'. The specialized ham radio dealers will always be the very best source of the ultimate complete line of makes, models, and varieties of amateur

radio and shortwave equipment. But for scanning, CB radio, kits, and parts and projects, and individual coils and caps, the electronic superstores are finding a nice balance with their customers who may have come in for an electronic part, but leave with not only the part, but with an exposure to amateur radio equipment and licensing materials, as well as a computer readout of their local ham radio club.

Who's selling ham radio equipment in your area? Spend some time with them and see all that they are doing for the amateur radio service. NV



RADIO CONTROL SERVOS — A PRIME







The radio control hobby is alive and well — unbelievably so!

by Eloy Marez



he technology involved is as advanced as related disciplines allow; to include not only reciprocating but also turbine engines and control systems, using every transmission, control, and display techniques available.

Competition is at Olympic levels, with events in which qualified contestants vie for over \$100K in aerobatics, while others race \$10K airplanes over a Reno-style course at speeds (actual, not scale!) of over 200 MPH.

The subject of radio control servos is not new here in the pages of Nuts & Volts, as they have been found to have many uses in robotics and other electro-mechanical applications.

They are truly amazing little devices, generally well-built both mechanically and electrically, precise in their operations, and inexpensive — at least in some cases — though they can also be somewhat expensive.

Most mentions of R/C servos here in the past have dealt only with the low end of the line, those generally marketed in the radio control (R/C) world as "standard" servos; basic units favored for entry level and sport activity. Such servo — all very similar regardless of the maker — generally develop some 50 ounce/inches of torque at a speed of 20 seconds for 60 degrees of rotation of the output wheel. In size, they measure an average of .75(W)" x 1.6(L)" x 1.4(H)" and weigh around 1.5 ounces.

There are many other types of R/C servos, smaller and larger — much, much larger, which I would like to acquaint you with. But first, a short refresher as to what makes these useful devices tick — pun

intended

Radio control servos are controlled by a Pulse Width Modulation (PWM) signal, the standard being 1.0 to 2.0 milliseconds long, with centering at 1.5 mS. So commanded, most R/C servos travel about 60° stop to stop; that is, ±30° each side of center, though a few will go as much as 90° total.

The radio systems themselves use either Pulse Code Modulation (PCM) or Pulse Width Modulation (PWM) for encoding at the transmitter; the latter being completely erroneously referred to in most R/C material as PPM (Pulse Position Modulation). Regardless, the output of the receiver decoder — both PWM and PPM receivers — is PWM, with the above timing, at an amplitude of at least 3.5 volts.

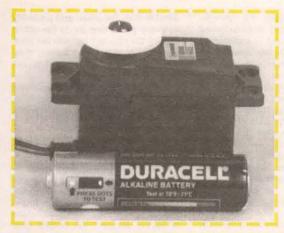
In the R/C system, a multi-channel (read: multi-servo!) system, the encoding starts off with a long sync pulse, followed by a string of 1.0 to 2.0 mS pulses, one for each control channel. The total time of the sync pulse plus all of the control pulses — generally on the order of 20 mS — is referred to as the "frame rate." We can then see that each servo in the string receives a control pulse every 20 mS, or 50 times per second.

At this frame rate, the servo will

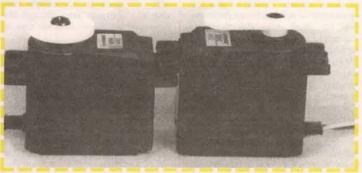
At this frame rate, the servo will travel smoothly from one end of its travel to the other. Slowing the rate will cause it to visibly skip from one position to the next as each control pulse is received.

While a faster rate can actually be applied, its benefits are limited by the mechanical design. That is, since the motor has a terminal speed, commanding it to go faster will have no effect.

In a non-R/C, single servo application, the sync pulse is not necessary — the pulse generator needs



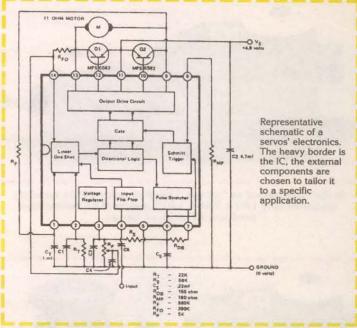
The so-called "Standard" servo generally featured in previous Nuts & Volts articles, measures approximately 1.5 x .75 x 1.5", welghs about 1.5 -1.6 ounces, and produces about 50 oz.in. of torque.



Only slightly larger than its standard (I) sibling, the Airtronics 94257 and 94258 servos are rated at an unexpected 110 oz.in./.06 sec. and 145 oz.in./.09 sec., respectively.

only to provide the 1.0 to 2.0 mS pulses at a minimum of 60 Hz rate.

What is happening inside? First, there is a reference pulse generator

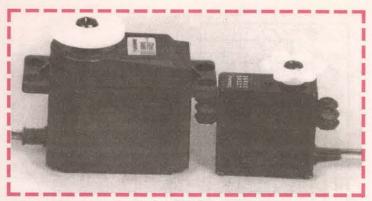


set at 1.5 mS. Its output, and that of the incoming pulse, are fed to a comparator, where the difference, if any, is detected. This difference ultimately results in a DC voltage being applied to the motor, its polarity determined by whether the difference in the length of the incoming pulse is plus or minus.

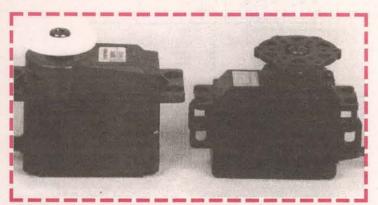
A feedback pot, mechanically coupled to the motor via the gear train, then adjusts the output of the reference generator; when it matches the incoming pulse, the difference is canceled, the DC to the motor is removed, and the action stops until an incoming pulse of a different length is detected. Clever, huh! And all designed and produced primarily for hobby use!

With the exception of filtering and a few components needed to tailor the electronics to a specific use, everything is included in an IC

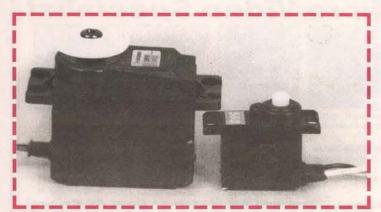




In the class named as "micros," the Airtronics 94501 servo (r) measures only 1.07 x 0.50 x 1.07", weighs 0.57 ounces and produces 29 oz.in. of torque.



Unique for having mounting ears on the case sides, the Airtronics 94141 and 94145 servos measure 1.42 x 0.60 x 1.29", weigh 1.11 ounces, torque being 45 and 33 oz.in., respectively.



Representative of a mini available in a number of different brands, the imported servo shown here (r) is a tiny 0.78 x 0.43 x 0.86", capable of torques from 10 to 20 oz.in.



The squat servo on the left is intended for retract gear operation, close in size to the standards except for height. It is available as positionable and non-positionable versions.

designed specifically for servos. However, the more sophisticated ones to be described — capable of developing much higher power than the "standard" servo — require the addition of external (to the chip) drive transistors capable of carrying the higher current used by the motor. These range from common TO92, to SMD MOSFETS, and in the really large servos pictured, TO220 transistors are used. Let us discuss some of the terminology you will run into when you get away from the standard type of servos.

TORQUE AND SPEED

All R/C servos are rated for both of these values. Torque — you will remember — is force times distance, and for small units like these, is expressed in ounce-inches. Standard servos, on the average, are rated at 50 oz.-in., that is, when fitted with a one-inch arm, they are capable of moving 50 ounces. If a two-inch arm is used, it can only move 25 ounces. The speed is given in fractions of a second, and is normally stated for either 60 or 90 degrees.

Traditionally, the torque and speed values were given with 4.8 volts (four Ni-Cd cells) for power but, in recent years, because of an increased interest in larger model aircraft, many users are powering the system with five Ni-Cds, or six volts, and now some of the servo manufacturers are rating their products at both voltages. Most servos will safely stand six volts, and some 20 percent increase in performance can be expected. All torque values stated in the captions are manufacturers ratings at 4.8 volts.

GEARS

Within the standard servo, you will find some precisely molded plastic gears. However, those servos rated for higher output torque generally incorporate metal gears. Such servos are generally a little noisier, and actually wear faster, but they can also withstand much higher reverse loads without gear damage. In their intended hobby use, time has not proven one type to be more

durable than the other, and probably as many prefer one as do the other. One of the claimed benefits for plastic gears is that being lighter, they allow the servo to reach full speed faster, and to coast less.

One of the definite advantages of plastic over metal is their replacement cost; \$5.00 or less compared to \$25.00 or more.

BALL BEARINGS

In a few of the standard servos, the load bearing output gear rotates within an Oilite or brass bushing, but more commonly, they are running in the plastic top case. The better class of servos support the output gear with ball bearings. Sometimes only one at the top is used, though the top-rated units use another one at their base.

INDIRECT DRIVE

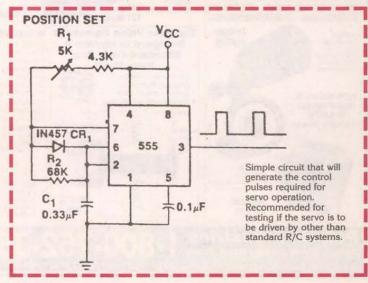
Remember that feedback pot mentioned above? Well, in some designs, the output gear is attached directly to the pot shaft and, under loaded conditions, will cause it to move sideways enough to lift the wiper off the pot element, enough to effect some unwanted servo output. An indirect pot servo uses either a different gear to drive the pot, or some sort of a flex coupling to prevent this effect, and is a desirable feature in better servos.

CORELESS MOTORS

Found only in the better, more powerful — read: more expensive! — servos, the coreless motor is one designed without the traditional heavy armature, the winding being potted and self-supporting. The results are less inertia; the motor speeds up and stops faster, increasing the positioning precision of the servo. Coreless motors, being more powerful than their cored brethren, means a higher torque output in the same size servo.

MICRO-PROCESSOR SERVOS

Previously, I mentioned that the



control pulse to the motor is applied at some 50 Hz, a value actually determined by the radio transmitter of the R/C system. The latest servo development incorporates a micro processor within the servo amplifier which converts that relatively low frequency to one much higher, resulting in frame rates (see above) from four to eight times shorter.

The results are a faster acting, more precise servo; one capable of producing more holding power. Their standing current — that is the current while they are at rest or not otherwise loaded — is also higher than the common variety. But then, we all know that electronics teaches us much faster than any other discipline that you never get something for nothing.

There are two such servos currently available: one a German design from a company known as "Multiplex," and available in this country from: Multiplex USA, 5399 Harter Lane, La Canada, CA 91011; (800) 375-1312, FAX (818) 790-1346. The Multiplex servos are unique, in that with the use of an external programmer, their output direction, amount of output rotation, and even the speed can be tailored as required.

The other such servos, actually termed "Super Servos" by their manufacturer, are from a Japanese com-pany known as "JR," probably derived from "Japan Radio Control." The US importer is Horizon Hobby Distributors, 4105 Fieldstone, Champaign, IL 61821; (217)355-9511, FAX (217)355-8734. As far as is known, Horizon's JR equipment is available only from retail sources, and the Super Servos, while having the basic advantages derived from using the micro processor, do not include the programming features. In either case, be prepared for much higher than normal servo prices!

RETRACT SERVOS

Named after their primary function, retract servos are intended to operate the landing gear in the R/C airplane. They are available as normal positionable versions, and those with which, when commanded, rotate only from their extreme CW to CCW positions. When used in a specific application, they offer the advantage of greater torque in a lesstall package.

SAIL WINCH SERVOS

Intended to position the sail in a model sailboat, sail winch servos are much larger than the normal car and/or airplane servos. They are relatively slow, though more powerful, are equipped with a much longer arm, and rotate approximately 180°.

APPLICATION

Like everything else, the proper application and use of a given servo will pay off in reliability and longevity. There are some basic guidelines.

CENTERING

As stated, the servo centers at 1.5 mS. It is important that this value be as accurate as possible, and that the mechanical linkage to whatever the servo is to operate also be adjusted to the center of its travel. There are two reasons for so doing. Most servos include a built-in mechanical stop that limits its total travel to slightly over 200 degrees. More about that later! If the control signal exceeds the indicated values significantly, it can drive the servo to the limits of its mechanical stop and stall. Operating it in that condition will cook something sooner or later.

Similarly, if the external linkage bottoms while the servo still has further movement, the servo will stall and eventually start sending you smoke signals.

SERVO SAVER

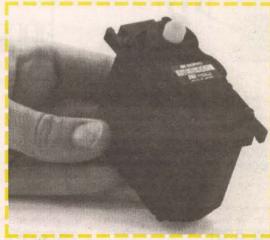
To prevent damage in the manner just described, a special output device, called a "Servo Saver" is made available. It incorporates a strong coil spring that does not inhibit normal servo operation, but if its movement is restricted, the spring takes up enough of the back pressure to prevent any damage to the servo. Servo Savers are available

Servo control signal generator, used to test and familiarize oneself with their normal operation. The 1.0-2.0 mS pulse timing can be measured with an oscilloscope or for 90° operation of a servo. Battery power is recommended as most AC supplies will cause servo jitter.

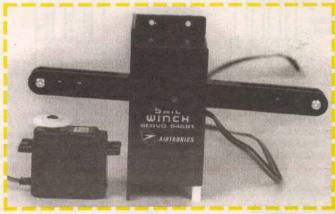
through normal R/C hobby outlets.

DO NOT TURN THE SERVO OUTPUT! Manually, that is — do not grab the servo wheel or arm and turn it back and forth. The gear ratio is extremely high, over 300 to 1 in

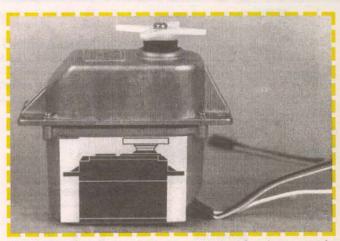
some designs. Forcing it to rotate backwards puts tremendous pressure on the motor pinion and succeeding gear, sometimes distorting the teeth. Think about it, there is absolutely no reason to operate or



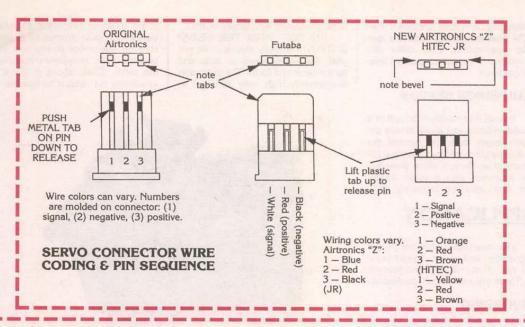
Classified as "Giant or Quarter Scale" servos, the biggie seen here (JR-605) is 2.30 x 1.26 x 2.50" in size, weighs 4.75ounces and produces 139 oz.in. of torque.

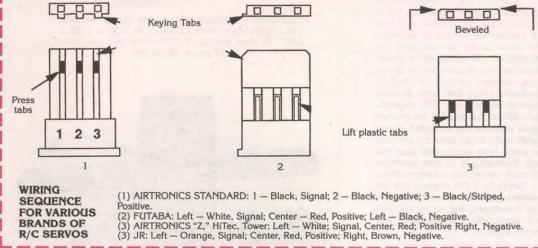


Representative of the Sail Winch servos available, the Airtronics 94581 is 3.65 x 1.58 x 1.78" at 4.94 ounces, produces 10 oz.in. of torque at a speed of 5.0 seconds for 170 degrees.



With a sketch of a standard servo attached for size comparison, the PS-050 from Condor R/C (see text), though not a hobby servo, but operated by the same command signals, measures 3.94 x 1.73 x 3.66", including mounting and output arm. It weighs 10 ounces, produces 113 to 159 oz.in. depending on input voltage.





force a servo in this manner.

CONNECTIONS

The radio control servo requires

only three connections: the battery positive, the control pulse, and a common one. There is some variation in the wiring sequence and colors, an example is given in the

accompanying sketch.

Don't rely on wiring information or little else obtained from the young kids who often man the counters at hobby shops. Contact the servos maker if any doubt exists. As you might expect, reversing the power connections will harm a servo's electronics same as they will any other electronics device.

REVERSING THE ROTATION

In some applications, it is desirable for the servo to operate in the opposite direction. Obviously, one way to accomplish this is simply to reverse the direction of the control pulse changes. If this is not possible, it can be accomplished at the servo itself.

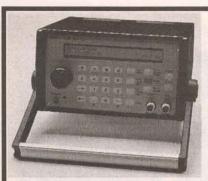
To do so, it is necessary only to reverse the two wires to the motor, and the outside connections to the pot. The latter's center connection is left untouched. Changing the motor connections is easy in many cases, as they are made with small wires.

However, in other cases, the motor is attached directly to the PC board, with a third connection for ground to the motor case. In that case, it is first necessary to remove the motor.

Many have a case grounding strap that snaps onto the rear end of the case and can be easily remove and installed on the opposite side. Upon replacing the motor back on the board, the power connections will be reversed.

TAILORING THE THROW

Similarly, the throw, that is, the degree of rotation of the servo's output, can be increased by increasing the variation of the pulse length. However, remember the internal stop mentioned earlier! That, and the fact that the feedback pot both also has a mechanical stop limits the total rotation. In some servos, there is a limitation within the amplifier, as they get unstable with travel over 200°, though 180° have been easy to obtain with every one I have ever tried.



Telulex Inc. model SG-100A

✓ 21.5 MHz

New Features:

✓ .01 Hz steps ✓ multi-unit

phaselock

Telulex Inc

waveform

 Synthesized Signal Generator Clean sinewaves DC-21.5 MHz with .001% accuracy! .01 Hz steps. DC Offset. RS232 remote control.

Arbitrary Waveform Generator 40 Megasamples/Second. 32,768 points. 12 bit DAC

DC to 21.5 MHz linear and log sweeps



Pulse Generator



Int/Ext AM, SSB, Dualtone Gen.



Noise

Function Generator

Ramps, Triangles, Exponentials, Noise & more. 0 to 2 MHz in 1 Hz steps. Continuous or Triggered.

Pulse Generator

Digital waveforms with adjustable duty cycle



Int/Ext FM, PM, BPSK, Burst



Arbitrary Waveforms



Ramps, Triangles, Exponentials



Unlimited Possibilities!

Tel (650) 938-0240

http://www.Telulex.com

Email: sales@Telulex.com

2455 Old Middlefield Way S Mountain View, CA 94043

Fax (650) 938-0241

If your control pulse is fixed at the 1.0 to 2.0 mS rate, it is still possible to extend the servo travel. It is necessary only to pad the pot with fixed resistors, one at each end.

There is no ballpark figure; the value is determined by the exact servo in use and by your requirement. However, the resistor value is easy to obtain: add a 5K pot to each side of the installed pot, starting with it set at zero resistance. Slowly add resistance, equally on both sides, until the required effect is obtained.

Remove and measure the pots, install fixed resistors of the proper value in place.

SERVO DRIVERS

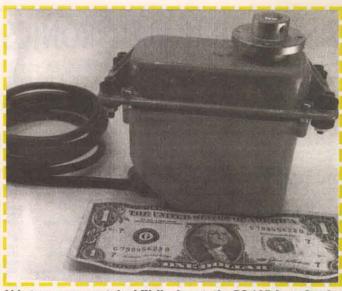
When working with servos, unless you have used and are thoroughly familiar with your power and pulse-generating equipment, it is a good idea to have on hand a drive system you can depend on. They are also available on the R/C market, intended primarily for use during servo installation independent of the radio system. Recommended are units from:

Custom Electronics, RR 1 Box 123B, Higginsville, MO 64037; (816) 584-6284, (816) 584-6285 FAX. Two drivers are available, one with a noncentering knob, though a more useful one for the uninitiated is its "JS" version; joy stick equipped and calibrated for the proper pulse lengths. It is powered by four "N" size alkalines (not included), and is priced at \$34.95 less connector, \$37.95 with a connector to match your servo. Also available is a universal plug, fittings, and the proper crimper.

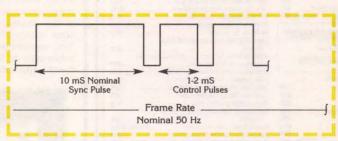
ElectroDynamics, 31185 Schoolcraft Rd., Livonia, MI 48150; (734) 422-5420, (734) 422-5338 FAX. Its unit is called the "Servo-Ciser," is calibrated for proper servo travel, uses push buttons for directional control, and LEDs to indicate the degree of movement from center, in 33% increments. It also incorporates an automatic cycling function which will run the servo back and forth for testing purposes. The Servo-Cisor requires an external normal R/C four-cell battery for power. It is priced at \$44.95. A simple servo tester circuit, based on the ubiquitous LM-555 is included, for the more ambitious among you.

TROUBLE-SHOOTING

Radio control servos extremely reliable, but like everything else, now and then one acts There are only a few things that can be done if one does. Obviously, normal troubleshooting pro-



Able to move mountains! Well, almost, the PS-105 from Condor R/C has a starting torque of 5278 oz.in., measures 5.12 x 2.17 x 4.37" at 28 ounces. It is available in 12 and 24 volt versions, normal and high speeds, 90 or 180° travel.



Information train as generated by the radio control system for servo opera-tion. The control pulses center at 1.5 mS, drive the servo when varied plus or minus .5 mS. There is a control pulse, designated as 1, 2, etc., for each servo in the system. If only one servo is to be commanded, the sync pulse is not needed.

We accept Visa, Mastercard, AmEx, and Discover

Attention: Gearheads

www.shrevesystems.com

To Order Call 1-800-227-3971

Fax: 318-424-9771



PowerMac 7200 75 Mhz PPC 601 4 168 pin DIMM slots **Build your own Mac!** \$79 Brand New!



Peltier Junction with heat sink 1 3/16îx 1 3/16î \$10 each or 3 for \$25



Apple Color Composite Display **Great for Surveillance** Refurbished \$69

Apple IIE Logic Board



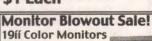


LC Power Supply +5V, -5V, +12V Output \$5 New

Global Village Bronze CMS Tower SCSI Case

External Modem 2400 Bps/9600 Fax

\$1 Each







"As Is"



No cables



MacAlly ADB Keyboard



PDA Genuine Leather Carry Case Let your palm pilot lead the life of luxury!



Apple Remote Control \$1 EACH

Apple LW

Personal NTR

with Toner

1 MB 30 Pin 4 For \$1 4 MB 72 Pin 2 For \$5



Holds 4 5.25 full height drives

Claris Works 3.0 For PC/Mac **EDOCS**

Miscellaneous Apple 8 bit Video Card \$19 LaserWriter IINT \$199 Apple ADB Keyboard \$19 1.44 Super Drive \$49 Clone ADB Mousell \$19 Quicktake 100 Camera \$129 Bernouli 90 MB EXT \$10



Membrane Track Pad for laptop

\$25 minimum order

Shreve Systems 1200 Marshall st Shreveport, La 71101

Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee. Prices are subject to change without notice. We accept Visa, Mastercard, AmEx, Discover

AST GLOBAL ELECTRONICS

24529 STATE HWY, 408, CAMBRIDGE SPRINGS, PA 16403 VOICE 814-398-8080 · 1-888-216-7159 · FAX 814-398-1176

VIEW COMPLETE LISTING AT: http://www.astglobal.com

IF WE DON'T CARRY IT ... WE'LL FIND IT QUICKLY ... AT REASONABLE PRICES.

EIP 545, Microwave Counter 18GHz. \$500 EIP 931, Microwave Source, .01-18GHz, Opt. 9320 SPECIAL \$3,200
Fluke 845AB, Null Detector/Micro Voltmeter 1uV-1000VDC \$375
Fluke 5100B, Multifunction Calibrator, Opt. 03/05\$2,800
Fluke 5100B, Multifunction Calibrator
Fluke 5200A, Programmable AC Calibrator\$1,000
Fluke 5215A, Precision Power Amp
Fluke 6070A, Synthesized RF Signal Generator
200KHz-520MHz
Fluke 8050A, DMM 4-1/2 Digit w/Battery Pack
Fluke 8050A, DMM 4-1/2 Digit w/o Battery Pack
Fluke 8520A, DMM 5-1/2 Digit
Fluke 9010A, Micro System Troubleshooter
General Radio 1658, Digibridge
Gigatronics 6061A, Synthesized Signal Generator
10KHz-1050MHz \$2200
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer Mainframe\$475
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer w/8552A/8553B, 1KHz-110MHz \$1,000
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer w/8552B/8553B, 1KHz-110MHz \$1,200
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer w/8552B/8556A, 20Hz-300KHz\$1,100
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer w/8552B/8554B, 1KHz-1.2GHz \$1,700
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer w/8552B/8555A, 10MHz-18GHz \$1,900
HP 334A, Distortion Analyzer
HP 400EL, AC Voltmeter, 10Hz-10MHz\$150
HP 400FL, RMS Voltmeter, 20Hz-4MHz, 100uV-300V \$175
HP 415E, SWR Meter\$100
HP 432A, Power Meter w/Cable/8478, .01-18GHz Sensor \$350
HP 436A, Power Meter w/8481H Sensor/Cable SPECIAL \$975

TURN IDLE TEST EQUIPMENT - INTO CASH -**CALL OR FAX FOR QUOTATION**

HP 436A, Power Meter, Opt. 002/009/022 w/8481H
Sensor/Cable
HP 651B, Test Oscillator, 10Hz-10MHz
HP 652B, Test Oscillator, 10Hz-10MHz
HP 854A, Oscillator, 10Hz-10MHz, 90dB Attenuator\$195
HP 1630G, Logic Analyzer w/pods\$575
HP 1630G, Logic Analyzer wlpods \$575 HP 1651A, Logic Analyzer \$875 HP 3312A, Function Generator, 1Hz-13MHz \$425
HP 3312A, Function Generator, .1Hz-13MHz
HP 3314A, Function Generator, Opt. 001 SPECIAL \$950
HP 3330B, Automatic Synthesizer, 20Hz-13MHz \$295 HP 3400A, True RMS Voltmeter, 10Hz-10MHz, tmV-300V . \$125
HP 3406A, RF Voltmeter, 50uV-3V, 1.2GHz\$129
HP 3455A, DMM 5-1/2 Digit \$200
HP 3456A, DMM 6-1/2 Digit \$250
HP 3466A, DMM 4-1/2 Digit, AC/Battery, 5 Function \$175
HP 3488A, Switch Control\$450
HP 3551A. Portable Transmission Test Set \$550
HP 3575A, Digital Phase Gain Meter 1Hz-13MHz\$500
HP 3580A, Spectrum Analyzer, 5Hz-50KHz, LED Readout \$650
HP 3580A, Spectrum Analyzer, 5Hz-500KHz, Mechanical \$500
HP 3582A, Spectrum Analyzer, .02-25.5KHz\$1,800
HP 3585A, Spectrum Analyzer, 20Hz-40MHz SPECIAL \$2,800
HP 3702B, IF/BB Receiver w/3705 Diff. Phase Detector \$475
HP 3730B, Down Converter Mainframe\$750
HP 3770A, Amplitude/Delay Distortion Analyzer\$300
HP 3779B, Primary MPX Analyzer\$500
HP 3781B, Pattern Generator \$250 HP 4274A/Opt. 001, LCZ Meter. SPECIAL \$2,400
HP 4959B, WAN Protocol Analyzer/J2213A\$1,200
HP 4959B, WAN Protocol Analyzer/J2213A \$1,200 HP 4972A, LAN Protocol Analyzer \$750
HP 5314A, Counter, 100MHz, Opt. 002, w/Manual, NICE! \$175
HP 5314A, Counter, 10MHz, Opt. 001 (loxo), NICE! \$175
HP 5315B, Counter, 100MHz, Opt. 001, w/Manual, NICE1 \$275
HP 5315B, Counter, 1GHz, Opt. 001/003, w/Manual \$425
HP 5316A, Counter, 100MHz, HPIB
HP 5328A, Counter, 100MHz w/DVM/Opt. 021
HP 5328A, Counter, 500MHz
HP 5334A, Counter, 100MHz, Opt. 010 Oven\$500
HP 5340A, Counter, 18GHz (nixie)
HP 5345A, Counter, 500MHz
HP 5345A, Counter, 500MHz, HP-IB
HP 6101A, Power Supply, 0-20V @ 1A
HP 6112A, Power Supply, 40V @ .5A (metered) \$150
HP 6116A, Power Supply, 0-100V @ 200MA\$150
HP 6177C, DC Current Source to 100V@500MA \$275
HP 6202B, Power Supply, 40V @ .75A (metered)
HP 6203B, Power Supply, 7.5V @ 3A (metered) \$150 HP 6205B, Power Supply (dual). 0-40V @ .3A, 0-20V
HP 6205B, Power Supply (dual), 0-40V @ :3A, 0-20V
© 8A (metered) \$175
HP 6206B, Power Supply, 0-60V € 1A (metered) \$200 HP 6212A, Power Supply, CV/CC, 0-100V € 100MA \$125
HP 6212A, Power Supply, CV/CC, 0-100V @ 100MA \$125
HP 6213A, Power Supply, CV/CL, 0-10V @ 1A
HP 8217A, Power Supply, CV/CL, 0-50V @ 200MA
HP 6218A, Power Supply, CV/CC, 0-50V @ 200MA
HP 62608, Power Supply, 10V @ 100A (metered)
HP 62648, Power Supply, 10V @ 100A (mesered)
HP 6265B, Power Supply, 40V @ 3A (metered) \$200
HP 6266A, Power Supply, 40V @ 6A (metered) \$200
HP 6266B, Power Supply, 0-40V @ 5A\$275
HP 6289A, Power Supply, 0-40V @ 1.5A (metered)
HP 6294A, Power Supply, 0-60V @ 1.5A (metered)
HP 6294A, Power Supply, 0-60V @ 1A (metered) New in box wimanual. \$275 HP 8011A, Pulse Generator, 1Hz-20MHz, \$175

GOICKEI AI NEASONADEE PRICES.
HP 8013B, Pulse Generator, 1Hz-50MHz \$275
HP 8015A, Pulse Generator, .1Hz-50MHz 30V
HP 8016A, Word Generator, 50MHz \$600
HP 8018A, Serial Data Generator \$750
HP 8091A, Rate Generator (1GHz) w/8092A Delay Generator
(1GHz) w/8093A Output Amp w/15401A & 15400A
HP 8160A, Programmable Pulse Generator, 50MHz, Opt. 001 \$850
HP 8160A, Programmable Pulse Generator, 50MHz.
Opt. 001/020 \$1,000
Opt. 001/020. \$1,000 HP 8161A, Pulse Generator, 100MHz \$1,500
HP 8165A, Programmable Sig Source, 1milliHz-50MHz \$950
HP 8175A, Data Generator \$1,750
HP 8175A, Data Generator \$1,750 HP 8443A, Tracking Generator, 1KHz-110MHz \$275
HP 8445B, Auto Preselector, 1.8-18GHz
HP 8445B, Auto Preselector, 1.8-18GHz Opt. 002/003\$375
HP 8601A, Sweeper Generator, .1-110MHz\$400
HP 8514A, Signal Generator, 800-2400MHz, AM/FM Leveled \$300
HP 8616A, Signal Generator UHF, 1.8-4.5GHz, +10-126dB, AM/FM. \$300
HP 8620C, Frame w/86222B Sweeper .01-2.4GHz\$1,150
HP 86242D, RF Plug-in, 5.9-9.0GHz. \$225
HP 8640B, Signal Generator, .5-1050MHz, Opt. 002/001 or 003. \$1,800
HP 8640B, Signal Generator, .5-512MHz, Opt 001 or 003 \$700
HP 8656A, Synthesized Signal Generator, 100KHz-990MHz \$1,400
HP 8684D, RF Signal Generator, 5.4-18GHz\$1,700
HP 8743A, Reflection Test Set, 2-12.4GHz
HP 8770A, Arbitrary Waveform Synthesizer
HP 8901A, Modulation Analyzer Opt. 010
HP 8901A, Modulation Analyzer. SPECIAL \$650
HP 59303A, D/A Converter \$125
Kepco ATE15-50M, Power Supply, 0-15V @ 50A
(metered)\$500
Krohn-Hite 3202R, Dual Channel Tunable Filter, 20Hz-2MHz.
High Pass, Low Pass Band Reject. \$200
National Instruments GPI8-100A, Bus Extender \$175
Power Designs 2K-10 HV PS 1-2000V @ 10MA
Racal Dana 1991, Counter/Timer, 2 Channel
Racal Dana 1992, Counter/Timer, 1GHz
Bookland 1000E Dual Hill a Eller \$105
Rockland 1022F, Dual HulLo Filter
Resolution \$325 Sencore CM2000, Computer Analyzer. SPECIAL \$1,400
Sencore CM2000, Computer AnalyzerSPECIAL \$1,400

> > \$750 \$800

Racal Dana 1991, Counter/Timer, 2 Channel
Racal Dana 1992, Counter/Timer, 1GHz\$375
Rockland 1022F. Dual HVLo Filter
Rockland 1022F, Dual HilLo Filter \$125 Rockland 5100, Synthesizer, DC-2MHz, .001 Hz
Resolution
Sencore CM2000, Computer Analyzer SPECIAL \$1,400
Sencore LC102, Capacitor/Inductor Analyzer
Sencore SC61, Scope (100MHz) w/New Probes, Dual Trace \$750
Consess CCC1, Coope (100MHz) winew Proces, Oud Trace \$750
Seniore SC61, Scope (100MHz) w/o Probes, Dual Trace \$400
Senoore TVA92, TV Video Analyzer
Sencore VG91, Universal Video Generator
Sorenson DCR-80-5A, Power Supply, 80V @ 5A
(metered)\$375
Tek 7S14, Plug-in Sampling Plug-in, DC-1GHz
Tek AM501, Plug-in Op Amp\$175
Tek AM502, Plug-in Differential Amp
Tek DC503, Plug-in Counter Universal, 100MHz\$150
Tek DC509, Plug-in Counter, 135MHz, UNUSED
Tek DM502, Plug-in DMM\$125
Tek DM502A, Plug-in DMM\$125
Tek DM502, Plug-in DMM, 4-1/2 Digit
Tek FG504, Plug-in Function Generator, .001-40MHz\$375
Tek PG501, Plug-in Pulse Generator, 5Hz-50MHz\$175
Tek PS501-1, Plug-in Power Supply
Tek PS503A, Plug-in Power Supply Triple
Tek OlG-502, Plug-in Optical Impulse Generator (unused) \$500
Tek T922, Scope (15MHz), Dual Trace, NICE1\$175
Tek TM503, Power Module, 3 Slot
Tek TM504, Power Module, 4 Slot. \$150
Tek TM506, Power Module, 6 Slot
Tek TR503, Plug-in Tracking Generator, 100KHz-1.8GHz \$575
Tek 2213, Scope (60MHz), Dual Trace
Tek 2215, Scope (60MHz) Dual Trace\$450
Tek 2235, Scope (100MHz) Dual Trace\$650
Tek 2236, Scope (100MHz) w/Counter/Timer/DMM \$850
Tek 2246, Scope (100MHz) 4-Channel Cursor RO SPECIAL \$1,200
Tel: 20474 Cases (100MHz) Port Trees and
Tek 2247A, Scope (100MHz) Dual Trace w/ Counter/Timer/Voltmeter
Counter/Timer/Voltmeter
Tek 2336, Scope (100MHz) Dual Trace SPECIAL \$525
Tek 2445, Scope (150MHz), 4-Channel Cursor Readout \$1,100
Tek 2445A, Scope (150MHz), 4-Channel Cursor Readout \$1,400
Tek 2465, Scope (300MHz), 4-Channel Cursor Readout \$1,400
Tek 453, Scope (60MHz), Dual Trace
Tek 465, Scope (100MHz), Dual Trace
Tek 465B, Scope (100MHz), Dual Trace
Tek 466, Scope (100MHz storage), Dual Trace
Tek 475, Scope (200MHz), Dual Trace
Tek 475A, Scope (250MHz), Dual Trace
Tek 485, Scope (350MHz), Dual Trace
Tek 520A, NTSC Vectorscope\$400
Tek 576, Curve Tracer
Tek 7104, Scope (1GHz), Dual Trace
Tek 7104, Scope (1GHz) w/7A29, 7A29, 7B10 & 7B15\$2,200
Tek 7844, Scope (dual beam) w/7A24, 7A26, 7B80 & 7B87 \$750
Tek 7904, Scope w/7A24, 7A26, 7B80 & 7B85
Tek 7904A, Scope w/7A24, 7A26, 7B80 & 7B85
Tek 7904A, Scope (500MHz) Frame
Wavetek 145, Pulse/Function Generator, .0001-20MHz\$300
Wavetek 157, Programmable Waveform Synthesizer\$425
Wayetek 1855 CATV Sween/Transmitter \$750

60-DAY WARRANTY

10-DAY RIGHT OF RETURN

Wavetek 442, Dual Hi/Lo Filter, 1Hz-10KHz

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

cedures are called for: Is it getting power and a control signal? Then look for loose or broken connections.

Erratic, non-smooth operation is due to either defective gears or a worn or dirty feedback pot. In either case, replacement is called for.

A completely dead servo can be traced to one of two things: the motor or the amplifier. The former can be tested by disconnecting one side of it and applying five volts; the results are obvious. If the motor runs, about the only thing left is a visual check of the amplifier.

Most of its circuitry is in a proprietary IC, though, in most cases, you will find external drive transistors. Other than checking them, there is little else to do. It is time for a trip back to its parent company.

THE BIG ONES!

Though not actually intended for or used in the radio control hobby, there are a couple of interesting servos available that operate in the same manner, except for input voltage. They can and are, in fact, sometimes operated with a hobby-type of R/C system, finding many applications in robotics, UAVs (Unmanned Aerial Vehicles),

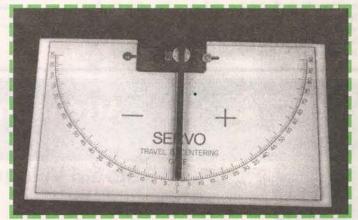
They are the PS-050, and PS-105; see the photos for size information. The 050 is rated at 907 oz.in., at a speed of 0.29 for 60° with six volts input, increasing to 1271 oz.in., speed being 0.21 seconds with 8.4 volt power.

The 105 - the Godzilla of servos - is rated at 5278 oz.in. of torque at a speed of 0.9 seconds for 60°. It is available in both 12 and 24, normal and high speed, and even 180° versions. Except for the input voltages, both servos are controlled by the same control signal as their smaller

These Big Ones are available in the US only from Condor R/C Specialties, 1733-G Monrovia Ave., Costa Mesa, CA 92627; (714) 642-8020, (714) 642-8021 FAX. Check with them for current pricing, availability, and complete specs.

AVAILABILITY

Like so much of our country's electronics, most R/C equipment comes from somewhere in Asia, Japan, Korea, Singapore, Taiwan, etc. It is imported by literally dozens of companies, some of which sup-



The RCM Magazine (see text!) Servo Travel and Centering Gauge is useful when evaluating, adjusting, or matching servos. Available from them (P.O. Box 487, Sierra Madre, CA 91025), Plan No. 702, \$6.00. Shipping is \$4.00, folded in an envelope, \$7.00 rolled in a tube.

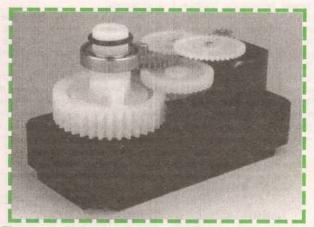


Though looking pretty much like all other servos, JR's "Super Servos" and Multiplex's MC series use a micro-processor to increase the control pulse rate, increasing power and speed.

VISA



There are difference one from another, but all servos contain a gear train, motor, and amplifier. The gear-driven feed-back pot mentioned in the text is hidden under the amp.



The gear train in even the standard R/C servo is extremely precise, molded in reinforced nylon in most cases but also available in hardened metal in some cases.

ply complete R/C systems, others only aftermarket add-ons such as servos. The major systems suppli-

Airtronics, Inc., 1185 Stanford Ct., Anaheim, CA 92805; (714) 978-1895, (714) 978-1540 FAX.

Futaba Corp. of America, 4 Studebaker, Irvine, CA 92618; (949) 455-9888, (949) 455-9899

Hitec RCD, Inc., 107 Wheatlands Ave. Ste. C, Santee, CA 92071; (619) 258-4940, (619) 449-1002 FAX.

Horizon Hobby Distributors (JR Systems), 4105 Fieldstone Rd., Champaign, IL 61821; (217) 352-1958, (217) 352-2010 FAX.

The following offer proprietary equipment of their own, as well as retailing that of some of the others

Shack, 18480 Hobby Bandilier Circle, Fountain Valley, CA 92728-8610; (714) 963-9881, (714) 962-6452 FAX.

Hobbies, Dr., Champaign, Interstate IL 61820; (800) 637-6050, (800) 637-7303 FAX.

Considerably more information is as near as your Yellow Pages and the nearest hobby store. Obtain for yourself a copy of Radio Control Modeler Magazine in which you will find listings for all major and minor servo and related equipment suppliers.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION?

Bear in mind that this - like most consumer electronics equipment - is intended to be installed and used in a specific manner, and support information for the tinkerer not always available. Unfortunately also, while you can talk to a salesperson all day long, you can not always reach someone with technical knowledge.

From personal experience, I know that Airtronics, listed above, is the exception. They will provide technical support and schematics if required. I really do not know about the others, my comments are general in nature.

I am available for help that you may not be able to obtain otherwise at: 2626 Northwood, Santa Ana, CA 92794; (714) 540-4935 Phone & FAX.

Wanna go flying? NV

Modem Gerber files before 9 AM EST. We ship the boards same day. Multilayers NEXT DAY.

Service:

- **Instant Quotes**
- Routing / Scored Panels
- Single / Double / Multi-Layers . Blind and Buried Vias
- SMOBC and LPI
- **Electrical Testing**
- Thru Hole or SMT
- Carbon Ink / Peelable Mask
- Nickel and Gold Plating
- UL Approved



CHICAGO CIRCUITS CORPORATION

Manufacturer of Printed Circuit Boards 2685 UNITED LANE ELK GROVE VILLAGE, IL 60007 E-MAIL: sales@chicagocircuits.com

TEL: (847) 238-1623 • FAX: (847) 238-9160 MODEM: (847) 238-1728

Write in 96 on Reader Service Card.

RF Data Modules



AM TRANSMITTER

- Small size: 17.78 x 11.43mm
- CMOS/TTL input
- No adjustable components Low Current, 4mA typical.
- •418MHz or 433.92MHz OOK
- Simple to integrate -simply add antenna, data and power

- Range up to 250ft.
- Wide supply range, 2-14Vdc
 SAW controlled stability Also available in DIL package
- · High stability
- Sensitivity: -105dBm
- Compact size: 38.1 x 13.7mm Up to 40k bps data rate
 19200 baud with ASCII On-board data recovery. CMOS
- Low current. 2.4mA typical
 2kHz data rate. CMOS/TTL output
- •5Vdc operation •On 418MHz or 433.92MHz (4xx)
- •No adjustable components
- Patented Laser Trimmed component
- - ·Available also in 0.8mA version

 - AM-HRR3-4xx S10.95
- Direct interface to 5V CMOS · Auto TX/RX changeover

•Up to 500ft, range

•0.25mW into 50

•418 or 433MHz FM

•5v operation

BIM-4xx-F

•Up to 19,200 bps half duplex

Transparent data packetizing

Supports 8 or 9 bit protocols

Reset Switch & Staus LED's

*1/4 wave wire antenna on board

· Available in a Simplex Tx/Rx

•3 wire RS232 interface

Range up to 500ft

•Self test function

RS232 TRANSCEIVER MODULES



- e4,800 to 38,400 bps half duplex
- •3-wire RS232 interface
- μController with user EEPROM •RS232 interface protected to ±15kV •Data packetizing performed by user
- · Auto TX/RX changeover
- •418 MHz and 433MHz versions •Range up to 500ft. (0.25mW ver.)
- •0.25mW & 10mW versions Reset switch and status LED's •7.5-15V dc via DB9 connector, 20mA

BIM-4xx-RS232 \$139.30

ABACOM

TECHNOLOGIES



Transceiver.





Receiver ...



pair.(RTcomTX & RTcomRx) •7.5V-15Vdc operation RTcom-4xx... RTcomTx-4xx... RTcomRx-4xx... . \$105.52



Tel: (416)236-3858 Fax: (416)236-8866 www.abacom-tech.com abacomtech@compuserve.com



AC Power Line and Electrical Device EMI

Power lines are regulated as incidental radiators under Part-15 of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Rules and Regulations. This means that they will incidentally generate EMI, rather than produce it as a normal part of their operation.

ower lines are supposed to be clean and trim ... right? Wrong, not by a long shot! Power lines are as "dirty" as you please ... perhaps dirtier.

A number of different conducted sources interfere with equipment through the power lines. There are brown outs (when voltage sags to 95 volts in the USA and Canada), and surges (when the voltage increases to 135 volts). Lightning causes its share of havoc, as do ordinary switching transients.

In a medical center, we once flunked the entire freshman class of

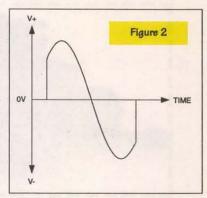
medical students on their standardized physiology exam. Also failed were all of the basic sciences (i.e., PhD) students and allied health students (e.g., nurse anesthesia, nurse practitioner, physicians assistant). Those people are about "up-tohere" with stress their first year in medical school so the professors hoped that the results would not get out until we solved the problem. It turned out to be power line

In those days, computing was mainframe computing. The exami-nation was taken on "mark sense" optical scanner paper. You know the stuff ... "use a No. 2 pencil and completely blacken the desired box." In our case, the optical scanner was connected to a keypunch machine. To younger readers: A keypunch was a noisy, clunky machine that looked like a typewriter on steroids that punched the

holes in old-fashioned computer cards. The cards were then taken to the computer center for processing overnight. When the computer print-out paper was returned, the grades were recorded (manually!) and the paper posted for all to see. The problem was solved when one of the engineers I worked with noticed that one column on the computer card had all digits punched out. There is no EBCDIC code that has all digits punched out in a single column! The problem was traced to high voltage power

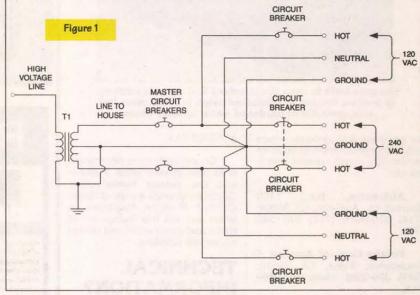
line transients arising from load shifting switching gear in the basement. It seems that the local power company gave the university a two-percent break on the electric bill if they installed equipment that would periodically balance the load between the three phases (which makes for more efficient operation). Unfortunately, the TRIAC switches tossed huge (>2KV) transients that averaged 50 to 100 microseconds.

The solution to the problem (we couldn't rewire the building or turn off the load switchers) was to place a Topaz isolation transformer between the power line and the optical scanner and



keypunch machine. These transformers are specially designed to snuff power line noise (today, we might use a computer surge suppressor for many such applications).

We then found that the noise was the basis for a lot of problems. For example, the electron microscope guy had been attempting to find a "vibration problem" in his equipment (it didn't help that the subway ran right beneath our building foundation ... so he was tuned in on "vibration problems"). Adding an isolation transformer to his equipment cured the little glitches that were



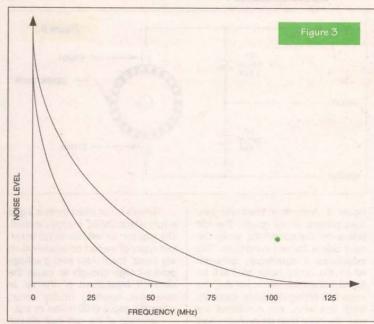




(513) 831-9708 FAX (513) 831-7562 website - www.arlabs.com

email - arlabs@worldnet.att.net

MADE IN THE U.S.A



showing up in the pictures he took.

Still another guy was almost comical. He was a hematology researcher, i.e., he knew more about human blood than anyone else. He had a high priced microscope that had a special light source. It was a glass tube that had been evacuated, and then refilled with a special combination of rare gases that each gave off a different color light when ionized. There were about a half dozen electrodes on the tube that each had to see a different voltage. The poor guy had to spend 45 minutes (anytime he wanted to use the microscope) balancing the voltages on these interactive electrodes ... it was a touchy thing, I suspect. Once in awhile, usually (as Murphy's law dictates) when he could ill afford the time, a power line transient would commutate the tube, extinguishing the light. After cursing and yelling at his Graduate Research Assistant (GRA), he would spend another half hour to 45 minutes re-doing the job. When we gave him an isolation transformer, it solved both his technical problem and the GRA's blood pressure problem.

The standard for digital equipment today is to withstand the ANSI standard pulse of 20 μ S and 2-kV. Beyond that point, we have to provide a little magic of our own.

120/240 Volt Electrical System

The standard 120/240 volt electrical system is shown in Figure 1 (this is for the USA and Canada, other countries will differ). Transformer T1 is the "pole-pig" transformer outside of your house.

HOT HOT O NEUTRAL NEUTRAL O GROUND GROUND o Figure 4 В HOT HOT C2 ₩ C1 NEUTRAL O O NEUTRAL ₩ C4 C3 (D) GROUND O GROUND The purpose of that transformer is that it reduces the high voltage that the power is transmitted under to 240-volts AC center-tapped. Three wires are brought into the house where they encounter a pair of Master Circuit Breakers (which may be breakers or fuses). From there, the circuits branch out.

The 240 VAC circuit is used to run heavy appliances (dryers, stoves, air conditioners, etc). It is operated across the two hot lines and has its own set of circuit breakers. A ground wire is provided to keep the circuit safe.

One 120-VAC circuit is provided from each side of the transformer making two independent circuits. Each circuit has its own circuit breaker.

The independent circuits are used separately, but there is some interaction through the neutral line. Normally, one expects to see the lights on a line decrease in brilliance when a large load (e.g., compressor) comes on. But what happens when the neutral is open? In that case, the lights will become more brilliant when the heavy load comes on. This occurs because the 120-VAC lines are not loaded the same, and as a result of the neutral being open. The high drain of the compressor starting up is in series with the low drain of the light bulb, making for a very unbalanced situation.

Noise

Noise can occur on the electrical system whenever there is sparking or any type of truncated waveform in use. Sparking can exist because of loose tie wires or other hardware in the high voltage end of the circuit. We also see sparking on the 120/240-VAC side of the transformer due to electrical motor commutators, switches, and so forth. Sparking also occurs when there is a fault on the system.

The use of truncated waveforms occurs in TRIAC or SCR circuits when not all of AC waveform is used. Figure 2 shows a truncated AC waveform. The harmonics generated by this scheme are tremendous. Recall that the sinewave is pure, all other waveforms have significant harmonics. Therefore, when not all of an AC waveform is used, harmonics are generated. Light dimmers are examples of such devices.

Regulatory/Legal Issues

Power lines are regulated as incidental radiators under Part-15 of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Rules and Regulations. This means that they will incidentally generate EMI, rather than produce it as a normal part of their operation. The Rules and Regulations regarding incidental radiators say the device shall:

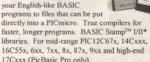


Write in 75 on Reader Service Card.

PICmicros & BASIC

PicBasic Compiler - \$99.95 PicBasic Pro Compiler - \$249.95

Now it's even easier to program the fast and powerful Microchip PICmicros. The PicBasic and PicBasic Pro Compilers convert your English-like BASIC



*BASIC Stamp is a registered trademark of Parallax Inc.

New! PIC-X1 Experimenter/ Lab Board

Assembled - \$199.95 Kit with parts - \$139.95 Bare PCB only - \$49.95



EPIC Plus PIC Programmer - \$59.95



Programs PIC12C5xx, 67x, 14Cxxx, 16C505, 55x, 6xx, 7xx, 8x, 87x and 9xx. Optional ZIF adapters for DIP, SOIC, MQFP, PLCC.

Runs off two 9-volt batts or optional AC adapter. Includes programming software and assembler.

PICProto Prototyping Boards

Get it wired quicker! High-quality blank prototyping boards for PICmicros. Holds PICmicro, 5V reg, caps, oscillator, DB9-25, large proto area. \$8.95 - \$19.95



micro Engineering Labs, Onc.



D.T.M.F. DECODER

For interconnect and remote control applications

Model

The Model NC401 is NC401 a microminiature **DTMF** decoder. designed for \$59.95 selective control of local or remote applications. Measuring .80"Wx1.37"Lx.23"H, the NC401 combines three distinct, multi-addressing decoders offering multiple user-configurable functions. All programmed features are stored in non-volatile E2Prom memory and are easily programmed by means of a conventional DTMF encoder or the Model NC500 Universal/P.C. programmer. This highly engineered decoder is ideal for portable radio applications having limited space for accessories. The NC401 comes complete with microminiature 14 pin header and 12" color coded cable assembly.

Nor-fax Doc. #5545

VOICE SECURITY ENCRYPTION

Model The Model NC802 NC802 is a miniature inversion scrambler designed to provide intermediate level security for \$59.95 two-way radio voice communication systems and is a perfect, cost-effective solution to entry-level voice scrambling as a defense against unauthorized or casual listeners. The NC802 provides eight user selectable carrier codes commonly used by other manufacturers and interfaces easily to most radios with near transparency to the user.

Nor-fax Doc. #5759

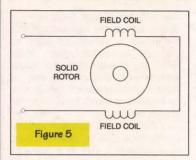
For Detailed Specifications or Product Catalog call our 24-Hour NorFax retrieval system at 530-477-8403 or on our Web Site at www.norcommcorp.com



800-874-8663

15385 Carrie Drive Grass Valley, CA 95949 USA

Open Channel



use good engineering praces and

shall not cause harmful interference

The operator of an incidental device shall cease operating upon notification by the FCC, and shall promptly take steps to ensure that operation of the device does not cause interference. That sounds like strong language, but there is a hidden argument. The argument hinges on the definition of "harmful interference." What is harmful in one case, might not be harmful in another.

As a result, there are no absolute limits that the power company must

meet. And electrical power is necessary in modern society, so there is built-in bias against turning it off. The FCC uses cost, the number of people involved, severity of interference, and a host of other factors to determine whether or not to get involved. In general, it is wise to try troubleshooting the problem yourself before involving the FCC.

Corona and Spark

FERRITE

ROD

GND

The interference caused by power lines can be due to corona or sparking. Corona is "... a partial breakdown of the air that surrounds an electrical element

such as a conductor, hardware, or insulator." A corona discharge is often visible, and will be a pale blue light around the conductor. A voltage gradient must exist between two different points such as the conductor and ground. As a result, you will see corona discharge around 7.5 kV lines, but they are more common with 230 kV lines.

The frequency components of corona discharge EMI is shown in

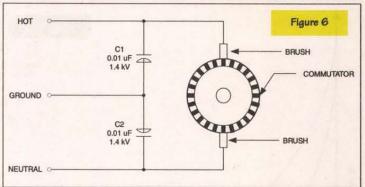


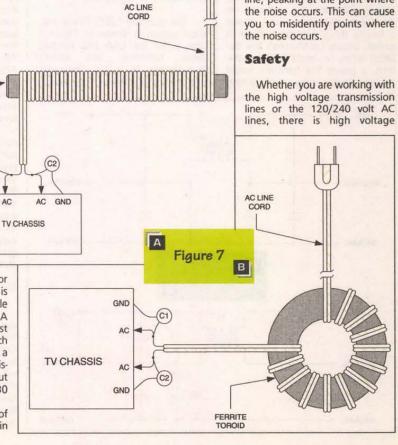
Figure 3. Note that there are two lines present in the graph. The left side is for dry conditions, while the right side is for wet conditions. This establishes a continuum, between which the actual noise level will be found. When conditions are dry, the noise falls off rapidly above about 25 MHz, but when the conditions are wet, the noise level is significant well into the VHF spectrum. It can affect up to the lower VHF TV channels, the FM BCB, and even some of the aviation band. The corona is generally restricted to 1,000 yards from the power line.

Sparks occur when there is a gap across which the AC energy can leap. The gap can be intentional (as in certain types of motor) or accidental. In any event, there must exist a voltage gradient high enough to cause the electrical breakdown of the air or other gas. Sparking usually occurs when the gap is 0.06 inches or less.

Because of the fact that we use 60 Hz in the USA and Canada, there will be 120 voltage peaks per second. This means that there will be 120 instances per second that are capable of causing noise peaks. This causes a characteristic "buzz" that

can be heard at broadband frequencies to 1 or 1.5 GHz. Unlike corona noise, spark noise tends to die off when conditions are wet.

Both spark and corona noise is normally louder close to the power lines, which helps in locating it. Unfortunately, the noise will vary as one tracks along the line, peaking at the point where the noise occurs. This can cause you to misidentify points where the noise occurs.



present on the lines. It is essential that you operate in a manner that is consistent with safety when working on those lines. These lines can kill you ... so don't take any chances.

Locating EMI Sources

Before attempting to find an EMI source outside the home or business, it is necessary to eliminate sources inside the building. Every device that has a motor in it is capable of generating EMI, so be careful.

Filter Solution

The filter solution works best when the source is at least partially shielded, but will work at least some most of the time. Figures 4A and 4B shows two circuits that can be used to filter AC noise carried on the AC power line. Interestingly enough, these filters can be used on either generators or victims of EMI.

Notice that each of these filters uses a special type of inductor. The inductor is designed as a common mode coil having a single core for the two coils. This is not strictly necessary, but is a highly recommended form of construction.

The capacitors selected are 0.01 μF to 0.1 μF of a type intended for use on the AC line. They will typically have a WVDC rating of 1,400 volts, and will be rated for use in AC circuits. Lesser capacitors (such as 600 WVDC types) will not be able to withstand the peak and transient conditions.

When installing such filters, they should be as close to the offending equipment as possible. This eliminates the wiring to/from the sparking contacts as radiated sources of EMI. Alternatively, when protecting equipment from EMI due to power line conduction, place the filter as close as possible to the point where the power line enters the cabinet of the equipment. There are EMI AC filters available that are built right into the AC plug assembly.

Electric Motors

There are two types of AC motors available: induction (Figure 5) and brush-commutator (Figure 6). Generally speaking, it is the brushcommutator motors that cause the most problems due to the sparking that occurs. Whether vacuum cleaners, electric driers, sewing machines, mixers, or power tools, the brush-commutator motor will cause problems. The fix is to add capacitors such as seen in Figure 6 and filtering. Attempt the capacitors first, and then follow up with filters if that doesn't work.

Common-Mode **Filtering**

Regardless of whether or not

there is filtering or capacitors in the circuit, there should be a common mode filter in the circuit. In fact, rolling up the power cord is the first thing that ought to be tried because it is non-intrusive. Figure 7 shows two versions of the common mode choke installed on a TV set. It could just as easily be installed on any device that generates or is victimized by power line EMI. In Figure 7A is a version using a linear rod, while Figure 7B is based on a toroidal core.

Transients

Transients are (usually) high amplitude, short duration pulses of energy. They are transmitted along an AC line for many miles, resulting in interruption of equipment (especially digital) at your end. They can also be locally generated, as in the scenario at the beginning of this article. The solution adopted back in 1975 was to use a special transformer. Today, however, I would start by using a MOV (metal oxide varistor) device across the AC power line. The MOV device clips the voltage at something over 185 volts, but a lot less than 2,000 volts.

Trip to Ireland, Scotland, and England

This summer, I decided to let the wind out of my head a bit. My wife and I took a vacation to Ireland, Scotland (where we Carr's come from), and England. We flew through London on British Airways (a first class outfit), on to Shannon Airport in Ireland. We then rented a car and drove north about 80 miles to Galway City. It was a real treat watching the sunset on Galway Bay at 10:30 at night (it's that far north). We then drove across the country to County Louth, where we visited a childhood friend of mine for a day.

After visiting with Doug and Anne, we flew on to Edinburgh, Scotland. Don't do Edinburgh in only three days like we did! We also saw Rosslyn Chapel and Ferniehirst (the castle of the Kerr's ... root of the family Carr). After Scotland, we went to England, and Bonnie flew home while I attended the annual symposium of the International Council on Systems Engineering (INCOSE) at Brighton, England. For a few days after the conference, I wandered around England and saw Salisbury Stonehenge, Cathedral, and Glastonbury Abbey. All in all it was a really great trip! NV

Connections ...

I can be reached by snail mail at P.O. Box 1099, Falls Church, VA 22041, or via E-Mail at CARRJJ@AOL.COM.

SURPLUS **TEST EQUIPMENT**

HEWLETT PACKARD	11A34, Four Channel Amplifier Plug-In,
11666A, Reference Bridge, 0.4-18GHz\$800	DC-300MHz
11667A, Power Splitter, DC-18GHz\$600	11A52, 600MHz Two Channel Vertical Amplif
11975A, Amplifier, 2-8GHz\$2000	11A71, Amplifier, DC-1GHz
1650B, 80 Channel Logic Analyzer \$2000	11A72, Two Channel Amplifier Plug-In,
16500A, Logic Analyzer Mainframe	DC-1GHz
214B, 10MHz Pulse Generator \$1000	1503, TDR Cable Tester w/Opt. 04 Recorder
3312A, Function Generator, .1Hz-13MHz \$700	2215, 60MHz Oscilloscope
3325A, Synthesizer/Function Generator \$1000	
3325A/01/02, Synthesizer/Function Generator \$1500	w/Counter/Timer/DMM
3335A, Frequency Synthesizer, 200Hz-81MHz	2247A, 100MHz Oscilloscope w/Counter/Tim
w/Opt. 01	Voltmeter
3456A, Digital Multimeter, 6.5 Digits , \$800	2337, 100MHz Oscilloscope w/DMM
3468A, 5.5 Digit Multimeter\$300	2430A, 150MHz Digital Oscilloscope
3468B, 3.5 to 5.5 Digit Multimeter	2430R, 150MHz Digital Storage Oscilloscope
3478A, Digital Multimeter	2432A, 300MHz Digital Storage Oscilloscope
3488A, Switch Control	2445, Four Channel 150MHz Oscilloscope
3551A, Transmission Test Set	2465, Four Channel 300MHz Oscilloscope .
3581C, Selective Voltmeter\$800	2465A DV, Four Channel 350MHz Oscillosco
3582A, Spectrum Analyzer, 0.02Hz-25.5KHz \$1600	2465CTS, Four Channel 300MHz Oscilloscop
3585A, Spectrum Analyzer, 20Hz-40.1MHz \$4750	w/CCT/WR
3852A, Data Acquisition/Control Unit \$1000	2467B, Four Channel 400MHz Oscilloscope
4342A, Q-Meter	2630, Fourier Analyzer
435B, Power Meter \$400	466, 100MHz Storage Oscilloscope w/DM44
436A, Power Meter w/Opt. 022 \$1000	475, 200MHz Oscilloscope
438A, Power Meter	475A, 250MHz Oscilloscope
4935A, Transmission Impairment Test Set	492P, Programmable Spectrum Analyzer,
w/Opt.003	
5316B, Universal Counter \$800	
53288, Universal Counter	VICIT ALID WEDDA
5342A, Microwave Frequency Counter,	VISIT OUR WEBPA
	MINIST TO A OLI ITO TO I I I I
10Hz-18GHz	WWW.RSSURPLUS.
54100D, 1GHz Digital Oscilloscope \$2700	
54110D, 1GHz Color Digitizing Oscilloscope \$2500	
54201D, Digitizing Oscilloscope	50KHz-21GHz w/Opt. 1/2/3
6011A, Autoranging Power Supply, 20V/120A,	577/D2, Curve Tracer, Non-storage w/177 Fb
1000 Watt\$1200	7D20, Programmable Digitizer
6012A, DC Power Supply, 0-60V/0-50A, 1000 Watt \$1200	7L5/L3, Spectrum Analyzer, 20Hz-5MHz,
6034A, DC Power Supply, 0-60V/0-10A, 200 Watt \$1000	w/Opt. 025 Tracking Generator
6274B, DC Power Supply, 0-60V, 0-15A	7L12, Spectrum Analyzer, 100KHz-1.8GHz
6475C, DC Power Supply, 0-110V, 0-100A \$3500	7L18, Spectrum Analyzer Plug-in, 1.5-18GHz
6632A, DC Power Supply, 0-20V, 0-5A, 100 Watt \$1000	Capable of 60GHz with Mixers
7035B, X-Y Recorder	7S12, TDR/Sampler
778D, Dual Directional Coupler	TM5003, Three Slot Power Mainframe
80138, Pulse Generator	TM5006, Six Slot Power Mainframe
8112A, 50MHz Pulse Generator	and the second of many to be
8116A, 50MHz Programmable Pulse/Function	MISCELLANEOU
Generator	Acme Elect. PS2L1000, Electronic Load
8165A/002, Programmable Signal Source w/AM \$2200	Datron 1061A, 6.5 Digit Autocal Multimeter, DC
8347A, RF Amplifier, 100KHz-3GHz \$2500	Datron 1062, 6.5 Digit Autocal Multimeter, DC/AC
8349B, Microwave Amplifier, 2-20GHz \$4000	EIP 545A, Microwave Frequency Counter
8350A, Sweep Oscillator Mainframe \$1000	EIP 548A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-26.5GH
8350B, Sweep Oscillator Mainframe \$1250	EIP 548B, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-26.5GH
83522A, Sweeper Plug-in, .01-2.4GHz, w/Opt. 02 \$3500	EIP 578, Source Locking Frequency Counter
83545A, Oscillator Plug-in, 5.9-12.4GHz \$1750	Electro-Metric NTR-51C, Receiver
8449A, Pre-amplifier, 2-22GHz\$3000	Fluke 5100B, Voltage Calibrator W/Opt. 03 &
8495H, Programmable Attenuator (unused) \$600 8501A, Storage Normalizer \$1000	Fluke 5200A, AC Voltage Calibrator w/5205A Ar Fluke 7261A, Universal Counter/Timer,
85021B, Directional Bridge\$1200	
8510B, Network Analyzer w/Opt. 010 \$13,000	OHz-125MHz
8511A, Harmonic Frequency Converter,	Fluke 8012A, Digital Multimeter
45MHz-26.5GHz	Fluke 8050A, Digital Multimeter
8554B, RF Spectrum Analyzer Plug-in,	Fluke 8502A, Digital Multimeter, DC Only
500KHz-1250MHz \$800	Fluke 8520A, Digital Multimeter
8562A, Spectrum Analyzer, 1KHz-22GHz\$15,000	Fluke 8600A, Digital Multimeter
8569A, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-22GHz \$5000	Fluke 8810A, Digital Multimeter
86222B, Sweep Oscillator Plug-in, .01-2.4GHz	Fluke 8840A, Digital Voltmeter w/Opt. 059
w/Opt. 04, Rear Output and 8620C Mainframe \$1250	Keithley 195A, Digital Multimeter
86290A, RF Plug-In, 2.0-18GHz	LeCroy 7200, Precision 400MHz Digital Osci
86290B, RF Plug-In, 2.0-18.6GHz\$1250	w/ (2) 7242B Plug-ins
86290C, RF Plug-In, 2.0-18.6GHz\$1550	LeCroy 9450, 350MHz High Performance Dig
8640A, Signal Generator, 0.5-512MHz	Oscilloscope
8640B, Signal Generator, Opt. 002, .5-1024MHz \$2100	Marconi 2019A, Signal Gen., 80KHz-1040Mi Polarad 1105E-FT, Signal Generator, 0.8-2.4
8640B, Signal Generator, Opt. 1, 2	PTS 500, Frequency Synthesizer, 1-500MHz
8656A, Signal Generator, 100KHz-990MHz \$1700	
	Systron Donner 1730B, Frequency Synthesiz
86568. Signal Generator, 0.1-990MHz w/Opt, 02 \$2250	Systron Donner 1730B, Frequency Synthesiz .01-26.5GHz
86568, Signal Generator, 0.1-990MHz w/Opt. 02 \$2250 8660C, Synth. Signal Generator w/Opt. 1 & 100 \$1000	Systron Donner 1730B, Frequency Synthesia .01-26.5GHz Trans. Devices DLR400 15 3500A, Dynamic
8660C, Synth. Signal Generator w/Opt. 1 & 100 \$1000 86603A, RF Plug-In, 1-2600MHz	.01-26.5GHz Trans. Devices DLR400 15 3500A, Dynamic Trans. Devices DLP 50-60-1000A, Electronic
86568, Signal Generator, 0.1-990MHz w/Opt. 02. \$2250 86800, Synth. Signal Generator w/Opt. 1 & 100 . \$100 86603A, RF Plug-In, 1-2600MHz. w/Opt. 02 . \$950	.01-26.5GHz
8660C, Synth. Signal Generator w/Opt. 1 & 100 \$1000 86603A, RF Plug-In, 1-2600MHz	.01-26.5GHz Trans. Devices DLR400 15 3500A, Dynamic Trans. Devices DLP 50-60-1000A, Electronic Trans. Devices DLVP 130-110-1000 Electronic Load .
8660C, Synth. Signal Generator w/Opt. 1 & 100 \$1000 86603A, RF Plug-In, 1-2600MHz \$800 8663A, RF Plug-In, 1-2600MHz w/Opt. 02 \$95 867 IB, Synthesized CW Generator \$5500 8672A, Synth. Signal Gen., 20-18.0GHz \$4000	.01-26.5GHz Trans. Devices DLP400 15 3500A, Dynamic Trans. Devices DLP 50-60-1000A, Electronic Trans. Devices DLVP 130-110-1000 Electronic Load Valhalia 2703, AC Voltage Standard
86802, Synth. Signal Generator w/Opt. 1 & 100 \$1000 86603A, RF Plug-in, 1-2600MHz \$800 86603A, RF Plug-in, 1-2600MHz w/Opt. 02 \$950 8671B, Synthesized CW Generator \$550 8672A, Synth. Signal Gen., 2-0-18.0GHz \$400 8672A, Synth. Signal Gen., 2-0-18.7GHz \$400	.01-26.5GHz Trans. Devices DLP400 15 3500A, Dynamic Trans. Devices DLP 50-60-1000A, Electronic Trans. Devices DLP 930-110-1000 Electronic Load Valhalla 2703, AC Voltage Standard Valhalla 150ATC, Digital Ohmmeter.
9660C, Synth. Signal Generator w/Opt. 1 & 100 \$1000 86603A, RF Plug-in, 1-2600MHz. \$800 86603A, RF Plug-in, 1-2600MHz w/Opt. 02 \$950 8671B, Synthesized CW Generator \$5500 8672A, Synth. Signal Gen., 2-0-18.0GHz. \$4000 8672A, Synth. Signal Gen., 2GHz-18GHz, w/Opt. 08 \$5000 \$10000 \$1000 \$1000 \$1000 \$10	.01-26.5GHz Trans. Devices DLR400 15 3500A, Dynamic Trans. Devices DLP 50-60-1000A, Electronic Trans. Devices DLP 130-110-1000 Electronic Load Valhalia 2703, AC Voltage Standard Valhalia 4150ATC, Digital Ohrmeter Wavetek 171, 2MHz Synth. Function Genera
86603A, RF Plug-In, 1-2600MHz. \$1000 86603A, RF Plug-In, 1-2600MHz wOpt. 02. \$800 86603A, RF Plug-In, 1-2600MHz wOpt. 02. \$950 8671B, Synthesized CW Generator. \$5500 8672A, Synth. Signal Gen., 2-0-18,05Hz. \$4000 8672A, Synth. Signal Gen., 2GHz-18GHz. w/Opt. 08. \$5000 8748A, S-Parameter Test Set w/Opt. 026. \$1350	01-26.5GHz Trans. Devices DLR400 15 3500A, Dynamic Trans. Devices DLP 50-60-1000A, Electronic Trans. Devices DLP 130-110-1000 Electronic Load Valhalla 2703, AC Voltage Standard Valhalla 2703, AC Voltage Standard Wavetek 171, 2MHz Synth. Function Genera Wavetek 171, Automatic Synthesizer.
8680C, Synth. Signal Generator w/Opt. 1 & 100 \$1000 86603A, RF Plug-in, 1-2600MHz \$800 86603A, RF Plug-in, 1-2600MHz w/Opt. 02 \$950 8671B, Synthesized CW Generator \$550 8672A, Synth. Signal Gen., 2.0-18.0GHz \$400 8672A, Synth. Signal Gen., 2.0-18.0GHz \$400 8672A, Synth. Signal Gen., 2.0Hz-18GHz \$500 874BA, S-Parameter Test Set w/Opt. 026 \$1350 8753A, Network Analyzer, 300KHz-3GHz \$500	.01-26.5GHz Trans. Devices DLP400 15 3500A, Dynamic Trans. Devices DLP 50-60-1000A, Electronic Trans. Devices DLP 130-110-1000 Electronic Load Valhalla 2703, AC Voltage Standard Valhalla 4150ATC, Digital Ohrmeter. Wavetek 171, 2MHz Synth. Function Genera Wavetek 178, Automatic Synthesizer. Wavetek 52, Dual Hülc Filter Wavetek 52, Dual Hülc Filter
8660C, Synth. Signal Generator w/Opt. 1 & 100 \$1000 86603A, RF Plug-In, 1-2600MHz. \$800 86603A, RF Plug-In, 1-2600MHz w/Opt. 02 \$950 867 IB, Synthesized CW Generator \$550 8672A, Synth. Signal Gen., 20-18.0GHz. \$400 8672A, Synth. Signal Gen., 26Hz-18GHz. \$400 8672A, Synth. Signal Gen., 26Hz-18GHz. \$500 8748A, S-Parameter Test Set w/Opt. 026 \$1350 8753A, Network Analyzer, 300KHz-3GHz \$550 8753A, Network Analyzer, 300KHz-3GHz \$550	01-26.5GHz Trans. Devices DLR400 15 3500A, Dynamic Trans. Devices DLP 50-60-1000A, Electronic Trans. Devices DLP 130-110-1000 Electronic Load Valhalia 2703, AC Voltage Standard Valhalia 2703, AC Voltage Standard Valhalia 4150ATC, Digital Ohrmeter. Wavetek 171, ZMHz Symhr Function General Wavetek 178, Automatic Synthesizer. Wavetek 852, Dual HI/Lo Filler Wavetek 2011A, Sweep Generator, 1-1400MHz Wavetek 2010A, Sweep Generator, 1-1400MHz
86602, Synth. Signal Generator w/Opt. 1 & 100 \$1000 86603A, RF Plug-In, 1-2600MHz \$800 86603A, RF Plug-In, 1-2600MHz w/Opt. 02 \$950 8671B, Synthesized CW Generator \$5500 8672A, Synth. Signal Gen., 2-0-18,0GHz \$4000 8672A, Synth. Signal Gen., 2CHz-18GHz \$5000 8748A, S-Parameter Test Set w/Opt. 026 \$1350 8753A, Network Analyzer, 300KHz-3GHz \$5500 8753A, Network Analyzer, 300KHz-3GHz \$6500	.01-26.5GHz Trans. Devices DLP400 15 3500A, Dynamic Trans. Devices DLP 50-60-1000A, Electronic Trans. Devices DLP 50-60-1000A, Electronic Trans. Devices DLP9 130-110-1000 Electronic Load Valhalla 2703, AC Voltage Standard Valhalla 150ATC, Digital Ohmmeter Wavetek 171, 2MHz Synth. Function Genera Wavetek 178, Automatic Synthesizer. Wavetek 852, Dual H/Lo Filter Wavetek 201A, Synal Generator, 2-11MHz Wavetek 201A, Synal Generator, 2-11MHz Wavetek 2500A, Signal Generator, 2-11MHz
8660C, Synth, Signal Generator w/Opt. 1 & 100 \$1000 86603A, RF Plug-in, 1-2600MHz \$800 86603A, RF Plug-in, 1-2600MHz w/Opt. 02 \$850 8671B, Synthesized CW Generator \$550 8672A, Synth, Signal Gen., 2c.1-B.0GHz \$400 8672A, Synth, Signal Gen., 2c.1-B.0GHz \$400 8672A, Synth, Signal Gen., 2c.1-B.0GHz \$500 872A, Synth, Signal Gen., 2c.1-B.0GHz \$500 8748A, S-Parameter Test Set w/Opt. 026 \$1350 8753A, Network Analyzer, 300KHz-3GHz \$500 8753A, Network Analyzer, 300KHz-3GHz \$650 8756A, Scalar Network Analyzer \$1500	01-26.5GHz Trans. Devices DLR400 15 3500A, Dynamic Trans. Devices DLP 50-60-1000A, Electronic Trans. Devices DLP 130-110-1000 Electronic Load Valhalia 2703, AC Voltage Standard Valhalia 4150ATC, Digital Ohrmeeter Wavetek 171, 2MHz Synth. Function General Wavetek 171, 2MHz Synth. Function General Wavetek 252, Dual H/LV-Filter Wavetek 2501A, Sweep Generator, 1-1400MHz Wavetek 2500A, Signal Generator, 2-11MHz Wavetek 3000-200, Signal Generator
86602A, Synth. Signal Generator w/Opt. 1 & 100 \$1000 86603A, RF Plug-In, 1-2600MHz \$800 86603A, RF Plug-In, 1-2600MHz w/Opt. 02 \$850 8671B, Synthesized CW Generator \$5500 8672A, Synth. Signal Gen., 20-18,0GHz \$4000 8672A, Synth. Signal Gen., 2GHz-18GHz \$4000 8752A, Synth. Signal Gen., 2GHz-18GHz \$500 8748A, S-Parameter Test Set w/Opt. 026 \$1350 8753A, Network Analyzer, 300KHz-3GHz \$5500 8753A, Network Analyzer, 300KHz-3GHz \$5500 8753A, Network Analyzer, 30KHz-3GHz \$5500 8753A, Scalar Network Analyzer \$1500 8757A, Scalar Network Analyzer, 10MHz-60GHz \$4000 8757A, Scalar Network Analyzer, 10MHz-60GHz \$4000	01-26.5GHz Trans. Devices DLR400 15 3500A, Dynamic Trans. Devices DLP 50-60-1000A, Electronic Trans. Devices DLP 130-110-1000 Electronic Load Valhalia 2703, AC Voltage Standard Valhalia 2703, AC Voltage Standard Valhalia 4150ATC, Digital Ohmmeter. Wavetek 171, 2MHz Symht Function General Wavetek 178, Automatic Synthesizer. Wavetek 850, Dul HI/Lo Filler Wavetek 2001A, Sweep Generator, 2-11MHz Wavetek 2001A, Sweep Generator, 2-11MHz Wavetek 3000-200, Signal Generator Wavetek 8003, Precision Scalar Analyzer,
86602A, Synth. Signal Generator w/Opt. 1 & 100 \$1000 86603A, RF Plug-In, 1-2600MHz \$800 86603A, RF Plug-In, 1-2600MHz w/Opt. 02 \$850 8671B, Synthesized CW Generator \$5500 8672A, Synth. Signal Gen., 20-18,0GHz \$4000 8672A, Synth. Signal Gen., 2GHz-18GHz \$4000 8752A, Synth. Signal Gen., 2GHz-18GHz \$500 8748A, S-Parameter Test Set w/Opt. 026 \$1350 8753A, Network Analyzer, 300KHz-3GHz \$5500 8753A, Network Analyzer, 300KHz-3GHz \$550 8753A, Scalar Network Analyzer \$1500 8757A, Scalar Network Analyzer \$1500 8757A, Scalar Network Analyzer \$4500 8970A, Noise Figure Meter \$4500	.01-26.5GHz Trans. Devices DLP400 15 3500A, Dynamic Trans. Devices DLP 50-60-1000A, Electronic Trans. Devices DLP 50-60-1000A, Electronic Trans. Devices DLP9 130-110-1000 Electronic Load Valhalla 2703, AC Voltage Standard Valhalla 4150ATC, Digital Ohmmeter. Wavetek 171, 2MHz Synth. Function Genera Wavetek 178, Automatic Synthesizer. Wavetek 820, Dual HiLO Filter Wavetek 2500A, Signal Generator, 2-11MH: Wavetek 2500A, Signal Generator, 2-11MH: Wavetek 3000-200, Signal Generator, Wavetek 8003, Precision Scalar Analyzer, 10MHz-40GHz.
86602A, Synth. Signal Generator w/Opt. 1 & 100 \$1000 86603A, RF Plug-In, 1-2600MHz \$800 86603A, RF Plug-In, 1-2600MHz w/Opt. 02 \$850 8671B, Synthesized CW Generator \$5500 8672A, Synth. Signal Gen., 20-18,0GHz \$4000 8672A, Synth. Signal Gen., 2GHz-18GHz \$4000 8752A, Synth. Signal Gen., 2GHz-18GHz \$500 8748A, S-Parameter Test Set w/Opt. 026 \$1350 8753A, Network Analyzer, 300KHz-3GHz \$5500 8753A, Network Analyzer, 300KHz-3GHz \$5500 8753A, Network Analyzer, 30KHz-3GHz \$5500 8753A, Scalar Network Analyzer \$1500 8757A, Scalar Network Analyzer, 10MHz-60GHz \$4000 8757A, Scalar Network Analyzer, 10MHz-60GHz \$4000	01-26.5GHz Trans. Devices DLR400 15 3500A, Dynamic Trans. Devices DLP 50-60-1000A, Electronic Trans. Devices DLP 50-60-1000A, Electronic Trans. Devices DLP 130-110-1000 Electronic Load Valhalia 2703, AC Voltage Standard Valhalia 4150ATC, Digital Ohmmeter. Wavetek 171, ZMHz Synth Function Genera Wavetek 178, Automatic Synthesizer. Wavetek 1852, Dual HVLo Filter Wavetek 2001A, Sweep Generator, 2-11MHz Wavetek 2001A, Synal Generator, 2-11MHz Wavetek 3000-200, Signal Generator Wavetek 8003, Precision Scalar Analyzer, 10MHz-40GHz. Wavetek 8501, Peak Power Meter.
86602A, Synth. Signal Generator w/Opt. 1 & 100 \$1000 86603A, RF Plug-In, 1-2600MHz \$800 86603A, RF Plug-In, 1-2600MHz w/Opt. 02 \$850 8671B, Synthesized CW Generator \$5500 8672A, Synth. Signal Gen., 20-18,0GHz \$4000 8672A, Synth. Signal Gen., 2GHz-18GHz \$4000 8752A, Synth. Signal Gen., 2GHz-18GHz \$500 8748A, S-Parameter Test Set w/Opt. 026 \$1350 8753A, Network Analyzer, 300KHz-3GHz \$5500 8753A, Network Analyzer, 300KHz-3GHz \$550 8753A, Scalar Network Analyzer \$1500 8757A, Scalar Network Analyzer \$1500 8757A, Scalar Network Analyzer \$4500 8970A, Noise Figure Meter \$4500	.01-26.5GHz Trans. Devices DLP400 15 3500A, Dynamic Trans. Devices DLP 50-60-1000A, Electronic Trans. Devices DLP 50-60-1000A, Electronic Trans. Devices DLP9 130-110-1000 Electronic Load Valhalla 2703, AC Voltage Standard Valhalla 4150ATC, Digital Ohmmeter. Wavetek 171, 2MHz Synth. Function Genera Wavetek 178, Automatic Synthesizer. Wavetek 820, Dual HiLO Filter Wavetek 2500A, Signal Generator, 2-11MH: Wavetek 2500A, Signal Generator, 2-11MH: Wavetek 3000-200, Signal Generator, Wavetek 8003, Precision Scalar Analyzer, 10MHz-40GHz.

11A34, Four Channel Amplifier Plug-In,	
DC-300MHz	\$1500
11A52, 600MHz Two Channel Vertical Amplifier	\$700
11A71, Amplifier, DC-1GHz	\$450
11A72, Two Channel Amplifier Plug-In,	
DC-1GHz.	\$850
1503, TDR Cable Tester w/Opt. 04 Recorder	\$1550
2215, 60MHz Oscilloscope	\$500
2236, 100MHz Oscilloscope	
w/Counter/Timer/DMM	\$1000
2246, 100MHz Oscilloscope	\$1600
2247A, 100MHz Oscilloscope w/Counter/Timer/	
Voltmeter	\$2500
2337, 100MHz Oscilloscope w/DMM	\$1650
2430A, 150MHz Digital Oscilloscope	\$2850
2430R, 150MHz Digital Storage Oscilloscope	\$1850
2432A, 300MHz Digital Storage Oscilloscope	
2445, Four Channel 150MHz Oscilloscope	. \$1500
2465, Four Channel 300MHz Oscilloscope	. \$2500
2465A DV, Four Channel 350MHz Oscilloscope	\$3850
2465CTS, Four Channel 300MHz Oscilloscope	
w/CCT/WR	\$2500
2467, Four Channel 350MHz Oscilloscope	\$3000
2467B, Four Channel 400MHz Oscilloscope	\$6000
2630, Fourier Analyzer	. \$2500
466, 100MHz Storage Oscilloscope w/DM44	
475, 200MHz Oscilloscope	
475A, 250MHz Oscilloscope	
492P, Programmable Spectrum Analyzer,	-

VISIT OUR WEBPAGE AT VWW.RSSURPLUS.COM

50KHz-21GHz w/Opt. 1/2/3	. \$8000
577/D2, Curve Tracer, Non-storage w/177 Fixture .	. \$1750
7D20, Programmable Digitizer	. \$400
7L5/L3, Spectrum Analyzer, 20Hz-5MHz,	
w/Opt. 025 Tracking Generator	. \$1850
7L12, Spectrum Analyzer, 100KHz-1.8GHz	. \$1500
7L18, Spectrum Analyzer Plug-in, 1.5-18GHz	
Capable of 60GHz with Mixers	\$2500
7S12, TDR/Sampler	\$450
TM5003, Three Slot Power Mainframe	\$450
TM5006, Six Slot Power Mainframe	

MISCELLANEOUS

MIOOFFFUIFOOO	I MARKET AND ADDRESS OF
Acme Elect. PS2L1000, Electronic Load	. \$850
Datron 1061A, 6.5 Digit Autocal Multimeter, DC Only	. \$700
Datron 1062, 6.5 Digit Autocal Multimeter, DC/AC/Ohms.	\$900
EIP 545A, Microwave Frequency Counter	
EIP 548A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-26.5GHz	
EIP 548B, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-26.5GHz	
EIP 578, Source Locking Frequency Counter	
Electro-Metric NTR-51C, Receiver.	
Fluke 5100B, Voltage Calibrator W/Opt. 03 & 05	\$1230 \$2600
Fluke 5200A, AC Voltage Calibrator w/Opt. 03 & 05	
Fluke 7261A, Universal Counter/Timer,	91000
	FORG
0Hz-125MHz	. \$350
Fluke 8010A, Digital Multimeter	
Fluke 8012A, Digital Multimeter	
Fluke 8050A, Digital Multimeter	. \$250
Fluke 8502A, Digital Multimeter, DC Only	. \$225
Fluke 8520A, Digital Multimeter	
Fluke 8600A, Digital Multimeter	
Fluke 8810A, Digital Multimeter	. \$250
Fluke 8840A, Digital Voltmeter w/Opt. 059	
Keithley 195A, Digital Multimeter	
LeCroy 7200, Precision 400MHz Digital Oscilloscope	
w/ (2) 7242B Plug-ins\$ LeCroy 9450, 350MHz High Performance Digital	10,000
Oscilloscope	e2250
Marconi 2019A, Signal Gen., 80KHz-1040MHz	80200 80200
Polarad 1105E-FT. Signal Generator, 0.8-2.4GHz	
PTS 500, Frequency Synthesizer, 1-500MHz	
Systron Donner 1730B, Frequency Synthesizer,	, 9400
.01-26.5GHz	econo
Trans. Devices DLR400 15 3500A, Dynamic Load	
Trans. Devices DLP 50-60-1000A, Electronic Load .	. \$800
Trans. Devices DLVP 130-110-1000	Market 1
Electronic Load	. \$950
Valhalla 2703, AC Voltage Standard	
Valhalla 4150ATC, Digital Ohmmeter	
Wavetek 171, 2MHz Synth. Function Generator	
Wavetek 178, Automatic Synthesizer	
Wavetek 852, Dual HVLo Filter	\$1000
Wavetek 2001A, Sweep Generator, 1-1400MHz	
Wavetek 2500A, Signal Generator, .2-11MHz	
Wavetek 3000-200, Signal Generator	. \$900
Wavetek 8003, Precision Scalar Analyzer,	
10MHz-40GHz	\$2000
Wavetek 8501. Peak Power Meter	
Wiltron 560-7S50, RF Detector, 10MHz-18.5GHz	
William 6747B-20 Erecuency Synthesizer	

R & S Surplus

1050 E. CYPRESS STREET, COVINA, CA 91724



26) 967-0846 · FAX (626) 967-1999



800-992-9943 817-483-6828 Fax: 817-483-6899

catalog@mouser.com

958 N. Main St., Mansfield, TX 76063

MOUSER

Write in 151 on Reader Service Card.



The RF Connection 213 North Frederick Ave. Suite 11NV Gaithersburg, MD USA 20877

http://www.therfc.com/

Complete Selection of MIL-Spec Coax, RF Connectors and Relays

UG-21B/U N Male for RG-213/214......\$5.00 UG-21D/U N Male for RG-213/214......\$3.25

N Connectors for 9913/Flexi4XL/9096

UG-21B/9913 \$6.00 Pins Only \$1.50 UG-21D/9913 \$4.00 Extra Gasket75

Amphenol 83-1SP-1050 PL-259\$0.90 UG-176/IJ Reducer RG-59/8X . .25 or 5/\$1.00 UG-175/IJ Reducer RG-58/58A .25 or 5/\$1.00 Silver Teflon PL-259/Gold Pin

.....\$1.00 or 10/\$9.00

MIL-Spec Coax Available (Teflon, PVC IIA)

Also New: 9092, RG8X with Type II Jacket Intro Price\$23,00/100ft

Call for Specials of the Month

Full Line of Audio Connectors for Icom, Kenwood, and Yaesu

8 Pin Mike Female	\$2.50
8 Pin Mike Male Panel	\$2.50
13 Pin DIN for Kenwood	\$2.75
8 Pin DIN for Icom	\$1.00
8 Pin DIN for Kenwood	\$1.50

Prices Do Not Include Shipping

Orders 800/783-2666 Info 301/840-5477 FAX 301/869-3680 reader Beed Back

Dear Nuts & Volts:

The circuit diagram for the return loss bridge (Open Channel, Sept. '99 page 76) is incorrect.

As drawn, T1 imposes a short between the junction of R1-R2 and the unknown impedance (J2). The bridge cannot balance because the legs are unequal. The lower left impedance is R2+Z0 = 2 Z0; all other corners are just Z0.

To fix the circuit, connect the bottom of R2 to ground. Then the bridge can balance: R1 and R2 form the left side; R3 and the unknown form the right side. T1 should be a balun that converts the balanced signal across the bridge to a single-ended output. Disconnect one of T1s bottom terminals from ground and connect it to J3. That completes the fix.

Gerald Roylance, Mountain View, CA

Dear Nuts & Volts:

I have a comment regarding the Tech Forum answer given for #6996. Michael Mruzek's idea for determining frequency of a PTO driven generator using a clock is great. It is simple and uses something that everyone almost certainly has on hand. He should understand, however, that even most electronic clocks can be used rather than just motor-driven clocks.

Electronic clocks almost always derive their timekeeping signal from the line frequency via an AC feed from the secondary of the power transformer. Clocks with battery backup do have an internal oscillator, however, as often as not, it uses a low precision ceramic resonator and is only energized when the power is off. When under AC external power they too use the line frequency as a reference.

David B. Sarraf, via Internet

Dear Nuts & Volts:

Dan North's questions (Sept. '99, Electronics Q & A) about the lightning detector in Joe Carr's column (Feb. '99 Open Channel) were very good, but many of the answers were wrong.

The basic detector is described in Thomas P. Leary's article in QST (June '64, page 23-26). If I were back in Boston, I would build one, but we don't get much lightning in Silicon Valley.

The coil is electrostatically shielded to reduce capacitive coupling. Carr states this at the bottom of page 16. The shield has no effect on magnetic coupling. The shields do not, as TJ Byers claims, magnetically isolate the coils. Byers is also incorrect in his claim that without the shield, "the antenna appears as a single turn of wire that has no value in detecting lightning strikes." Without the shield, the antenna will pick up more noise (and be less useful), but the turns in the loop don't magically merge together. Its sensitivity to lightning strikes is undiminished.

The output voltage of the loop is proportional to the number of turns and is also proportional to the area of the loop, but the issue is more complicated than that. The loop antenna can only intercept a certain amount of power, so the number of turns and the amplifier impedance are important.

Increasing the area increases the amount of power the antenna intercepts. Increasing the number of turns does not increase the power (but it does affect the impedance match).

For a typical configuration, the amplifier input impedance should be small to match the small impedance of the loop antenna. The 10M input of your

scope is too high; it allows a lot of thermal noise. One saving grace is that lightning has a lot of power, so even an insensitive 10M scope might see a strike. Leary's amplifiers were high impedance, and he got results.

Grounding one end of each coil will not hurt the sensitivity. Several authors have made claims about keeping a loop antenna balanced, but I'm suspicious of these claims because they don't say why. Using a balanced/differential configuration is a good idea because it forces the builder to pay more attention to ground noise, but I don't think it is essential.

Reversing the coils does not "null out the signal altogether." Reversing the coils just mirrors the axis on the scope display. The QST article discusses how to connect the two antennas to align the north-south and east-west directions. The antennas are in quadrature and cannot null each other out. They will only null if they are in the same plane and connected in opposition (so the turns cancel).

The Z-input does not provide directionality "because of the cardiod pattern of the antenna." The crossed loop antenna is omni-directional in the horizontal plane. A signal arriving from an angle theta will generate a cos(theta) signal in the NS loop and a sin(theta) signal in the EW loop.

The length of signal displayed on the scope is independent of the angle. There is no cardiod antenna pattern. The Z-input detects the electric field. The loop antennas detect the magnetic field. Looking at both the electric and magnetic fields lets us sort out the direction the wave travels.

Electromagnetic waves have a handedness, and the electronic storm finder uses the E field to gate the M field detectors (the two loops antennas). If you look at a drawing of an EM wave you can get an idea of how this works. Unfortunately, the details get in the way. The loop antennas introduce a 90-degree phase shift. Leary compensated for this phase shift by putting a 90-degree phase shift in his Z-axis amplifier (but his circuit has problems).

Carr's column omits the Z-axis amplifier and ignores the phase shift issue. (Some radio direction finding (RDF) antennas use both E and M antennas, and the tuning instructions include adjusting the phase shift to 90 degrees.) Without the phase shift, the Z-axis gating does not work.

Thanks for the intriguing article about detecting lightning. It made me think about many interesting things. Both Carr and Byers have many interesting things to say.

Gerald Roylance, Mountain View, CA

Dear Nuts & Volts:

Thanks for the Tesla Coil article in the Sept. 99 issue. This is a project my 10-year-old son and I have been talking about for the past couple of months. Ever since he garbage-picked fluorescent tubes and as he and his buddies escaped on their bikes, they passed under a high-voltage line. In an instant they "got religion" when the lights started to flicker in their hands in the gathering dusk. My son, who loves to experiment with electronics, figured it out after a few incredulous minutes and started the boys riding in circles under the wire. As darkness fell, I am sure they



LONGWAVE **ULTRAVIOLET LAMP**

Pocket-sized longwave ultraviolet light may be used for detecting invisible inks, minerals in rocks, etc. It's the size of a pocket pager and even has a belt clip to keep it handy. Runs on two "AA" batteries (not included). 3.25"W x 1.75"H x 1"D

95L007 LASER DIODE

\$7.95 each

Toshiba TOLD9200. 670nm, 9mm dia. case, 3mW, 2V @ 80mA 995004 \$14.95



REMOVABLE HARD DRIVE

Syquest SO555 44MB removable SCSI cartridge hard drive. (Removed during upgrade) 97C024 \$9.95 each

DECODER KIT

Grab a telephone tone from the phone line or from an audio source like a microphone or tape recorder & decode it.

Show the number on a 2x16 LCD supplied. Also call duration. Source code supplied on disk.

KIT 56



Stretches to six feet. Black. \$2.49 each 98W016



Powersonic JTOMATIC CHARGER

For 12V gel cell. In-put: 120VAC, 60Hz,

0.11A. Output: 12VDC @ 0.3A 98E025 \$9.95 each



150W MINI **TOWER POWER** SUPPLY

Pulled from unused equipment. \$9.95 each 8 96C009



Originally used to control a satellite receiver through its IR port. Time on/off for eight distinct events. Modify it for your needs or dis-mantle it for its parts. Programmable with a 2732 EPROM in a removable"personality" module, the unit may be modified to control any IR device through its IR port. Contains Z80 CPU, clock display and associated parts. Operates from 9VDC 500 mA wall transformer

which is included. \$9.95 each 8 92V014

COMPUTER CASE & POWER SUPPLY

Mini tower case with 230W power supply, two 5.25"



and two 3.5" external bays, plus one internal bay for hard drive, LEDs for power, turbo and HD. Limited supply at this price! 990003 Only \$19.95



UNENCODED MATRIX KEYBOARD

80 full-sized keys mounted on 10.5"Wx4.625"H0.5"D board with I/O cables. Used in laptop computers. New

99C004

\$6.95 each

MS DOS 5.0 3.5" diskettes, with manual

97C048 \$4.95 each



Five positions:

male one side, female other side 3- and 4-pin amp connections for power (+5V, ±12V). With mating plugs. Vero #243-39122C 98C043 \$9.95 each

PLUG PARADISE!

Molex, Amp, Cannon, Viking, etc. reat assortment of connectors 923048 5 Lbs for \$5.00

30-GAUGE WIRE WRAP

100' rolls. Choice



RACK MOUNT CABINETS

High-quality rackmount enclosures come in an attractive charcoal grey epoxy finish. The top, bottom and sides have ventilation holes to assist in colling. The front and back panels are made of 0.059" thick aluminum for easy custom design. The top, bottom and sides are 0.035" steel. Choose from six sizes. All include handles except RC3120A

RC3120A-1.5"Hx16.75"W x9.5"D \$38.00 RC3120B - 3.25"H 16.75"W x \$46.00

RC3120C - 3.25"H x 16.75"W x \$53.00 RC3120D - 5"H x 16.75"W x 13"D \$58.00

RC3120E-5"Hx16.75"Wx16.75"D

\$63.00 RC3120H - 8.5"H x 16.75"W x \$83.00



SOLAR FURNACE!

Build your very own solar furnace with this giant (approx. 30" x 40") Fresnellens. The men in the photo are our staff scientists melting metal with the furnace they made. It's capable of generating over 2500°F. 99L003 \$99.95 each ?

BROW MOUNTED BINOCULAR MAGNIFIER

Wear this handy magnifier with its velcro clasp. One size fits all so it's always comfortable. Magnifier assembly tilts up out of the way when not needed. Fixed lens gives 1.8X magnification for most close-up activity. For a closer look a second binocular lens tilts down from inside visor. For turbo peep mode, swivel the loupe in front of the right eye. Combinations are 1.8X, 2.3X, 7X and 4.8X.

MP242 \$23.95 each

RG-58 CABLE

25 feet long, with BNC connector on each end.

97W023 \$8.95 each



LIGHT AMPLIFIER???

This clear 5/16" diameter plastic lens fits nicely on a T-1 LED or the end of a fiberoptic cable and magnifies the output.

4 for \$1.00

HPIB/GPIB CABLES

Your choice \$24.95. 1 meter - HPIB-1 2 meters -HPIB-2 4 meters - HPIB-4 6 meters - HPIB-6



PROJECTION TV LENS

Used in rear screen projection TV 3 sets. Also useful for photography and laser light shows. Focal length 7.5mm; diameter 75mm 99L001

\$24.95 each 2

NEC AMPLIFIED **SPEAKERS**



\$9.95/pr.

98V013 Swivel Base BABY BENCH VISE

Clamps onto benches up to 1.5" thick. Base swivels 360° and clamps in any position. Jaws are 1.5" wide and will clamp workpiece up to 1.25" thick 8433MVCS \$12.75



approx. 3" sq., with adhesive backing. 97B014





3.6mm CCD camera with 430 lines of

Minimum illumination: 0.03 Lux. Built-in microphone sensitivity: 60Db. Audio out: 1V/600 Ohms. 90mA, 7.5-14VDC, 9V standard.

Includes 9V AC adapter. \$79.95 99V002



\$9.95 each



Fourlines by 20 characters.

back light attached. Standard 14pin connection. 94L010 \$14.95 each }



AMPLIFIED MULTIMEDIA SPEAKERS WITH SUBWOOFER

Built-in amplifier gives the left and right speakers 20 Watts of audio power while the companion subwoofer puts out 30 Watts. Speakers measure 7" x 5" x 6" and subwoofer is 7" x 14" x 13". These are Advent AV370 speakers so quality is no doubt superb. List price was \$234.95. Refurbished.

\$69.95/set 3 L293D 99V011

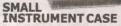


PLATFORM JACK

Minimum height: 2-3/16". Maximum height: 11". Will support labware, optical apparatus, mechanical parts, and countless other items with a great deal of stability. Scissor action. New, unused jacks. Compare our low prices for the 6" and 8" models to the list prices of \$185 and \$234 respectively.

99Z005 (6" X 6", 33lbs Max \$49.95

99Z006 (8" X 8", 44lbs M



Plastic enclosure measures 1.5"h x 8"w x 4.5"d. Grooves in top and bottom hold front and rear panels (not included).

97Z013 \$3.49 each



LIQUID CRYSTAL SHUTTER/VARIABLE DENSITY FILTER

0.5" x 1.625" active area. 0% to 23% transmission. Switching rate up to 4 KHz. Specs included. 92L012 Only \$9.95 each

EPROM ERASER

Erase up to 20 EPROMs in as little as 15 minutes. Conductive foam pad prevents static buildup. UV lamp rated at 6,000 hours runs on 110 VAC for simple operation. Low profile, durable plastic case for greater portability. Dimensions: 12.5L" X 4.75" x 3"H.

\$49.95 each 94Z021

BIPOLAR STEPPER MOTOR

400 step/rev. (0.9°/step)

NEMA 17 size, 2.5 cm deep, ball bearing, 5mm dia. shaft front and rear. Front shaft has a sleeve pinned to it to make it 7mm dia, by 1.5cm long. Bipolar 7 Ohm coils. Menebea (Japan) P/N 16PY-Q203-01. 96M005 \$4.95 each

BIPOLAR STEPPER MOTOR DRIVER IC

600mA output current capability per channel. 1.2A peak output current (non-repetitive) per channel. Enable facility. Temperature protection. Logical "0" input voltage up to 1.5V (high noise immunity). Internal clamp diodes. With documen-

\$3.00 each

2300-D Zanker Road - San Jose, CA 95131-1114

World Wide Web: http://www.alltronics.com (408) 943-9773 - Fax (408) 943-9776

Download our latest catalog at http://www.alltronics.com

Download our latest catalog at http://www.alltronics.com

Shipping Additional on All Orders Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Prices Good 60 Days from Date of Publication

Store Hours: 9-6 M-F & 10-3 Sat. - Pacific Visa, M/C, AmEx Accepted.All Sales Final. California Residents Add Sales Tax.



VISA



Visit our website and download our catalog. 9911

Download our latest catalog at http://www.alltronics.com

Build a Tunable Noise Generator

Electrical noise is most often considered an enemy.

In audio and radio circuits, for example, it can lead to an annoying background hiss or distorted reception. But, in fact, noise can be useful in a great number of applications. For example:

- A medical researcher might use it to study ways of reducing ringing in the ears, a condition known as tinnitus.
- An audio technician can use white noise to equalize a public address system (set the tonal balance) for a particular room.

similar, but more emphasis is given to the frequencies within the audio band. It's possible to carry this even further and create other types of noise by emphasizing or shunning various frequencies. This is usually done by following a white noise source with an active filter whose cutoff frequency can be adjusted. The filter can quickly become quite complicated and be touchy to adjust.

But here's a new approach to the problem. This article describes a tunable noise generator which, instead of using an active filter, employs FM (frequency modulation) to obtain a broad range of sounds. What comes out of it is noise, of course, but it's possible to emphasize certain bands of frequencies.

When sweeping it over its range, the effect is quite ethereal, a

modulating white noise, then, causes the VCO to vary randomly from this center frequency. In this way, a certain tonality is imparted to the sound thus created; it's still noise, but it seems to be focused around a certain band of frequencies. By twisting the tuning control, it is possible to sweep the sound across the entire audio spectrum.

Incidentally, a VCO with a triangle wave output seems to work best here, giving a fairly smooth sound. Squarewaves, on the other hand, lead to a rather harsh and gritty effect. In any case, the output of the VCO is dropped across the volume control which lets you set the amplitude.

So we have arrived at a unique method for "tuning" the response of a noise generator without requiring the use of active filters. Let's check out a practical circuit which This article describes a tunable noise generator which, instead of using an active filter, employs FM (frequency modulation) to obtain a broad range of sounds.

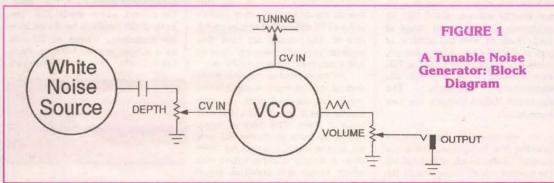
R18, while the base connects to the negative side of things. Thus, the transistor is straddling a full 30V (+15V and -15V) which is enough to overcome the base-emitter breakdown voltage. This forces it into avalanche mode and produces a really decent source of white noise at the emitter. R18 limits the current flow through the transistor, so that it doesn't fry in the process.

R18 also acts as a load resistor for the noise thus generated. Unfortunately, the signal is a trifle weak just now and needs to be boosted. So, we send it to a preamplifier configured around IC1a, AC coupling it in the process by means of capacitor C6. Notice that C6 is purposely kept fairly small so that the bass frequencies will be attenuated a tad. This helps prevent rumbles in the sub-sonic region.

R1 and R13 set the gain of opamp IC1a to a factor of 101. But believe it or not, that's still not enough "oomph" to properly modulate the VCO yet to come. So we move on to yet another preamplifier, this time comprising IC1b, R4, and R14. Operating in inverting mode now, this op-amp will have a gain of 10. Put the two preamps together, and we have boosted the white noise by a factor of over 1,000. Now it's strong enough to do what we require of it!

The hefty noise available at pin 7 of IC1b may have accumulated an unwanted offset, so we AC couple it to the next stage via C8. The full strength signal is applied across potentiometer R9, which lets you manually adjust how deeply the noise will modulate the VCO.

And speaking of which, let's look into the VCO now. It was



 An electronic musician uses noise when synthesizing percussive instruments like snare drums.

In these and other situations, we need a reliable source of noise. Now by definition white noise — as it is often called — is a completely random mix of all frequencies, just as white light is a blend of all colors. On the other hand, pink noise is

But, in fact, noise can be useful in a great number of applications.

sort of "swooshing" not unlike the sound of wind whistling through forest trees. Let's investigate the general procedure first before turning to the circuit itself.

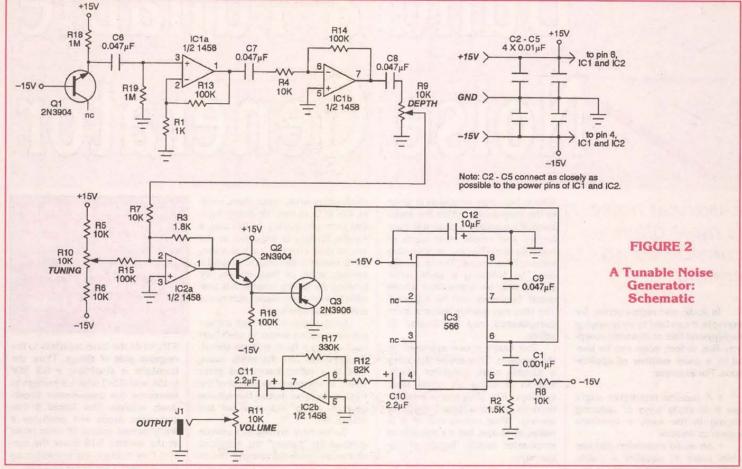
PRINCIPLE OF OPERATION

Figure 1 shows the block diagram of the tunable noise generator. First, white noise is created using standard techniques which then modulate the frequency of a VCO (voltage-controlled oscillator). The depth control is used to set the amount of modulation desired. A separate tuning control adjusts the center frequency of the VCO. The

implements the block diagram of Figure 1.

HOW IT WORKS

Refer to Figure 2 which shows the schematic for the tunable noise generator. Let's start out by analyzing the white noise source first, leaving the VCO portion for later. Notice the unusual arrangement of transistor Q1. The collector isn't used at all, which suggests that Q1 is being pressed into service as a diode. In fact, it's really behaving as a zener diode since the base-emitter junction has been deliberately reverse-biased. Observe that the emitter has been tied high through



designed with several important factors in mind; let's overview them before getting into the circuit details.

First, after much experimentation, it was determined that, for best results, the frequency sweep range should be at least 1000:1. Next, to make the device more suitable for audio and musical work, a 1V/octave exponential response

By pulling some clever circuit stunts, we can coerce the 566 VCO chip (which is both common and cheap) to do exactly what we require.

seemed appropriate. (Each increment of 1V at the control input should cause the VCO to jump up an octave.)

Finally, the design had to be carried out with easy-to-find and inexpensive parts.

The last criterion may seem to be the hardest to overcome, since exponential VCO chips are a rarity nowadays. But here's the surprise: By pulling some clever circuit stunts, we can coerce the 566 VCO chip (which is both common and cheap) to do exactly what we

require. Now, as it comes from the factory, this chip responds to a linear control voltage, which has an extremely limited sweep range of 10:1. However, with the addition of just a few garden variety components it is possible to trick the 566 into thinking it understands the exponential language. The approach taken hinges on two basic ideas:

- We can get better control over the 566 by ignoring the linear control voltage input, and throttling the current which charges and discharges the timing capacitor instead.
- The collector current of a bipolar transistor is exponentially related to the base-emitter voltage.

So, we'll whip up an exponential converter based upon the transistor characteristic mentioned above, and let that current directly govern the charge/discharge cycle of the timing capacitor.

That's the general idea. Now let's get back to specifics by examining Figure 2 in more detail. The first thing you'll notice is that the power supply connections to IC3—the 566—seem a little weird; -15V and ground (instead of the usual ground and +15V) connect to pins

1 and 8, respectively. Of course, from the 566's point of view, this makes no difference since there's still a +15V differential across pins 1 and 8. The reason we take this unusual tack will become clear in just a moment, so let's continue.

As mentioned above, the linear control voltage input at pin 5 is too seedy for our purposes, so we'll simply bias it at a fixed value and leave it there. The bias is determined by voltage divider R2 and R8. By the way, C1 is nothing more than a simple compensation cap which keeps the sensitive linear input from breaking into spurious oscillations.

Capacitor C9 sets the basic operating range of the VCO. On the other hand, the current fed into pin 6 sweeps the VCO's frequency up and down. And now we can see the reason for the somewhat exotic power supply arrangement.

The exponential converter — to be described next — is a current source and pin 6 of IC3 is a current sink. Voila — an exact match! (Had we employed the usual power supply arrangement, both the exponential converter and the 566 would have been current sources.)

Let's see how that magical exponential converter works. Recall that linear changes in the baseemitter voltage on Q3 will cause exponential changes in the collector current which feeds IC3. The base of Q3 needs to be driven by a low impedance source, so Q2 acts as a simple emitter follower. More importantly, the two transistors

All of the components are commonly available, and there's nothing particularly tricky about the construction.

tend to act in harmony to reduce VCO frequency variation caused by temperature changes. (The theory of this can get pretty complicated in a hurry, but the basic idea is that if the emitter saturation currents of the two transistors are reasonably close to each other, then temperature dependence is reduced.)

There are a couple more details to consider, then we'll have this exponential converter under control.

First, when Q2 and Q3 do their thing, the response from the VCO will be "backwards;" the smaller the input voltage, the higher the frequency. Moreover, the scaling factor of the converter isn't quite right. It can be proven via some rather

tedious calculations that the VCO frequency will double for every 18mV decrease at the base of Q2. (Recall that we want a 1V/octave response, i.e., a doubling for every 1V increase.) Both of these problems are easily dispatched by IC2a.

First of all, notice that this has been set up as an inverting amplifier. That takes care of getting the sense of the control voltage correct; an increasing voltage at the input leads to an increasing frequency of the 566. Also, the ratio of R3 and R15 set the gain of IC2a at about 0.018. So, when the input changes by one volt, the output of the opamp changes by 18mV, as required.

R15 is driven by the wiper of R10, the tuning potentiometer. The top and bottom ranges of this control have been limited appropriately by R5 and R6, respectively. With this pot you can sweep the VCO's basic frequency from about 20Hz to 20KHz in one fell swoop; there's lots of usable range here!

But here is the key to the whole circuit. Recall that the white noise generator output can be picked off the wiper of R9, the depth control. This signal feeds R7, which then sums into IC2a. Thus, the noise modulates the basic frequency of the VCO, completely at random. Potentiometer R9 lets you adjust how much modulation you want. Naturally, when set to zero, the circuit performs as a normal VCO.

And that brings us up to the output of the entire circuit. There are two waveforms available from the 566 chip, a squarewave (pin 3) and a trianglewave (pin 4). Feel free to use either waveform, but in general, the triangle output sounds quite a bit smoother. But note that pin 4 rides on a rather heavy DC bias which needs to be blocked, and the amplitude of the triangle there is only about 2.4Vp-p. Capacitor C10 AC couples the signal to op-amp IC2b, which then boosts it up to about 10Vp-p. The output is applied to volume control R11, which can tame the signal as

desired before it finally appears at output jack J1.

BUILDING THE TUNABLE NOISE GENERATOR

Checking out the Parts List makes it clear that this would be an easy and inexpensive weekend project. All of the components are commonly available, and there's nothing particularly tricky about the construction. You can build it using just about any method, from breadboards to wire wrap to printed circuit boards. For best temperature stability, though, be sure to mount Q2 and Q3 so that they're touching each other. You might even want to epoxy them together. And be sure that the wiring around the two transistors is neat since some rather low currents are involved.

When using the tunable noise generator, be careful not to blow out either your loudspeakers or your ears! The output of this device is pretty hefty (up to a max of 10Vp-p). This higher value was selected so that the circuit would be compatible with analog synthesis equipment. On the other hand, if using the tunable noise generator with standard hi-fi gear, you'll want to turn volume control R11 down to give an output of around 2Vp-p.

Finally, if you're looking for some other uses for the tunable noise generator, be sure to check the Internet site mentioned in the Parts List. You'll find modifications and hints concerning this circuit there. NV

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I wish to thank the following two authors whose writings provided key information used in the design of the VCO portion. First, the 566 power supply trick was suggested by John Simonton, in his article, "Potpourri and the Apple Connection, Polyphony, November 1977, pp. 28-31. Next, Terry Mikulic explained the operation of the exponential converter in his article, "Exponential Converters," Electronotes, Volume 5, Number 37, pp. 2-4.

PARTS LIST

All resistors are 1/4-watt, 5% values.

R1 R2 1.5K 1.8K R4 - R8 10K R9, R10 10K linear potentiometer R11 10K audio potentiometer 82K R13 - R16 100K 330K R18, R19 1M

All capacitors are 16V or better.

C1 0.001 mfd. mylar C2-C5 0.01 mfd. disc C6-C9 0.047 mfd. mylar C10, C11 2.2 mfd. electrolytic 10 mfd. electrolytic

Semiconductors

2N3904 NPN transistor Q1, Q2 Q3 2N3906 PNP transistor IC1, IC2 1458 dual op-amp 566 VCO chip

Other components 1/4" phone jack

RESOURCE

Modifications, hints, and tips concerning the Tunable Noise Generator are available free of charge on the Web page of Midwest Analog Products. http://mall.lakes.com/~map E-Mail: map@prairie.lakes.com

Go Wireless With Our Modules

SILRX/TXM

SILRX - \$26.00 ea. TXM - \$15.50 ea.

The TXM and SILRX modules are a transmitter and receiver pair which can achieve a one-way radio data link-up to a distance of 200m

over open ground.

Both units are supplied in space-saving single-in-line packages and offer SAW controlled, wide band FM transmission/reception.

RPC

RPC - \$99.00 ea.

The RPC module is an intelligent transceiver which enables a radio network link to be simplemented between a number of digital devices. The module combines an RF circuit with processor-intensive low-level packet formattics and

The modules are particularly suited to bat-

size are critical

TX2 - \$19.50 ea. RX2 - \$38.50 ea.

The TX2 and RX2 radio transmitter and receiver pair enable the simple implementation of a data link at up to 40kbit/s at distances up to 75m in-building and 300m open ground. Both modules combine full screening with extensive



900 MHz AVAILABLE NOW

ting and

antenna and 5V supply to operate with a microcon-

BiM - \$69.00 ea.

The BiM module integrates a low-power UHF FM transmitter and matching superhet receiver together with data recovery and TX/RX change over circuits to provide a

solution to menting a bi-direc shortrange



Lemos International Co., Inc. 65 Southbridge Street, Auburn, MA 01501

Phone (508) 798-5004 ♦ Fax (508) 798-4782 www.lemosint.com • sales@lemosint.com All products available in either 418 or 433 MHz

Write In 121 on Reader Service Card

Alltech Electronics

WWW.COMPUTERCHOPPER.COM

WE CHOP Price\$!



4x \$19 24x \$79



10"Open Frame SVGA

Metal Enclosed - Displays Up to 1024 x 768 • 110V AC Also Available in a \$119 standard case. \$129

Win95/98 - ImageWave by Storm

Technology. Parallel Port Interface

5 Minute Installation \$39

Software Included!

24 Bit Flat

Bed Scanner



LCD

Closeout

Drives in a SCSI Tower \$179

Various LCD's - In New

Condition - We have no Docs

the web. Starting at \$29

or controllers. See



250VA Isolation

Transformer 115V Pri - 115V 250VA Sec Magnetek Triad 6" x 4" x 5"



7 SCSI CD's in a Tower

486 Mini

System

7 CR-504-L

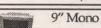


Industrial DC P/S +5/12-5/12 +24V



Open

Frame



VGA Small footprint monitor

Great for servers, test benches etc. 640 x 480 only. Refurbished.

Cheaper Ethernet Stuff

Industrial Surplus

PC Parts . Mac Parts

9.75" Mono, 8.6" and 10.4" Color LCDs



\$89 & up.

Great for Servers: ISA Controller Included!! All screens are 640x480. The controller supports 256 Colors. 9.75" Mono Passive.....\$89.00 9.5" Color Passive.....\$199.00 10.4" Color Active\$319.00

Touch Screen Option Available. See our web site for more details.

For more information on these products and hundreds of other products check out:

www. ComputerChopper .Com

760/724-2404 Fax 760/724-8808 Computer Circulation Center, Inc.

Prices & Availability subject to change without notice • Government & Educational PO's Accepted. • Not Responsible for Typographical Errors

Mon-Fri 9AM -5:30PM - Or see us on the internet. VISA • Mastercard • Discover • American Express

2618 Temple Heights Drive Oceanside, CA 92056 Write in 120 on Reader Service Card.

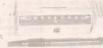
Nuts & Volts Magazine/November 1999 27

350MHz, TEKTRONIX 2467, MICRO CHANNEL PLATE CRT1 4 Channels, 500ps per div. in normal room light.

原是自100 2 2 2 20 4 4 4

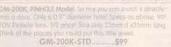
......\$12K Now TEK2467\$3250

with BAR CODE WAND



PORTESCAR SWISS, GEARMOTOR





GM-200K-PH lens.....\$99



WORLDS SMALLEST VIDEO TRANSMITTER, ON SALE

SPECIAL TVX-100.\$159. with GM1000A CAM \$209.

TORROIDAL, ISOLATION, STEP DOWN TRANSFORMER



NEW! 0.008lux, COLOR NIGHT VISION CAMERA! UNBELIEVABLE LOW LIGHT PERFORMANCE. Our GMV-2N, DOES II In COLOR TOO!



GMV2K...\$589ea. OPT, 4mm, H.4 A/I lens w/cable \$119

SPECIAL, CRC-1-STD\$119.eo

GRAPHIC LCD DISPLAY, SEIKO Model G191C21R0A0



y Limited quartity SPECIAL \$29ea. or 2 for \$49 or 5 for \$99

PARKER-COMPUMOTOR, SM231A BRUSHLESS SERVO MOTOR

BIO CHEM VALVE ... \$500., PREDYNE VALVE\$60

NEW, GM960 TIME LAPSE VIDEO RECORDER

S699eo. or 2 for \$1349



OUR PRICE......\$49ed, or 2 for \$75

"A STRANGE LITTLE DEVICE"
AT&T Universal Digital Echo Canceller, Model ATINEIZORZ-

v. Standard 6pin RJ style jack for Give us a call if you know how h se this and get one for free
AT&T, UDEC.....\$89ea.

VISA, MC, AMEX, DISCOVER, COD. ORDER: 800-810-4070 TECH: 603-668-2499 FAX: 603-644-7825 E-MAIL unlid4u@m20.net BEDFORD STREET, MANCHESTER, NH 031 SUPER, MINI C-MOUNT CAMERAS,

Super sensitive, GM410 or the general purpose GM412,

m housings with dual threaded top and bottom mounting. True

performance not hype! The cameras will outperform ANY camera in this magazine. Multi-

lens options are available to expla their superior performance GM412 shown bottom. GM410 shown top. GM412, less lens..\$119,

GM410, less lens..\$169

\$22

Resolution, Sensitivity 0.3 Lox. The GM410 specs; size only 1.5° SQ. x 1.6°L, >270,000 Pixels, 410 Lines Res., Sens. 0.05 LUX., Both cameros are 1/3° CCD

with AGC & Electronic shutter 12V

MODEL: 360 deg. Rotary Stage with Clear Aperture. Laser Holder Rotary Stage X-Y Translation Stage 3 Axis Trans, Stage M37 Mnting: Plate 90deg. RUCKER & KOUS 222 X-Y-Z Micro Positioner \$ 50

TOV @ 2.5 AH SEALED, LEAD ACID, PACK, Each pack has SALE! 6-five packs for \$20, 40 for \$99

OPTICAL EXPERIMENTERS DELIGHT, Light Source, Fibre Optics, Two Detectors, Four Bandpass Filters, Stepper Motor, A/D Converter.... What more do you want?

sawy among you. A precision mini lamp sends o Illuminate a bifurcated FO, cable. One leg. 2 detector, presumably to compensate for any change in the source intensity. The other leg, 12°L terminates at a mini convex projection let and illuminates an unknown them under scruttiny. Ught possing through the subject matter is gathered by another mini tens and district to a 2°d days another mini tens and days another



directed to a 2" diameter filler wheel with 4 1/2" diam, bandpass tillers with pass wovelengths at: 409nm, 450nm, 490nm and 630nm, individually selected with the help of a mini stepper motor and gears. Light passing through the filters is delected via a large area photo diade whose output is presumably passed to the a/d converter (ADI 7533KR) and the rest of the surface mount components. Very nicely made, shielded and supported on an intricale aluminum extrusion, (black anodized,) Overall size of the assembly is 5.6°L). 2"W x 8 5"H. Now you know what we know. Must have cost a bundle. Our price, less than

SUPER EXPERIMENTERS SPECIAL.....\$39ea

FUTABA, 2X20 VACUUM FLUORESCENT DISPLAY MODULE

or like new, model M202SD series. Can directly replace LCD displays. The module includes the VFD, microcomputer and driver. Connects directly to the system.



bus. Display up to 40 dot motifix, 5 x 7 characters (222 characters and symbols), 5mm H x 3.5mm W with cursor. Display color is green at 505nm. Brightness is 690 cd/m² with four level dimming function. Weight: 5 oz. Size. 6.7% x 2.6. Y x 1° thick. Power required is 5VDC @ 350mA Serial or parallel interface selectable. Perfect for any high visibility display requirement. With data. SPECIAL FUTABA.......\$15ea. 3 for \$39

DAYLIGHT/LOW LIGHT MINI CAM & A/I LENS, For down Till dusk applications. Rugged alum. housing, dual mtg. sockets. 1/3° CCD, 420 lines res., 0.1 Lux sens., AGC, 12VDC @120mA. Take full advantage of comera sensitivity with super, 4mm, 11.4, 78° FOV Auto Iris Iens included, BNC video out. 50mm sq. X 65mmL. With pwr. adapt. SPECIAL, GM-510A/I...\$189 or 2/\$349

Model GM34 or GM38. Connect to any four standard video signals and they will be sequentially output to the dual rear panel BNC outputs. Frant regard dual frear panel BMC outputs front point user adjustable, variable dwell 1 to 15 sec per channel. Auto or manual switching with channel bypass. Compact only 8.6 W x 3.7 D 1.75' H, ac powered. Video loop through. Special, GM-34..\$69, GM-38..\$89



NISC video dut. IZ ounce? sensitive to its zizes video dut. IZ 255 xx, x1d. PH is 0.6°d, 1.6M long wiring harness with connectors included. WARNING: Don't confuse these models with 1.0W RESOLUTION, HIGH LUX C-MOS CAMERAS.

GM-1000A-STD....\$59 GM-1000A-STD/Aud....\$64 GM-1000A-PH....\$59 GM-1000A-PH/Aud...\$64 GM-1000A-CMNT,\$59 GM-1000A-CMNT/Aud..\$64 2.5mm, 150°.......\$22 8.0mm, 12.0... 4.3mm, 78° f1.8....\$22 12.0mm, £2.0. 6.0mm, £2.0.....\$22 5mm, 70°PH.

low cost MICRO CAMERAS, w/qudio 1/3*

CCD, 410 Lines Res., 0.3 Lux sens., AGC, Auto Shutter Pwr. from 9 to 12VDC @100mA, 250k PIXELS, Std.

nodel, 4mm, 78° FOV lens, Pinhole, 90° FOV. A real plass lens. Both focus from 10mm to infinity. Std. ITSC video out. 1/2 ounce! SENSITIVE to IR. Size Std.

.\$22 C-MOUNT LENSES LOW LIGHT STANDARD 16mm, f1.6, 15° FOV ... 8mm, f1.3, 40° FOV\$39 ...\$49 ...\$49 4mm, 80° FOV 8mm, 40° FOV 12mm, 28° FOV .\$24 .\$24 ..\$24 f1.4, 78° FOV

Please fax us your list of unique surplus material

MOTORIZED ZOOM LENS SPECIAL 6X magnification, 12X on a 1/3" camera! Auto iris too!

New, fabulous hi-tes, optics with std. C-Mount. Superior Fujinon and for officers lenses. Normally cost from \$600 to \$1500. There is no substitute for a good lens! All drive motors will operate from 6-12VDC. Auto ins. has a built in amp which works with any cameras video output for control. Type B-6, 12.5 to 75mm, 6X, fl.2 \$179 or 2 for \$349 ZOOM LENS CONTROLLER, NEW

MINI ROTARY DRIVE with on board LINEAR SLIDE, ontinuously with-oul stop 2 optical position sensors for start & end, ame stepper as above. Each full step = -0.25° of rotation. Made from ast & machined resin & alum, Attached slide provides 3° travel. Construction similar to slide above. Moves 0.008" per step. Dual optrical and of travel sensors. Overall. 7.5"L x 5.25"W x 4.5"H. MRD-1....\$39 or 2/\$69

NEW, TRIPLE OUTPUT, 60W, POWER SUPPLY Astec model: SA40-1313, outputs of +12VDC @ 3Amps, +5V @ 5Amps and -12V @ 350mA 110VAC input. Very compact size 17W x 5"L x 1.3" H Perfect for many hobby applications as well ernal disk drive power SPECIAL.....\$5ea, or 5 for \$20

DEL TRON LINEAR SLIDE with CLEVER LEVER An interesting assembly, consisting of a Del Tron mini linear, ball bearing slide (2.5% x 1°W x 0.56°H) with 2° travel. Slide is placed next to α 2° diam, stepper mounted wheel.

A 1.5" sq., Four wire stepper, rated at 4V, 0.95A, 1.8"/step. The bottom side of the wheel acts as a cam with roller and moves a spring loaded arm (3.4 Tx 1"W) up and down 1/2". All components, including an optical end of travel defector are mounted

on precision machined, 0.2" thick, black anodized aluminum. Over x 2.5"H.Ex. Cond. Ud. Qly. oll size: 8.5°L x 3.°D ...\$39ea

COMPACT, THK, LINEAR SLIDE with STEPPER DRIVE, A really slick, super precision, THK LWL-12 series, recirculating ball slide with a 3.6° long toolhed rack (14TPI) mounted next to the rall. The rack mates with a

0.6'diam, nylon drive ger mounted to a compact, 11.5' sq.1, Four wire stepper, rated at 44, 0.95A, 1.8'/step. One full step moves the slide approx. 0.050'. All components, including an optical end of travel delector are mounted on precision. nochined, 0.2" thick, black anodized aluminum. Overall size: 5.5"W x 3.3"D x 3.4"H. The ystem provides 3.1" of extremely rigid travel. Ex. cond. Ltd. Qty. **LS-LWL-12....49ea.**

GENERAL SCANNING, TYPE M3, CLOSED LOOP, GALVANOMETER, LASER SCANNER.

M3 GALVO...\$369ea. or \$699 for a pair

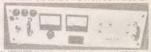
VACUUM PUMP, GAST, MAA-VIII-HB, OIL-LESS DIAPHRAGM

Reg. -\$200, Our price, GAST, VIII. \$89en, or 169 for a pair



TEKTRONIX 2465-DM, 4 Chan., 300MHz, O'Scope, on screen waveform stats & DMM READOUT





TROPICO CHIONE GLASSMAN, 180KV Supply w Stack, • ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS INC / ALL 4060, 0 to 60KVDC dt 100mA, inc EMC/ALE-4060, 0-60KV Supply,

KAISER SYSTEMS, -40KVDC Supply \$89566 TREK- 676, -20KV Supply/Amplific

DUAL PLATTER\$69ea. or 2 / \$119

VISA, MC, AMEX, DISCOVER, COD. ORDER: 800-810-4070 TECH: 603-668-2499 AX: 603-644-7825 E-MAIL unlid4u@m20.ne BEDFORD STREET, MANCHESTER, NH 03 NEW! GM-7M, HI RES., 600 LINE, 7" MINI MONITOR

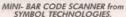
to another TV for remale viewing.
SONY-ASTROVIEW COMBO..\$189ea. or 2/\$339
2.4GHz TRANSMITTER & RECEIVER......\$129 pail
SONY COLOR CAMERA with AUDIO.....\$69ea.

NEW! LCD COLOR, TFT, ACTIVE MATRIX DISPLAY offers 5.6" VIEWABLE AREA.

You asked for it. Finally we found a unit with exceptional quality at an attordable price. Perfect as a portable, general purpose color monitor for standard NTSC color or 88W video systems. Fully compolible with all our cameras as well as Camcorder, VCR's etc. Perfect

as a rear view system with any video camero by virtue of its built in, mirror image function. Completely enclosed unit has adjustments for color, contrast and brightness and a valume

adjustments for color, contrast and brightness and a volume control for its internal stereo speakers! Also has a std. 1/4 x 20 Tripod socket and a till down stand for table top viewing. Inputs include, audio IL&RI and video an std. 1/8" mini jacks, External 12VDC an std. barrel connector. Specifications: 5.6". TFF active matrix LCD with 7.6 RF typels, CCFL bocklight with 2700-d/m Luminarce, 500mW audio output available on std. 1/8" jack; 12V%600mA powered, 50mV min. or std. line level audio input. Overall size. 6.4"W x 5.25"h x 2.2"D New first quality. An optional accessory kil is available which includes. A luggage quality, custom made, bollistic nylon, padded case with dual removable straps for shoulder and/or holding at waist level for portable, hands free viewing. Built into battom of case is "AA" battery holder for internal power pack. Iless batteries! Also supplied is a complete set of A/V cobles and adapters with remole power switch. GMI-TFT56, with AC power adapter...\$289ea. GM-ACCYTFT.



SYMBOL TECHNOLOGIES,
Like new, removed from equipment. Symbol model: 15-6820 series. A complete 650nm, loser diode based, high speed scanner that its in the palm of your hand, tots of goodies inside. Supplied with pinout and power supply data for std. connector. Operates on approx. 6VDC @ 100mA, Sold as an experimenters item only. No addit. leich, support available. Limited quantity. LS-6820,...\$39ea. 2 / \$69



150 230

NEW GM182, 580 LINE, CCD CAMERA, NEW GMI 82, 580 LINE, CCD CAMERA, 1/3° CCD, 580 Lines Res. o. 1 Liux sens., AGC, Julo Shuller: Pwr. 12VDC @120mA, 3.6mm, 71° FOV, Real glass lens. Focus from 10mm to infinity. Standard NTSC video out. 1/2 once! SENSTIVE to R. Size: 1.7°s, x 1°d. with 6° leads. 12VDC Power adapter include Superior performance. GM182, SPECIAL \$159ea.

END FIELD of VIEW GUESSWORK!

3.5 to 8mm VARI-FOCAL LENS
Brand New, super (1.8 lens allows you to smoothly adjust from a 97 °FOV @ 3.5mm to a 44° FOV @ 8mm. Now you an frame your area of interest just the way you want it! SPECIAL....\$89ea. or 2 for \$169

NEW! GM-7M, HI RES., 600 LINE, perfect for rear view system or other DC power applications. NEW! GM-7M, 8&W video monitor. Can be operated from TIV to 32VDC: @ 1.5Amps. These deluxe units feature: * Automatic rear sense line. Turns system on when vehicle put into reverse * Automatic dimmer for night operation * adjustable brightness * A/V and for rearriging allows producing a consistency of the system of

Tout for recording * glare reducing sun hiled * built in speaker * reverse image selectable * Accepts up to two wilch selectable. NTSC video signals * Adjustable mounting bracket included. Size: 7 2"W x 6.8"H x 8.7" D.

Introduce Steel 7.2 W 8.0 G N AV.

For a compilete roar view system: order our GM-78 weatherproof camera with audio. This exclusive model features * on automatic protection shutter which closes over the from of the camera to protect It from abuse when no being used * Heater built into camera housing for all weather operation * Up to two camero can be attached to one monitor * Cameros receive their power from the monitor. Camera specs: CCD, 380 Lines Res., 0.3 Lux sens., AGC, Auto shutter speed, 130° FOV. Superior quality for demanding applications GM-7M, MONITOR.

GM-7M, MONITOR......\$199ea. GM-7B CCD CAMERA and GM-7M.....\$369set

\$5000 HI-TECH SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM, NOW 83% OFF! THIS SUPER SYSTEM INCLUDES: MOTORIZED, 6X ZOOM LENS

· MOTORIZED, 360 ° PAN MOTORIZED, TILT up to 90°
 PHILIPS HIGH RES. 1/2" CCD CAM.

* OPAQUE BLACK INNER DOME · CLEAR ACRYLIC OUTER DOME

· ZOOM LENS CONTROLLER with A/ * PAN and TILT CONTROLLER

Walk into any major department store and you will see these fully integrated systems. Manufactured by Sensormalic, the same company who supplied the Allanta Olympics! These are late model, new in the box systems. Virtually ready to use. All you add is power and cable A quality Philips, 1/2*, B&W CCD camera provides 450 lines resolution and 0.5 tux sensitivity! Anodized aluminum construction. Camera plus Pan & Till are powered by external 24VAC via the included Pan & Till controller Super 6X, fl.2 moltorized, Zoom, Focus and Iris lens provides the capability of "close up" inspections. Zoom lens controller with auto its control included Size of dome: 14"digm. Includes mounting kit for drop ceiling installation. Sensormatic price \$5000ea.

COMPLETE SYSTEM SPECIAL....\$849ea. or 2 for \$1599



6V@12AH SEALED, RECHARGEABLE, BATTERY lew Panasonic, LCR6V12PI. Taugh to get at a discount. Very ompact. Two top mounted 1/4" faston connectors. Perfect for high drain projects. Size 5.91 x 3.7 m. 2 for \$20, 10 for \$89

GIANT WEATHER BALLOONS,

Real military surplus, Black latex meteorological instrument balloons, 3 ft., 3/4 pound lift, or the monste >15ft madel with attached shock absorbing section and internal ball stopper at fill port 0.0035" thick latex. Manufacturers Individual packages. A rare find, Limited. Quantily, Please note we recommend filling only to half



Brand New, Video Motion Sensor. Model VM10. Attach to any standard video signal and you've got an electronic "walchman" diligently watching the entire scene. Or any adjustable sized entire scene. Or any adjustable sized area within the scene. Such as a doorway or even a drawer or cabinet.

A state of the art security aid. The unit will close a confact when it senses a change. Use it to turn on a VCR or call the hounds. Auto or manual reset. Compact, ac powere Adjustable sensitivity. Video loop through.

NEW, VM10......\$189ea.

SEE in TOTAL DARKNESS! New, WEATHER PROOF IR FLOODS, Three models cover up to 180 feet!

Model WPIR-A: 48 powerful LED's project a 30 deg. FOV beam up to 45 feet.

Model WPIR-B: With the same external package and dimensions as the A model providing over 250% more illumination distance; up to 120 feet! The B model utilizes a Countz Hologen lamp with a 10° beam spread and a custom mode bandpass filter of approx 840nm-1200nm.
Model WPIR-C: Provides illumination up to 180 feet. The C model

Mode WHX-C: Provides illumination up to 180 feet. The C model utilizes a Quartz Holiogen famp with a 30° beam spread and a custom made bandpass filler of approx 840mm-1200nm. Features common to all 3 models include: CDS controlled automatic on at dusk off at dawn! 110VAC power. Rugged anodized aluminum, housing with adjustable mounting bracket. Size for the Type A & B: 4'X5'x6.3"L. and for the Type C: 13.4"L. x7H. x7.1"W. Weight for A or B Is: 3.5 lbs. Weight for C:s: 10lbs. All commercially made and brand new! WPIR-A/45ft...\$169. WPIR-B/120ft...\$229. WPIR-C/180ft...\$359.

All floods achieve excellent performance with the GM-410 shown on the previous page. Only \$149 with the purchase of an IR Flood!

vent

NOVEMBER 1999

LA - MONROE - Hamfest. Twin City Ham Club, Jim Rasch K5JMR, 318-372-8164. E-Mail: tchc@qsl.net Web: http://www.qsl.net/tchc

NOVEMBER 6

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

FL - SORRENTO - Hamfest. East Lake Chamber of Commerce Bldg. VE Exams. Talk-in: 147.255. Lake ARA, John Wentz W8HFK, 352-728-2615. E-Mail: capias@gate.com Chuck Crittenden KE4EXM, 352-669-2075. Web:

http://www.qsl.net/kf4c/index.html IL - BELLEVILLE - Hamfest. Belleville Area College, Carlyle Rd. (Rt. 161) & Green Mount Rd.,

Main Campus. 8am-2pm. VE testing. Talk-in: 147.120 K9GXU repeater. Scott Composite ARS, Howard "Skip" Mize KA9VKE, 618-277-9767 E-Mail: fiuinc@peaknet.net

IN - FORT WAYNE - Hamfest & State Conv. Allen County War Memorial Coliseum Expo Center. Sat: 9am-4pm, Sun: 9am-3pm. Talk-in: 146.88-. ACARTS, 219-484-1314.

Web: http://www.pipeline.com/-dagagnon/ KY - HAZARD - Hamfest. High School, Hwy. 15 S. & Bulldog Rd. 8am-2pm. VEC exams by WCARS. Talk-in: 146.07/.67. Kentucky Mountains ARC, John Farler K4AVX, 606-436-5354. E-Mail: jfarler@mis.net Web: http://www.geocities.com/S iliconValley/2564/kmarc.ht
NH - MANCHESTER - Hamfest, St. John Church.

305 Kelley St. Talk-in: 146.850 PL 85.4. Paul K1LLX 603-432-1538.

E-Mail: K1LLX@juno.com

OK - ENID - Hamfest. Garfield County Fairgrounds, Hoover Bldg., Oxford & 4th. 8am-5pm. VE testing. Talk-in: 147.150 - or 444.400+. Enid Hamfest Group, Tom Worth NSLWT, 580-233-8473. E-Mail: n5lwt@hotmail.com

SC - MYRTLE BEACH - Beachfest '99. Old Myrtle Beach Air Force Base, 7am-2pm, Talk-in: 147.120 +600, Grand Strand ARC, Jim Wood KF4CJE, 843-238-0800. E-Mail: kf4cje@juno.com

Web: http://www.w4gs.org
WI - MILWAUKEE - Hamfest. Milwaukee Repeater
Club, Mike Borchardt N9NPB, 414-367-3953. Web: http://execpc.com/-mrc/friendlyfest.htm

NOVEMBER 6-7

GA - LAWRENCEVILLE - Hamfest. Gwinnett County Fairgrounds. Talk-in: 145.45- (PL 107.2), 444.25+ (PL131.8), 146.76- (PL 107.2). Alford

Memorial RC, Hotline: 770-410-3989.
E-Mail: hamfest@totrbbs.radio.org
TX - ODESSA - Hamfest. West Texas ARC,
Robert Jordan N5RKN, 915-335-7980. E-Mail: n5rkn@apex2000.net Web: http://www.wt5arc.org Web: http://nonprofit.apex2000.net/hamfest/

NOVEMBER 7

MI - ST. JOSEPH - Hamfest. Blossomland ARA, Duane Durflinger KX8D, 616-982-0404. E-Mail: comdac@comdac.com

Web: http://www.comdac.com/bara NY - POUGHKEEPSIE - Hamfest. Mt. Beacon ARC, Ken Akasofu KL7JCQ, 914-485-9617.

E-Mail: kl7jcq@arrl.net

Web: http://www.mhv.net/-fritzing
PA - LINGLESTOWN - Hamfest. Linglestown Fire Hall. VE testing. Talk-in: 145.470 & 146.520 simplex. Central PA Repeater Assn., Harold Baer KE3TM, 717-566-8895 WI - KAUKAUNA - Hamfest. Starlight Club. VE

testing, Talk-in: 146.52 simplex. Fox Cities ARC, Chad Pennings N9PRC, 920-993-0485. E-Mail: n9prc@kb9byq.ampr.org Web: http://www.w9zl.ampr.org

NOVEMBER 13

AL - MONTGOMERY - State Convention. Garrett Coliseum, South AL State Fairgrounds, Federal Dr. 9am-3pm. FCC exams. Talk-in: 146.24/84, W4AP. Montgomery ARC, Phil Salley K4OZN, 334-272-7980 after 5pm CST. E-Mail: wb4ozn@worldnet.att.net

Web: http://jschool.troyst.edu/~w4ap/ CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur

Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves

FL - MIAMI - Hamfest. Physics Parking Lot of University of Miami. Talk-in: 146.865 (-6). Flamingo Net/U of M ARC, Walt W4DWN, 305-

FL - PORT ST. LUCIE - Hamfest. Port St. Lucie ARA, Bill Sullivan WA2TSM, 561-343-0557. Web: http://www.qsl.net/pslara

NM - SOCORRO - Hamfest, Socorro ARA, Al Braun AC5BX, 505-835-3456.

he Events Calendar is a free service for publicizing electronic events such as amateur radio hamfests, flea markets, etc. If your organization is sponsoring an event and would like a free listing, contact us at least 60 days in advance. Include your flyer, estimated attendance, name of the person to contact, and

Complimentary issues are available upon request for distribution to your attendees. A street address for UPS is required.

While we strive for accuracy in our calendar, we can not be responsible for errors or cancellations. The information contained in this column is for the use of the readers of Nuts & Volts and may not be republished in any form without the written permission of T & L Publications, Inc

All listing information should be sent to:

Nuts & Volts Magazine **Events Calendar**

430 Princeland Court Corona, CA 92879 Phone 909-371-8497 Fax 909-371-3052

E-mail events@nutsvolts.com

E-Mail: ac5bx@juno.com Web:

http://www.ees.nmt.edu/sara/homepage.html NOVEMBER 13-14

IN - FORT WAYNE - IN State ARRL Convention & Hamfest. Allen County War Memorial Coliseum Expo Center. Sat: 9am-4pm, Sun: 9am-3pm. Talk-in: 146.88. Allen County AR Technical Society, Doug Jones N9NNT, 219-484-1314; E-Mail: djones2233@aol.com, Jim Boyer KB9IH, 219-484-3317. Web: http://www.acarts.com

NOVEMBER 14

IL - LITCHFIELD - Hamfest. Central IL/St. Louis Area ATV Club, Scott Millick K9SM, 217-532-3837. E-Mail: smillick@cillnet.com

IL - PEORIA - Autonomous Sumo Robot Competition. 1pm. Central IL Robotics Club, Jim

Munro. E-Mail: Jimmn@xnet.com
Web: http://circ.mtco.com/contest.htm
NY - FARMINGDALE - Hamfest. Radio Central
ARC, Neil Heft KC2KY, 516-737-0019. E-Mail:

nheft@ibm.net Web: http://www.li.net/-n2mdq NOVEMBER 19-20

MS - OCEAN SPRINGS - Hamfest, St. Martin Community Center, Fri: 5-9pm, Sat: 8am-2pm.
VEC testing Sat: 11am. Talk-in: N5OS 145.11West Jackson County ARC, Phil Hunsberger
W9NZ, 228-872-1499. Stan Hecker N5SP, 228-875-0222

NOVEMBER 20

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-i 619-561-0052

CO - GOLDEN - Hamfest, Jefferson County Fairgrounds, 15200 W. 6th Ave. 8am-2pm. VE testing. Talk-in: 144.62/145.22. Rocky Mountain Radio League, Inc., Ron Rose NOMQJ, 303-985-8692. E-Mail: n0mqj@arrl.net Web: http://rmrl.hamradios.com

MA - NEWTONVILLE - Auction. Masonic Hall, second floor, 460 Newtonville Ave. 11am-4pm. WARA/1200 RC, Eliot Mayer W1MJ, 617-484-1089. E-Mail: W1MJ@amsat.org Web: http://our world.compuserve.com/homepages/emayer/e OH - GEORGETOWN - Hamfest, Grant ARC, Dorothy Silman KB8TQU, 937-446-2234.

E-Mail: huggee@bright.net Web: http://www.qsl.net/-n1djs

NOVEMBER 20-21

FL - TAMPA - Suncoast Hamfest, FL State ARRL Convention. State Fairgrounds, Expo Hall. Florida Gulf Coast Amateur Radio Council, Jean Endicott KC4KZU, 727-525-5178. E-Mail: swaps@fgcarc.org Web: http://www.fgcarc.org

NOVEMBER 21

NC - BENSON - Hamfest. Johnston ARS, Doug Williams KS4TI, E-Mail: ks4ti@nceye.net Web: http://www.jars.net

NOVEMBER 26

NJ - FAIR LAWN - Auction. Fair Lawn ARC, John Garis N2VKY, 201-444-0885. E-Mail: jgaris@worldnet.att.net

NOVEMBER 27

IN - EVANSVILLE - Hamfest. Vanderburgh Co. 4-H Center, Fairgrounds Auditorium. 8am-2pm. EARS, Neil Rapp WB9VPG, 812-479-5741.

E-Mail: earsham@aol.com Web: http://members.aol.com/earsham NC - GREENSBORO - Hamfest. Greensboro Coliseum Special Events Center. GGH, 336-851-1676. Web: http://www.sabwc.com/gsohamfest

NOVEMBER 28

CA - SANTA ANA - Swapmeet. ACP parking lot.

COMPUTER SHOWS

AGI Shows, 317-299-8827. E-Mail: info@agishows.com http://www.agishows.com

Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901 http://www.supercomputersale.com

Computers And You, 734-283-1754. www.a1-supercomputersales.com

Computer Central Shows 847-412-1900 & 1-888-296-6066. E-Mail: compcent@megsinet.net www.computercentralshows.com

Five Star Productions 810-379-3333. E-Mail: jeff@fivestar www.fivestarshows.com

Georgia Mountain Productions 706-838-4827. E-Mail: gamtnpro@blrg.tds.net georgiamountain.com

Gibraltar Trade Center, Inc. 734-287-2000. Taylor, Ml. E-Mail: taylor@gibraltartrade.com www.gibraltartrade.com

Mary Russo 714-558-8813 -- IL - WHEATON - Hamfest, DuPage County

Fairgrounds. GMRS of IL, Inc., 815-436-7090 or 630-393-3937

NY - PATCHOGUE - Hamfest, Mid-Island ARC. Mike Grant N2OX, 516-736-9126. E-Mail: globalcm@erols.com Web: http://www.gsl.net/mid-islandarc/hamfest.html

DECEMBER 1999

DECEMBER 4

AZ - MESA - Hamfest. AR Council of AZ, Mark Kesauer N7KKQ, 602-779-2722. E-Mail: arcathill@aol.com

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

FL - OKEECHOBEE - Hamfest. Okeechobee ARC, Bill Gastle, E-Mail: wgastle@okeechobee.com

GA - CLAXTON - Hamfest. Claxton ARES, John Perkins W4HYU, 912-739-4589. E-Mail: w4hyu@juno.com

LA - MINDEN - Hamfest. Minden ARA, Lowell A. "Dusty" Collins KB5WFE, 318-371-0636. E-Mail: dusty1@microgear.net Web: http://www.microgear.net/gwinford/mara.htm

DECEMBER 5

IN - GREENFIELD - Hamfest, Greenfield Central High School Pavilion, N. Broadway St. Talk-in: 145.330, 444.725. Hancock ARC, Tom Donaldson N9LFU, 317-326-3168.

E-Mail: tomd@freewwweb.com Web: http://www.iei.net/~n9hqo

DECEMBER 11

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School, Bill 909-822-4138 eves

DECEMBER 18

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer

Gibraltar Trade Center, Inc. 810-465-6440. Mt. Clemens, Ml. E-Mail: mtclemens@gibraltartrade.com www.gibraltartrade.com

KGP Productions 1-800-631-0062, 732-297-2526. E-Mail: kgp@mail.com

MarketPro, Inc., 201-825-2229. http://www.marketpro.com

MarketPro, Inc., 301-984-0880. E-Mail: md@marketpro.com http://marketpro.com

Narisaam Computer Show 770-663-0983.

E-Mail: narisaam@aol.com Web: http://www.shownsale.com

Northern Computer Shows 978-744-8440. E-Mail: inquiries@ncshows.com Web: ncshows.com

Peter Trapp Computer Shows 603-272-5008.

Web: www.petertrapp.com

& Electronic Swapmeet, Santee Drive-in. 619-561-005

JANUARY 2000

JANGARY 7-8

FL - GAINESVILLE - Hamfest. Alachua County Fairgrounds, SR-222 (3400 NE 39th Ave.), 1/2 mi. E. of SR-24 (Waldo Rd.). Talk-in: 146.820 (-). Gainesville ARS, Tom Scott KF4I, 352-378-9711 eves. E-Mail: k4gnv@arrl.net Web: http://www.gars/net/hamfest/

JANUARY 8

IN - SOUTH BEND - Hamfest. Michiana Valley Hamfest Assn., Bob Denniston KA9WNR, 219-

WI - WAUKESHA - Hamfest. Waukesha Co. Expo Center Forum. 8am-2pm. VE exams. West Allis RAC, Phil Gural W9NAW, 414-425-3649.

JANUARY 8-9

FL - FT. MYERS - Hamfest. Ft. Myers ARC, Doug Douglas N8SAQ, 941-542-4741. E-Mail: douglas2@iline.com

JANUARY 15

LA - HAMMOND - Hamfest. South East LA ARC, Nathan Gifford N5BFC, 504-465-7522. E-Mail: n5bfc@arrl.net Web: http://www.selarc.org/selar

MO - ST. JOSEPH - Hamfest. MO Valley & Ray-Clay ARCs, Kevin R. Phillips KC0AWM, 816-320-2129. E-Mail: KevinRPhillips@hotmail.com Web: http://www.kc.net/-oconnor

JANUARY 15-16

FL - SARASOTA - Hamfest. Sarasota ARA, William Eddie Martin KI4ZJ, 941-954-1869. E-Mail: ki4zj@msn.com Web: http://www.saraclub.org

JANUARY 16

MI - HAZEL PARK - Hamfest, High School,

CALENDAR

23400 Hughes St. 8am-2pm. Talk-in; 146.64 (-). HPARC, Tom Krausnick WC9F, E-Mail: wc9f@artl.org Web: http://www.qsl.net/w8hp NY - YONKERS - Flea Market. Lincoln High School, Kneeland Ave. 9am-3pm. VE Exams. Talk-in: 440.425 PL 156.7, 223.760 PL 67.0, 146.910, 443.350 PL 156.7. Metro 70cm Network, Otto Supliski WB2SLQ 914-969-1053 E-Mail: wb2slq@juno.com Web: http://www.metro70cmnetwork.com

JANUARY 22

FL - BROOKSVILLE - Hamfest, Hernando County Fairgrounds. 9am-4pm. Hernando County ARA, John Nedjedlo WB4NOD, 727-856-2568. E-Mail: wb4nod@gate.net

FL - PENSACOLA - Hamfest. University of West FL ARC, Ray Killough KE4UNR, 850-968-1048. E-Mail: ke4unr@spydee.net

Web: http://qso.arc.uwf.org/-hamfest MO - ST. CHARLES - Hamfest. St. Louis Repeater, Brad Ziegler KC0CDG, 314-569-5775.

NC - WINSTON-SALEM - Hamfest. Forsyth ARC. John Kippe NOKTY, 336-723-7388. Web: http://members.xoom.com/w4nc/hamfest.htm NH - NASHUA - Hamfest. Res Ctr Church. NE Antique RC 617-923-2665

JANUARY 29

AL - GREENVILLE - Hamfest, Butler County Fairgrounds. 8am-3pm. Talk-in: 146.67 or 145.19. Butler County & Pike County RACES, Jerry McCullough KE4ERO, 334-382-7644. E-Mail: KE4ERO@al

JANUARY 30

MD - ODENTON - Hamfest. MD Mobileers ARC, William Hampton N3WGM, 410-766-2199. E-Mail: diamondb@space4less.com Web: www.space4less.com/usr/mmar OH - DOVER - Hamfest, Tusco ARC, Billy Harper KB8CQG, 330-484-4634. E-Mail: bharper@neo.rr.com

FEBRUARY 2000

FEBRUARY 5

MI - NEGAUNEE - Hamfest. Hiawatha ARA, Bill Beitel N8NRG, 906-226-2779.

E-Mail: n8nrg@portup.com SC - NORTH CHARLESTON - Hamfest. ston ARS, Jenny Myers WA4NGV, 843-747-2324. E-Mail: brycemyers@aol.com Web: http://www.qsl.net/wa4usn/index.html

FEBRUARY 5-6

FL - MIAMI - Southeastern Division Convention Dade Radio Club, Evelyn Gauzens W4WYR, 305-642-4139. E-Mail: w4wyr@bellsouth.net Web: http://www.hamboree.org

FEBRUARY 11-12-13

FL - ORLANDO - State Convention. Orlando ARC, Ken Christenson KD4JQR, 407-291-2465. E-Mail: KD4JQR@Juno.Com Web: http://www.oarc.org/hamcat.html

FEBRUARY 19

AR - RUSSELLVILLE - Hamfest. AR River Valley AR Foundation, Jonathan Setcer KC5BRY, 501-968-2938 F-Mail: hamfest@setcer.com

FEBRUARY 26

VT - MILTON - NVT Winter Hamfest. High School, Rt. 7. Mitch Stern W1SJ, 802-879-6589. E-Mail: w1sj@arrl.net Web: http://www.ranv.together.com

FEBRUARY 27

FL - ZEPHYRHILLS - Hamfest. Zephyrhills ARC, Ernie Vanselow KD4VRV, 813-783-8389 E-Mail: kd4vrv@gte.net VA - ANNANDALE - Hamfest. Vienna Wireless

Society, Mike Toia K3MT, 703-757-7021. E-Mail: k3mt@erols.com

Web: http://www.erols.com/k3mt/vws

MARCH 2000

MARCH 4-5

FL - NEW PORT RICHEY - Hamfest. Gulf Coast ARC, Rickie Brown KF4GXS, 727-863-1457. E-Mail: richar@gte.net. Don KK4VK, 727-848-8000. Web: http://homel.gte.net/koerner/gcarc.htm

MARCH 5

NY - LINDENHURST - Hamfest. GSBARC & SCRC, Lenore N2KYP, 516-785-0826. E-Mail: info@gsbarc.org Web: http://www.gsbarc.org

MARCH 11

WA - PUYALLUP - Hamfest, Mike & Key ARC, Michael Dinkelman N7WA, 253-631-3756 or 425-867-4797. E-Mail: mwdink@eskimo.com. MARCH 11-12

NC - CHARLOTTE - Charlotte Hamfest and Computerfair. Mecklenburg Amateur Radio

Society.

MARCH 12

PA - YORK - Hamfest. Keystone VHF Club, Dick Goodman WA3USG, 717-697-2353. E-Mail: wa3usg@compuserve.com Web: http://members.aol.com/yorkfesi WI - WAUKESHA - Hamfest. County Expo Center, N.1 W.24848 N. View Rd. 8am-2pm. Talkin: 146.820 PL 127.3. SEWFARS ARC, John Breecher, 414-835-7035

MARCH 17-18

GA - MARIETTA - Hamfest, Kennehoochee ARC, Charles Golsen N4TZM, 404-252-3303. E-Mail: cgolsen@atlanta.com

MARCH 18

FL - STUART - Hamfest, Martin County ARA, Romund Madson KS4KM, 561-337-1841 NJ - NORTH HUNTERDON - Hamfest. Cherryville Repeater Assn., Marty Grozinski W2CG, 908-788-2644 or 908-730-2771. E-Mail: w2cg@arrl.net

WV - CHARLESTON - Hamfest. Jimmie Hewlett WD8MKS, 304-768-1142

MARCH 18-19

TX - MIDLAND - West Texas ARRL Section Convention, Beverley Harwood KC5BNT, 915-686-1841. E-Mail: shamrock@apex2000.net Web: http://www.lxnet/edge/midswap.htm

MARCH 19

OH - MAUMEE - Hamfest, Lucas County Recreation Center, 2901 Key St. 8am-2pm. Talk-in: 147.27+ or 442.85+. Toledo Mobile RA, Paul Hanslik, 419-385-5056. Web: www.tmrahamradio.org

MARCH 25-26

MD - TIMONIUM - Greater Baltimore Hamboree & Computerfest/MD State ARRL Convention. Timonium Fairgrounds, York Rd. Sat: 8am-5pm, Sun: 8am-4pm. VE Exams. Baltimore ARC, Sharon Dobson N3QQC, 410-HAM-FEST or 800-HAM-FEST. E-Mail: n3qqc@amsat.org Web: http://www.gbhc.org

APRIL 2000

LEVITRON

The Amazing Anti-Gravity Top'

This spinning top floats in mid air, supported by opposing magnetic forces. Includes floating top, levitron magnetic

base, assortment of adjustment eights, lifter plate, levelling shims, and instructions. It takes some practice and a lot of patience to keep the top afloat, but the results are truly amazina! Levitron Floating Top \$39.95



AMAZING MINI MICRO FM

RADIO! \$7.50

Much lighter than a heavy jam box with really good sound!
This tiny radio
(1.5"x1.06"x0.38") has a seek button, reset control, and an on/off switch.

Personal listening has never sounded better! Ideal for ballgames, studyhall, and workouts. Battery and nugget style earphones included.



RF DETECTION DISK \$15.00

Are you being bugged? Curious about the RF near your radios? Ever wonder how much wave you get from your microwave? This little unit illuminates into blinking mode when near any RF. Cell phones, PCS phones, cordless phones hand held transceivers - they all activate the detection disk. (Don't worry, your unit in standby mode won't activate the disk - transmissions and incoming calls cause it to blink!) Compact RF disk can be worn on a neck chain, attached to your key ring, hung from your rear view mirror, or shoved in your pocket until you want to use it! Detects RF 1 Mhz to 2.5 Ghz. and is only activated at close range. Uses a CR-2032 battery - yes, it is

included! (Light may be hard to see

in bright areas.)

PHOTON II MICROLIGHT

The popular photon microlight has been

improved. These super-bright (better than 8 candellas!) LED lights are visible over a mile away. The LED is secured in a tough ABS case and offers a squeeze button for quick use, and a constant on slide switch for prolonged lighting needs. The lithium batteries last a very long time (10 year shelf life!) and are included. The light won't burn out because it is an LED! Specify your choice of five incredible briefs to low choice of five incredible bright colors. Great for home or office use, popular with fire and rescue professionals,

pyrotechnicians, stage performers, and dimly lit restaurant patrons. PHO-TON II microlights include a keyring and come in ruby red (\$13.50), amber yellow (\$13.50) orange (\$13.50), sapphire blue (\$17.50), diamond white

(\$17.50), turquoise (\$17.50), and emerald green (\$17.50). Includes two replaceable 2016 lithium batteries.

\$10.00 mini keyboard



A very small computer keyboard (measures less than 5-3/4" x 9-3/4") that takes up minimal desk space. Uses a PS2 connector, and keyboard enclosure is black. Great for applications requiring a complete keyboard in a limited space, and an ideal solution for those wanting something lightweight and compact for transporting. Great for home or work applicational optional keyboard adapter: PS2 to 5 pin DIN \$3.95

Geophone vibration sensing kit

Detect a fly stomping across the desk!

Well maybe not that sensitive, but almost. These

Well maybe not that sensitive, but almost. These vibration sensors made by Geosource® were used in oil exploration to determine geological statistics. They are made with a magnet suspended in a coil and are very sensitive to vibration.

Compact size, the unit measures approx. 1.6* high and 1.2* dia. The kit includes a geophone vibration sensor along with parts to build a basic detector that will light an LED. In addition we include a schematic that will show you how to operate a relay. The sensitivity is adjustable, so you can set it to detect elephants and other small creatures. Similar units were used by our armed forces to detect enemy troop movements...the perfect device to alert you to the pitter patter of little Leroy's feet! Unit sensitivity can be set high enough to detect a business card dropped on a table, and we've made it work with vibrations up to 40 feet away! Earthquake or Aunt Agatha...you decide! It's a fun gadget with many uses.

COMPLETE GEOSENSOR KIT....\$ 9.95

GEOSENSOR UNIT ONLY....\$7.95

Lighted Screwdriver Supertool!

This of the sounds

ANIMAL SOUNDS PLANO KIT

ANIMAL SOUNDS PIANO KIT \$29.95 project kit has ten keys for playing notes scale and eight buttons to select the associated with each note. Select the

associated with each note. Select the piano mode and the kit will synthesize piano sounds for each key. OR select one of seven different animal voices including cat, dog, pig, bird, chicken, duck, and sheep. Old MacDonald never had a choir like this! The circuit features an auto power-off function, a demo mode, and easy step-by-step instructions. Requires 2

Passive Infra-red

Talking Motion Detector !!!

\$27.50

"Stay out of that refrigerator I", "Watch your step!", "Do your homework", "Don't touch that remote!" ... The possibilities are mind-boggling with this talking motion detector. You speak into it to record your message (upto 12 seconds long), turn the unit on, and

instantly your voice (or your mother-inlaws) reminds anyone in the vicinity that you were expecting them. Message can be changed with the flip of a switch. Uses 4

AA batteries (not included), or an external power source (built-in jack). May be used independently (80 db output) or with an amplified speaker to blast your message throughout the house. Approx 4"x 3-1/2" x 1-1/2".

At first glance, this appears to be an ordinary screwdriver, but press a button on the base and two lights illuminate the area you are working on. Nifty, huh? But wait, there's more! The seven interchangeable bits are stored right there at the base of the screwdriver (6 storage slots) for easy access. No handles to unscrew or tool boxes to dig through. Hey, you ain't seen nothin' yet...remove the bit and the magnetic retrieval tool telescopes from the screwdriver shaft! Incredible!!! Of course, the comfort grip handle and rugged construction are icing on the cake! VWW.gatewaye.



FAX ORDERS (314)427-3147

THE FINE PRINT: PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE "GATEWAY IS NOT RESPONSIBILE FOR PRINTING REPORTS "WILL TAKE YOUR CHECK — SDRPY, NO C.O.D." STORE STANDARD ST



MEMERS CALENDAR

CT - SOUTHINGTON - Hamfest, Southington ARC, Chet Bacon KA1ILH, 860-628-9346. E-Mail: chet@chetbacon.com Web: http://www.chetbacon.com/sara.html NC - KINSTON - Hamfest. Down East Hamfest Assn., Doug Burt W40FO, 252-524-5724

APRIL 8

WA - SPOKANE - Hamfest. Lilac City ARC, Warren Kelsey KJ7BB, 509-534-8443

APRIL 9

NC - RALEIGH - State Convention. Raleigh ARC, Chuck Littlewood K4HF, 919-872-6555. E-Mail: k4hf@arrl.net Web: http://www.rars.org WI - STOUGHTON - Hamfest. Madison Area

Repeater Assn., Paul Toussaint N9VWH, 608-245-8890. E-Mail: n9vwh@arrl.net

APRIL 15

AL - ALBERTVILLE - Hamfest. Marshall County ARC, Buddy Smith KC4URL, 256-593-2516. E-Mail: kc4url@airnet.net

APRIL 16

MA - CAMBRIDGE - Flea at MIT. Albany and Main Sts. 9am-2pm. Talk-in: 146.52 & 449.725/444.725 W1XM/R PL 114.8 (2A). Nick Altenbernd KA1MQX, 617-253-3776 (9-5). Web: http://web.mit.edu/w1mx/www/swapfest.html MI - GROSSE POINTE - Hamfest. South Eastern MI ARA, Jerry Rosner N8FGK, 313-331-3336. E-Mail: n8fgk@amsat.org

APRIL 21-22

AR - LITTLE ROCK - Little Rock Hamfest, Jim Blackmon K5VZ, 870-246-7833 (h) or 870-246-6734 (w). Fax: 870-246-6736. E-Mail: Irhamfest@usa.net

Web: http://www.aristotle.net/~ares/hamfest/ APRIL 22

NH - NASHUA - Hamfest. Res Ctr Church. NE Antique RC 617-923-2665

APRIL 29

AL - MOULTON - Hamfest, Bankhead ARC, Web: http://www.n4idx.org IA - DES MOINES - Hamfest. Des Moines RAA Duane Bower WB0UCY, 515-287-6542. E-Mail: duaneab@uswest.net

MAY 2000

WI - CEDARBURG - Hamfest. Ozaukee RC, Joe Holly AA9HR, 262-377-2137; E-Mail: aa9hr@execpc.com. Skip Douglas, 262-284-3271

MAY 6-7

AL - BIRMINGHAM - Hamfest. Glenn Glass KE4YZK, 205-681-5019. E-Mail: ke4yzk@bellsouth.net Web: http://www.bro.net/barc/slideshow/index.html

MAY 7

MD - HAGERSTOWN - Hamfest. Antietam Radio Assn., Tina Jones KB8ZQM, 304-728-7769. E-Mail: kb8zqm@intrepid.net Web: http://www.qsl.net/w3cwc
NY - YONKERS - Flea Market. Lincoln High

School, Kneeland Ave. 9am-3pm. VE Exams Talk-in: 440.425 PL 156.7, 223.760 PL 67.0, 146.910, 443.350 PL 156.7. Metro 70cm Network, Otto Supliski WB2SLQ, 914-969-1053. E-Mail: wb2slq@juno.com Web: http://www.metro70cmnetwork.com

MAY 12-13

NH - ROCHESTER - Hamfest, Fairgrounds, Hoss Traders, Joe, 207-469-3492

MAY 19-20-21

OH - DAYTON - ARRL National Convention.
Dayton ARA, Dave Coons, WT8W, 937-849-0604. E-Mail: wt8w@arrl.org Web: http://www.hamvention.org

MAY 21

MA - CAMBRIDGE - Flea at MIT. Albany and Main Sts. 9am-2pm. Talk-in: 146.52 & 449.725/444.725 W1XM/R PL 114.8 (2A). Nick Altenbernd KA1MQX, 617-253-3776 (9-5). Web: http://web.mit.edu/w1mx/www/swapfest.html

MAY 27-28

WY - CASPER - State Convention. Casper ARC, Warren (Rev) Morton WS7W, 307-235-2799 or 307-237-9301. E-Mail: mortonwg@aol.com Web: http://w3.trib.com/~carc/hamfest.html

JUNE 2000

JUNE 2-3-4

NV - ROCHESTER - Atlantic Division ARRI Convention. Harold Smith K2HC, 716-424-7184. E-Mail: rochfst@frontiernet.net Web: http://www.rochesterhamfest.org

JUNE 3-4

OR - SEASIDE - Northwestern Division ARRL Convention. Convention Center. VE testing. Talkin: 146.660 (-600). Randy Stimson KZ7T, 503-

JUNE 4

VA - MANASSAS - Hamfest. Ole Virginia Hams ARC, Jack McDermott N4YIC, 703-330-7987. E-Mail: N4YIC@arrl.net or patnjack@erols.com Web: http://www.qsl.net/olevahams/

JUNE 10

NC - WINSTON-SALEM - Hamfest. Forsyth ARC, John Kippe NOKTY, 336-723-7388. Web: http://members.xoom.com/w4nc/hamfest.htm PA - BLOOMSBURG - Eastern PA Section Convention. Columbia-Montour ARC, George Law N3KYZ, 570-784-2299. E-Mail: n3kyz@epix.net Web: http://www.bafn.org/-cmarc

JUNE 11

IL - WHEATON - Hamfest. Six Meter Club of Chicago, Joseph Gutwein WA9RIJ, 630-963-4922 or 708-442-4961. E-Mail: wa9rij@mc.net Web: http://cyberconnect.com/orion/smcc.html

JUNE 18

MA - CAMBRIDGE - Flea at MIT. Albany and Main Sts. 9am-2pm. Talk-in: 146.52 & 449.725/444.725 W1XM/R PL 114.8 (2A). Nick Altenbernd KA1MQX, 617-253-3776 (9-5). Web: http://web.mit.edu/w1mx/www/swapfest.html

JULY 2000

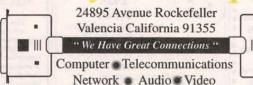
UT - BRYCE CANYON - State Convention. UT Hamfest Committee, Kathy Rudnicki N7JSH, 801-547-9218

JULY 8

GA - GAINESVILLE - State Convention. Lanierland ARC, Ken Johnson NZ4Q, 706-335-9658. E-Mail: nz4q@aol.com MO - KANSAS CITY - Hamfest. PHD ARA, Bob Roske WA0CLR, 816-436-0069.

E-Mail: wa0clr@worldnet.att.net

Web: http://members.tripod.com/~PHDARA/ JULY 9



www.rogerssy

Category 5 Patch Cable

USB Cables

6ft. USB "A" to "A" M/M

6ft. USB "A" to "B" M/M

10ft. USB Extension

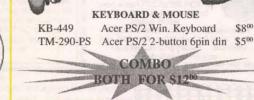
CC-USB-AB10 10ft.USB"A" to "B"M/M

CC-USB-AB15 15ft.USB "A" to "B"M/M

6ft. USB to IEEE Printer Cable

TE-038-L5	3ft. Straight Patch	\$175
TE-068-L5	7 ft. Straight Patch	\$200
TE-128-L5	14ft. Straight Patch	\$400
TE-258-L5	25ft. Staight Patch	\$500
TE-358-L5	35ftt. Straight Patch	\$700
TE-508-L5	50 ft. Straight Patch	\$1000
TE-758-L5	75ft. Straight Patch	\$1700
TE-108-L	5 100 ft. Straight Patch	\$2000







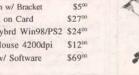


cat. no.TM-177

ACER AMPLIFIED SPEAKER SET W/ CABLES & POWER SUPPLY

USB Accessories

CC-USB-8	USB (2) to 2x8 pin w/ Bracket	\$500
CC-USB-9	USB (2) to 2x5 pin w/ Bracket	\$500
USB-PCI	USB x2 PCI Add on Card	\$2700
USB-KB-104	USB 104-Key Kybrd Win98/PS2	\$2400
USB-MOUSE	3-Button USB Mouse 4200dpi	\$1200
USB-CAM	C-IT USB Cam w/ Software	\$6900



\$500

\$500

\$2900

\$600

\$800

\$600

Network Cards

NT-TBT-10 NT-TBT-100 NT-TBT-200 NT-TBT-3C905B NT-8460B

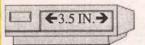
CC-USB-6

CC-USB-AB6

CC-USB-X10

CC-USB-PP

10-Base 16Bit ISA Slot Card 10/100 32-Bit PCI Slot \$1900 \$1200 10-Base 32-Bit PCI Slot 3COM 3C905B-TX 10/100 PCI \$6200 INTEL Pro+ 10/100 Express \$5500



External SCSI Case

TM-CASE-HDS

50 Pin centronics pass through connector Push button I.D. setting, On/Off switch Internal Fan, 50P Ribbon, 30watt Power Supply

Patch Panels

		1
PP-24P-5	24 Port Cat5 Patch Panel \$59	00
PP-48P-5	48 Port Cat5 Patch Panel # SPECIAL # \$79	00
PP-12P-5	12 Port Cat5 Patch Panel \$42	000
PP- 64P-5	64 Port Cat5 Patch Panel \$255	00
	The second secon	

All Category 5 568B Wiring

- \$20.00 min. order required
 - Add \$4.50 shipping for prepaid orders
- Prices subject to change without notice
- All major credit cards accepted
- Special offers only vaild on items in stock
- California residents add tax
- Call for quanity discounts
 - No out of state checks accepted

661-295-5577 Fax 661-295-877 800-366-0579

CRECES CALENDAR

IL - PEOTONE - Hamfest. Kankakee Area Radio Society, Don Kerouac K9NR, 815-939-7548. E-Mail: k9nr@juno.com Web: http://www.w9az.com

JULY 16

MA - CAMBRIDGE - Flea at MIT. Albany and Main Sts. 9am-2pm. Talk-in: 146.52 & 449.725/444.725 W1XM/R PL 114.8 (2A). Nick Altenbernd KA1MQX, 617-253-3776 (9-5). Web: http://web.mit.edu/w1mx/www/swapfest.html MO - WASHINGTON - Hamfest. Zero Beaters ARC, Dave Neal NOPNG, 314-532-2477 (days) or 314-458-3254 (eve), E-Mail: Dave_Neal@msc.com Web: http://zbarc.usmo.com/
PA - KIMBERTON - Hamfest, Mid-Atlantic ARC,

Bill Owen W3KRB, 610-325-3995. E-Mail: gem@op.net

Web: http://www.marc.org/hamfest.html

JULY 22

NH - NASHUA - Hamfest, Res Ctr Church, NE Antique RC 617-923-2665

JULY 29-30 OK - OKLAHOMA CITY - State Convention.

Central OK Radio Amateurs, Harold Miller KB1ZQ, 405-672-7735 or 405-650-9963. E-Mail: n1lpn@swbell.net Web: http://www.geocities.com/heartland/7332

JULY 30

OH - RANDOLPH - Hamfest, Portage ARC, Joanne Solak K.J3O, 330-274-8240. E-Mail: Ijsolak@apk.net

AUGUST 2000

AUGUST 5

OH - COLUMBUS - Hamfest. Voice of Aladdin ARC, James Morton KB8KPJ, 614-846-7790. E-Mail: kb8kpj@cs.com

AUGUST 12

IL - QUINCY - Hamfest. Western Illinois ARC, Jim Funk, N9JF, 217-336-4191. E-Mail: jfunk@adams.net Web: http://www.qsl.net/w9awe

AUGUST 13

IA - AMANA - Hamfest. Cedar Valley ARC, Wayne Kolosik, KIOFE, 319-393-4224. E-Mail: ki0fe@usa.net

IN - GREENTOWN - Hamfest, Kokomo & Grant County ARCs, LB. (Nick) Nickerson KA6NQW, 765-668-4814. E-Mail: ka6nqwnick@netusa1.net Web: http://www.netusa1.net/~ka6nqwnick/ha mfest.html

AUGUST 20

MA - CAMBRIDGE - Flea at MIT. Albany and Main Sts. 9am-2pm. Talk-in: 146.52 & 449.725/444.725 W1XM/R PL 114.8 (2A). Nick Altenbernd KA1MQX, 617-253-3776 (9-5). Web: http://web.mit.edu/w1mx/www/swapfest.html

AUGUST 26-27

MA - BOXBORO - NE Division ARRL Convention. Dave W1TQ, 978-649-3907

AUGUST 27

NY - YONKERS - Hamfest. Yonkers ARC, John Costa WB2AUL, 914-969-6548. F-Mail: wh2aul@aol.com

SEPTEMBER 2000

SEPTEMBER 17

MA - CAMBRIDGE - Flea at MIT. Albany and Main Sts. 9am-2pm. Talk-in: 146.52 & 449.725/444.725 W1XM/R PL 114.8 (2A). Nick Altenbernd KA1MQX, 617-253-3776 (9-5), Web: http://web.mit.edu/w1mx/www/swapfest.html

SEPTEMBER 23

NY - HAMBURG - Western NY ARRL Section Convention. Harold Smith K2HC, 716-424-7184 E-Mail: info@buffalohamfest.org Web: http://www.buffalohamfest.org

SEPTEMBER 24

NY - YONKERS - Flea Market. Lincoln High School, Kneeland Ave. 9am-3pm. VE Exams. Talk-in: 440.425 PL 156.7, 223.760 PL 67.0, 146.910, 443.350 PL 156.7. Metro 70cm Network, Otto Supliski WB2SLQ, 914-969-1053. wb2slq@juno.com

Web: http://www.metro70cmnetwork.com

OCTOBER 2000

OCTOBER 6-7

NH - ROCHESTER - Hamfest, Fairgrounds, Hoss Traders, Joe, 207-469-3492

OCTOBER 6-7-8

AZ - SCOTTSDALE - Southwestern Div Convention. Scottsdale ARC, Walt Schuknecht. N7IZM, 480-947-0338. E-Mail: n7izm@arrl.nel

OCTOBER 15

MA - CAMBRIDGE - Flea at MIT. Albany and Main Sts. 9am-2pm. Talk-in: 146.52 & 449.725/444.725 W1XM/R PL 114.8 (2A). Nick Altenbernd KA1MQX, 617-253-3776 (9-5). Web: http://web.mit.edu/w1mx/www/swapfest.html

OCTOBER 21

NH - NASHUA - Hamfest. Res Ctr Church. NE Antique RC 617-923-2665

OCTOBER 29

NY - LINDENHURST - Hamfest, GSBARC & SCRC, Lenore Dunlop N2KYP, 516-785-0826. E-Mail: info@gsbarc.org Web: http://www.gsbarc.org

Subscribe to Nuts & Volts. Check out our web site and take advantage of our special subscription offer. http://www.nutsvolts.com For new subscribers OR renewals!

Cool Wireless Goodies

World's Smallest TV Transmitters



CCD Video Cameras

Top quality Japanese Class 'A' CCD array, over 440 line line resolution, not the off-

spec arrays that are found on many other cameras. Don't be fooled spec arrays that are found on many other cameras. Don't be fooled by the cheap CMOS single chip cameras which have 1/2 the resolution, 1/4 the light sensitivity and draw over twice the current! The black & white models are also super IR (Infra-Red) sensitive. Add our invisible to the eye, IR-1 illuminator kit to see in the dark Color camera has Auto gain, white balance, Back Light Compensation and DSPI -Available with Wide-angle (80°) or super slim Prin-hole style lens. Run on 9 VDC, standard 1 volt p-p video. Use our transmitters for wireless transmission to TV set, or add our IB-1 Interface board kit for autils sound pick-un and super assy firmed wife hold-up to for wireless transmission to TV set, or add our IB-1 Interface board kit for audio sound pick-up and super easy direct wire hook-up to any Video monitor, VCR or TV with AV input. Fully assembled, with

CCDWA-2, B&W CCD Camera, wide-angle lens \$69.95
CCDPH-2, B&W CCD Camera, slim fit pin-hole lens \$69.95
CCDCC-1, Color CCD Camera, wide-angle lens \$129.95
IR-1, IR Illuminator Kit for B&W cameras \$24.95
IB-1, Interface Board Kit\$14.95

Mini Radio Receivers

Imagine the fun of tuning into aircraft a hun-dred miles away, the local police/fire depart-ment, ham operators, or how about Radio Moscow or the BBC in London? Now imagine doing this on a little radio you built yoursel



to just an evening! These popular little receivers are the nuts for catching all the action on the local ham, aircraft, standard FM broadcast radio, shortwave or WWV National Time Standard radio bands. Pick the receiver of your choice, each easy to build, sensitive receiver has plenty of crystal clear audio to easy to doing, sensingly received has plently of crystal clear adult of drive any speaker or earphone. Easy one evening assembly, run on 9 volt batteny, all have squelch except for shortwave and FM broadcast which has handy SCA output. Add our snazzy matching case and knob set for that smart finished look.

AR-1, Airband 108-136 MHz Kit	.95
HFRC-1, WWV 10 MHz (crystal controlled) Kit \$34	.95
FR-1, FM Broadcast Band 88-108 MHz Kit \$24	.95
FR-6, 6 Meter FM Ham Band Kit\$34	.95
FR-10, 10 Meter FM Ham Band Kit	.95
FR-146, 2 Meter FM Ham Band Kit	.95
FR-220, 220 MHz FM Ham Band Kit\$34	.95
SR-1, Shortwave 4-11 MHz Band Kit	.95
Matching Case Set (specify for which kit)	.95

Touch-Tone Reader



Read touch-tone numbers from any radio. phone line, tape recorder - any audio source! Decipher called numbers on scanners, radio shows, anywhere touch-tones are used. Mem-

good for 100 years, even with power off Runs on 7 to 15 volt DC, Available in kit form with optional matching case set or fully assembled in case set. We sell tons of these to private investigators! TG-1, Tone-Grabber Touch Tone Reader Kit......\$99.95 CTG, Case for Tone-Grabber Touch Tone Reader\$14.95 TG-1WT, Tone-Grabber, fully assembled with case \$149.95

Order Toll-free: 800-446-2295

For Technical Info, Order Status Call Factory direct: 716-924-4560

Super Pro FM Stereo Transmitter

Professional synthesized FM Stereo station in easy to use handsome cabinet. Most radio stations require a whole equip-ment rack to hold all the fea-



tures we've packed into the FM-100. Set freq with Up/Down buttons, big LED display. Input low pass filter gives great sound (no more squeats swishing from cheap CD inputs!) Limiters for max 'punch' audio - without over mod, LED meters to easily set audio levels, built-in mixer with mike, line level inputs, Churches, drive-ins, schools, colleges find the FM-100 the answer to their transmitting needs, you will too. Great features, great price! Kit includes cabinet, whip antenna, 120 VAC supply.

FM-100WT, Fully Wired High Power FM-100. . . . \$399.95

Tiny Transmitters



Gosh, these babies are tiny - that's a quarter in the picture! Choose the unit that's best for you. FM-5 is the small-est tunable FM transmitter in the

est tunable FM transmitter in the world, picks up a whisper 10' away and transmits up to 300'. Runs on tiny included watch battery, uses SMT included watch battery, uses SMT included watch battery, uses SMT in SMT in the standard FM band 88-108 MHz. FM-6 is crystal controlled in 2 meter have band, 146.535 MHz, easily picked up on scanner or 2 meter rig, runs on 2 included watch batteries. SMT (surface mount) kits include extra parts in case you sneare 8 loose a part in section of the standard surface in some standard surface in the surface in surface in some standard surface in surface i FM-6, Crystal Controlled 2M FM Transmitter Kit ... \$39.95 FM-6. Fully Wired & Tested 2M FM Transmitter . . .

AM Radio Transmitter



band. Pro Versian, meets, in synams sized for stable, no-drift frequency and is setable for high power output where regulations allow, typical range of 1-2 males. Entry-level AM-1 is trabelle, runs FCC maximum 100 mw, range 1/4 mile. Both accept line-level inputs from tape miles, Emylever and 1's unitable, furis PCC industrial from tape decks, CD players or mike mixers, run on 12 volts DC. Pro-AM-25 includes AC power adapter, matching case and bot-tom loaded wire antenna. Entry-level AM-1 has an available matching case and stort with the control of the contro Entry level AM Radio Transmitter Kit. \$29.95

CAM, Matching Case Set for AM-1.....\$14.95 RAMSEY ELECTRONICS, INC.

793 Canning Parkway Victor, NY 14564

See our complete catalog and order on-line with our secure server at: www.ramseyelectronics.com

FM Stereo Radio Transmitters

Doppler Direction Finder

No drift, microprocessor synthesized! Excellent audio quality, connect to CD player, tape deck or mike mixer and you're on-the-air. Strapable for high or low power! Runs on 12 VDC or 120 VAC. Kit includes case, whip antenna, 120 VAC power adapter - easy one eve FM-25, Synthesized Stereo Transmitter Kit \$129.95

Track down jammers and hidden transmitters with ease! This is the famous WAZEBY DF'er featured in April 99 GST. Shows direct bearing to transmitter on compass style LED display, easy to hook up to any FM receiver. The transmitter - the object of your DF'ing - need not be FM, it can be AM, FM or CW. Easily commects to receiver's speaker jack and antenna, unit runs on 12 VDC. We even include 4 handy home-brew 'mag mount' antennas and cable for quick set up and operation! Whips can be cut and optimized for any requency from 130-100 MHz. Track down that jammer, win that for home received in the cost of the compared with the compared most favorably to commercial units costing upwards of \$1000.00! This is a neat kill! DDF-1. Donoler Direction Finder Kit.

DDF-1, Doppler Direction Finder Kit\$149,95



Lower cost alternative to our high perfor mance transmitters. Great value, easily tunable, fun to build. Manual goes into

tunanie, fun to Duino. Manual goes into great detail about antennas, range and FCC rules. Handy kit for sending music thru house and yard, ideal for school quality! Runs on 9V battery or 5 to 15 VDC. Add our matching case and whip antenna set for nice 'pro' look.

FM-10A, Tunable FM Stereo Transmitter Kit. . . . \$34.95 CFM, Matching Case and Antenna Set\$14.95 FMAC, 12 Volt DC Wall Plug Adapter\$9.95 \$9.95

FM Station Antennas



For maximum performance, a good antenna is needed. Choose our very popular dipole kit or the Comet, a factory colinear model with 3.4 dB gain. Both work great with any FM receiver or tra TM-100, FM Antenna Kit

\$39.95 FMA-200, Vertical Antenna\$114.95

RF Power Booster

Add muscle to your signal, boost power up to 1 watt over a freq range of 100 KHz to over 1000 MHz! Use as a lab amp for sig-nal generators, plus many foreign users employ the LPA-1 to boost the power of

their FM transmitters, providing radio service through an entire town. Runs on 12 VDC. For a neat finished look, a the nice matching case set. LPA-1. Power Booster Amplifier Kit . .

CLPA, Matching Case Set for LPA-1 Kit \$39.95 LPA-1WT, Fully Wired LPA-1 with Case. \$99.95 Dinky Radios
Everyone who executed the second secon



Everyone wino sees one of tress pages against says they just gotta have one! Super cute, tiny (that's a Quarter in the picture!) FM radios have automatic scan/search tuning, comfortable ear bud earphones and we even include the battery. The pager style unit looks like a shrunken pager and even has an LCD clock built-in. The crystal clear sound will amaze you! Makes a great gift.

MEINT. World's smallest FM Barlin.

MFMT-1, World's Smallest FM Radio. \$11.95 PFMR-1, Pager Style LCD Clock & FM Radio \$12.95

ORDERING INFO: Satisfaction Guaranteed, Exami not pleased, return in original form for retund. Add \$5.95 for ship-ping, handling and insurance. Orders under \$20, add \$3.00, NY resi-dents add 75 salest tax. Sorry, no CODs. Foreign orders, add 20%, for surface mail or use credit card and specify shipping mathod.



WE BUY AND SELL

Inquiries 307-635-2269 • Fax 307-635-2291

Orders 800-538-1493

2701 Westland Court, Unit B, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001

	-	VOLTAGE SOURCES		LAMBDA LPT-7202-FM Triple Output Power Supply	\$450.00
OSCILLOSCOPES & ACCESSO	DRIES	HP 6114A Precision Dual Range	\$850.00	TEK PS5010 Programmable	\$650.00
0000110000000		Power Supply, 20 V 2 A/ 40 V 1 A HP 6115A Precision Dual Range	\$850.00	Triple Power Supply, TM5000 series TEK PS503A Dual Power Supply, TM500 series	\$200.00
OSCILLOSCOPES TEK 2445 150 MHz 4-channel Oscilloscope	61 400 00	Power Supply, 50V 0.8A / 100V 0.4A		MISCELLANEOUS	
TEK 2465 300 MHz 4-channel Oscilloscope	\$2,250.00	KEITHLEY 228 Programmable Voltage/Current Source	\$1,900.00	ACME PS2L-500 Programmable Load,	\$350.00
TEK 7104 1 GHz 2-Channel	\$3,000.00	CURRENT METERS & SOURCES HP 4140B Picoammeter / DC Voltage e	*** ****	0-75 V / 0-75 A / 500 Watts max. ELGAR 501C/400SD AC Power Source,	\$1,150.00
Oscilloscope, w/7A29,7A29-04,7B10,7B15 TEK 7844 400 MHz Dual Beam Oscilloscope	\$900.00	Source, without test fixtur		45 Hz-5 kHz, 500 VA, 0-135 VAC	
with 7A24,7A26,7B80,7B85 TEK 7904 500 MHz Oscilloscope,		HP 6177C DC Current Source, to 50 V, 500 mA	\$500.00	HP 59501B HPIB Isolated DAC/Power Supply Programmer KEPCO BOP 20-20M Bipolar Op	\$675.00
TEK 7904 500 MHz Oscilloscope,	\$900.00	HP 6181C DC Current Source, to 100 V, 250 mA	\$500.00	Amp/Power Supply, to 20 V 20 A KEPCO BOP 36-5M Bipolar Op	
TEK SC503 10 MHz Dual Trace Storage s	\$375.00	KEITHLEY 225 Current Source,	\$500.00	KEPCO BOP 36-5M Bipolar Op	\$400.00
Oscilloscope, TM500 serie		0.1 uA-100 mA, 10-100 V compliance KEITHLEY 227 Current Source, 1 uA-1 A, 0-50 V compliance	900 00	Amp/Power Supply, to 36 V 5 A KEPCO BOP 50-2M Bipolar Op	\$400.00
PROBES	6450.00	TEK CT-5 High Current Transformer	\$375.00	Amp/Power Supply, to 50 V 2 A TRANSISTOR DEVICES DAL-50-15-100	6000 00
HP 1122A Probe Power Supply	\$1,000.00	for P6021/A6302, to 1000A TEK P6022 AC Current Probe w/termination,	607E 00	Programmable Load, 0-50 V, 0-15 A, 100 Watts max.	\$200.00
for 54700 series oscilloscope		935 Hz-120 MHz, 6 A pk	\$275.00		Name and Address of the Owner, where
TEK 1101 Accessory Power Supply, for FET probes TEK A6901 Ground Isolation Monitor	\$200.00			TIME & FREQUENCY	
TEK A6902B Voltage Isolator, DC-20 MHz, 20 mV-500 V/div	\$600.00	IMPEDANCE & COMPONEN	TS	LINE TO AL COLUMNICO	The same
TEK P6046 100 MHz Differential Probe	\$450.00	100		UNIVERSAL COUNTERS HP 5314A-001 100 MHz/100 nS	\$275.00
TEK P6202A 500 MHz 10X FET Probe	\$250.00	L.C.R. BOONTON 62AD 1 MHz Inductance Meter, 2-2000 uH	\$550.00	Universal Counter; TCXO reference option HP 5315A-001 100 MHz/100 nS	927 3.00
TEK P6701-opt.02 O/E Converter,	\$175.00	BOONTON 72BD 1 MHz Capacitance Meter, 3-1/2 digit display	\$650.00	HP 5315A-001 100 MHz/100 nS	\$450.00
CALIBRATION		HP 4262A-101 3-1/2 digit LCR Meter,	\$1,500.00	Universal Counter, TCXO reference option HP 5315A-002,003 100 MHz/100 nS	\$650.00
TEK 067-0587-02 Signal	\$750.00	120 Hz/ 1 kHz/ 10 kHz test, HPIB		Univ. Counter; batt. power & 1 GHz C-ch. HP 5315A-003 100 MHz/100 nS Univ.	Acres
Standardizer Calibration Fixture TEK SG503 Level Generator, s	*****	STANDARDS E.S.I. SR-1 Standard Resistor, various values	\$125.00	HP 5315A-003 100 MHz/100 nS Univ.	\$550.00
TEK SG503 Level Generator, s	\$600.00	E.S.I. SR1010 Resistance Transfer	\$550.00	HP 5315B 100 MHz/ 100 nS Universal Counter	\$500.00
		Standards, 1 Ohm-100 K/step E.S.I. SR1050-1M Resistance Transfer		Counter, 1 GHz C-channel option HP 5315B 100 MHz/ 100 nS Universal Counter HP 5316A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter, HPIB HP 5316A-001,003 100 MHz/ 100 nS	\$600.00
WAVEFORM GENERATOR	S	Standard 1 Megohm/step		Univ Counter HPIB TCXO 1 GHz C-ch.	
The state of the s		GR 1404-A 1000 pF Reference Standard Capacitor GR 1406 Standard Air Capacitors,	\$700.00	HP 5316B 100 MHz/ 100 nS Universal Counter, HPIB HP 5370A 100 MHz/ 20 pS 11 digit	\$750.00
FUNCTION		GR 1406 Standard Air Capacitors,	\$3/5.00	HP 5370A 100 MHz/ 20 pS 11 digit	\$750.00
HP 3310B 5 MHz Function Generator, variable phase trigger HP 3312A 13 MHz Function Generator	\$350.00	GR 1432-U 4-Decade Resistor,	\$100.00	PHILIPS PM6672/411 120 MHz/100 nS	\$450.00
HP 3314A-001 20 MHz Function Generator, HPIB	\$1,500.00	0-111.10 Ohms, 0.01 Ohm resolution GR 1433-J 4-Decade Resistor,	\$150.00	Universal Counter, C-channel 70-1000 MHz TEK DC5004 Programmable 100 MHz/100nS	\$250.00
HP 3325A 21 MHz Synthesized Function Generator, HPIB	\$1,000.00	0-11,110 Ohms, 1 Ohm resolution	9130.00		
HP 3325A-002 21 MHz Synthesized		0-11,110 Ohms, 1 Ohm resolution GR 1433-K 4-Decade Resistor,	\$150.00	TEK DC5009 Programmable 135 MHz	\$400.00
HP 8165A-002 Prog. Signal Source, p	\$1,250.00	0-1,110 Ohms, 0.1 Ohm resolution GR 1433-L 4-Decade Resistor,	\$150.00	Univ. Counter/Timer, TM5000 series TEK DC5010 350 MHz / 3.125 nS	\$950.00
1 mHz-50 MHz, log swee HP 8904A-001,002,004 Multifunction	\$2,500.00	0-111,100 Ohms, 10 Ohms resolution GR 1433-N 5-Decade Resistor,	*****	Universal Counter, TM5000 series TEK DC503A 125 MHz/100 nS	0075.00
Synthesizer, DC-600 kHz		GR 1433-N 5-Decade Resistor,	\$200.00	TEK DC503A 125 MHz/100 nS	\$275.00
Synthesizer, DC-600 kHz TEK AWG5102 Arb.Waveform Gen., 20 MS/s, 12 bits,50ppm synthesis <1MHz TEK AWG5105-opt.02 Arbitrary	\$900.00	0-11,111 Ohms, 0.1 Ohm resolution GR 1433-X 6-Decade Resistor,	\$250.00	Universal Counter, TM500 series TEK DC509 135 MHz/ 10 nS Universal s	\$275.00
TEK AWG5105-opt.02 Arbitrary	\$1,250.00	to 111,111.0 Ohms, 0.1 Ohm res.		Counter, TM500 serie	
Waveform Generator, dual channel option TEK DD501 Digital Delay & Burst Gen.,	607E 00	HP 4328A Milliohmeter	64 000 00	FREQUENCY COUNTERS	6750.00
for function & pulse gen's		T.D.R.	. \$1,200.00	EIP 545A 18 GHz Frequency Counter FLUKE 7220A-010,131,351 1.3 GHz	\$500.00
TEK FG501 1 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series TEK FG502 11 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series	\$225.00	TEK 1503B-03,04 T.D.R.,	\$3,000,00		
TEK FG502 11 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series TEK FG503 3 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series	\$250.00	0-50,000 ft., chart recorder & battery power		Counter; battery power, OCXO, and res. mult. HP 5340A 18 GHz Frequency Counter HP 5342A 18 GHz Frequency Counter HP 5343A-001 26.5 GHz Frequency	\$1,250.00
TEK RG501 Ramp Generator, TM500 series	\$175.00	TEK 1503-opt.04 Time Domain Reflectometer,	. \$1,400.00	HP 5343A-001 26.5 GHz Frequency	\$3,500.00
WAVETEK 288 20 MHz	\$750.00			Counter, OCXO reference HP 5345A/5355A/5356B	\$3,500.00
PULSE		POWER SUPPLIES	X185	26.5 GHz CWPulse Frequency Counter HP 5351B-001 26.5 GHz	
BERKELEY NUCLEONICS 7085B	\$750.00	The state of the s		HP 5351B-001 26.5 GHz	\$4,250.00
Digital Delay Generator, 0-100 mS, 1 nS res., 5 Hz-5 MHz		SINGLE OUTPUT		Frequency Counter, HPIB, OCXO reference HP 5364A Microwave Mixer / Detector,	\$3,000.00
HP 8007B 100 MHz Pulse Generator	\$600.00	HP 6200B Dual Range Supply, C	\$200.00		
HP 8080A/81A/83A/84A 300 MHz Word Generator	\$800.00	HP 6207B 0-160 V 0-200 mA CV/CC Power Supply	\$200.00	for modulation domain an. HP 5385A-004 1 GHz Frequency	\$800.00
HP 8080A/91A/92A/93A 1 GHz Single	\$950.00	HP 6256B 0-10 V 0-20 A CV/CC Power Supply HP 6263B 0-20 V 0-10 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$250.00	STANDARDS	
HP 8112A 50 MHz Programmable Pulse Generator, HPIB	\$4,000.00	HP 6266B 0-40 V 0-5 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$400.00	HP 105B Quartz Oscillator	\$1,500.00
HP 8115A 50 MHz Dual Channel Pulse Generator, HPIB HP 8116A 50 MHz Pulse / Function Generator, HPIB	\$2,750.00	HP 6267B 0-40 V 0-10 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$550.00	0.1/1.0/5.0 MHz, battery power HP 5087A-opt.032 Distribution	\$1,750.00
HP 8116A-001 50 MHz Pulse / n	\$3,900.00	HP 6274B 0-60 V 0-15 A CV/CC Power Supply HP 6281A 0-7.5 V 0-5 A CV/CC Power Supply		Amplifier, 12 outputs at 5 MHz	\$1,750.00
Function Generator, HPIB; burst optio		HP 6282A 0-10 V 0-10 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$200.00	Tangana, 12 sayon at a min	
TEK PG502 250 MHz Pulse	\$600.00	HP 6289A 0-40 V 0-1.5 A CV/CC Power Supply		AUDIO & BASEBAND	
TEK PG505 100 kHz Pulse Generator,	\$275.00	HP 6299A 0-100 V 0-750 mA CV/CC Power Supply	\$125.00	The second secon	
80 V peak, TM500 series TEK PG508 50 MHz Pulse Generator, TM500 series	6400.00	HP 6443B 0-120 V 0-2.5 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$450.00	SPECTRUM ANALYSIS HP 3586C Selective Level Meter,	64 000 00
WAVETEK 802 50 MHz Pulse Generator, TMS00 series		HP 63944 4.0-5.5 V at 8 A CV/CL Power Supply HP 6443B 0-120 V 0-2.5 A CV/CC Power Supply HP 6672A 0-20 V 0-100 A CV/CC HP 6672A 0-20 V 0-100 A CV/CC	\$2,750.00		
		Power Supply, HPIB, 191-250VAC line		TEK 7L5/L3/R7603 Spectrum Analyzer,	\$1,500.00
VOLTAGE & CURRENT		KEPCO ATE 36-30M 0-36 V 0-30 A CV/CC Power Supply		20 Hz-5 MHz, 10 Hz min. res.,w/frame	
		KEPCO ATE 36-8M 0-36 V 0-8 A CV/CC Power SupplyLAMBDA LK-352-FM 0-60 V 0-15 A CV/CC Power Supply		DISTORTION ANALYZERS	64 500 00
VOLTMETERS	0400.00	SORENSON DCR 600-0.75B	\$550.00	HP 8903A Audio Analyzer, 20 Hz-100 kHz	\$1,500.00
FLUKE 845AR High Impedance		0-600 V 0-750 mA CV/CC Power Supply SORENSON DCS 40-25 0-40 V 0-25 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$650.00	RMS VOLTMETERS FLUKE 8922A True RMS Voltmeter, 180 uV-700 V, 2 Hz-11 MI	Hz \$450.00
HP 3456A 6-1/2 Digit Voltmeter, HPIB	\$500.00	SORENSON SRL 20-12 0-20 V 0-12 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$400.00	OSCILLATORS	9450.00
HP 3457A 7-1/2 digit Voltmeter, HPIB	\$600.00	SORENSON SRL 60-8 0-60 V 0-8 A CV/CC Power Supply TEK PS501-1 Power Supply, 0-20 V, s	\$600.00 \$175.00	TEK SG502 Sine/Square Osc.	\$200.00
HP 3456A 6-1/2 Digit Voltmeter, HPIB HP 3457A 7-1/2 digit Voltmeter, HPIB HP 3478A 7-1/2 digit Voltmeter, HPIB KEITHLEY 181 6-1/2 digit	\$900.00	2 mV res., 400 mA, TM500 serie		5 Hz-500 kHz, 70 dB step atten.,TM500	
Nanovoltmeter, 10 nV sensitivity, GPIB SOLARTRON 7081 8-1/2 digit Voltmeter		MULTIPLE OUTPUT		MISCELLANEOUS	
TEK DM5010 4-1/2 digit Multimeter,	\$3,230.00	HP 6205C Dual Power Supply,	\$300.00	HP 3575A-002 Phase-Gain Meter,	\$850.00
TM5000 series plug-in		0-40 V 300 mA & 0-20 V 600 mA, CV/CL HP 6228B Dual 0-50 V 0-1 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$450.00	1 Hz-13 MHz, dual display HP 461A Amplifier, 20 dB or 40 dB gain, 1 kHz-150 MHz	\$125.00
TEK DM501A 4-1/2 digit Multimeter, TM500 series plug-in	\$225.00	HP 6237B Triple Output Supply,	\$375.00	HP 465A Amplifier, 20/40 dB, 5 Hz-1 MHz, 1/2 Watt/50 Ohms	\$125.00
CALIBRATION FILIKE 510A AC Reference Standard 10 VPMS 0.10 mA	\$450.00	to +/-20 V 0.5 A & 0-18 V 1 A		HP 467A Power Amplifier, X1/X2/X5/X10, DC-1 MHz, 10 W output	\$375.00
FLUKE 510A AC Reference Standard, 10 VRMS, 0-10 mA FLUKE 515A Portable Calibrator,	\$900.00	HP 6253A Dual 0-20 V 0-3 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$450.00	X1/X2/X5/X10, DC-1 MHz, 10 W output KROHN-HITE 3103 High/Low	\$350.00
		KEPCO MPS-620M Triple Output	\$250.00	Pass Filter, 10 Hz-3 MHz, 24 dB/octave	
FILING FORMA Transport of the		Supply dual D. 2017 10 tracking 8 D. BV 5 A			
DC/AC/Ohms, line & battery power FLUKE 5220A Transconductance Amplifier, DC-5 kHz, 0-20 A VALHALLA 2703 AC Volt.Std., 0-120V/10 Hz-100 kHz/120-1200V/10 Hz-1 kHz		Supply, dual 0-20V 1A tracking & 0-6V 5A LAMBDA LPD-422-FM Dual	\$300.00	KROHN-HITE 3200 High Pass / Low Pass Filter, 20 Hz-2 MHz, 24 dB/octave KROHN-HITE 3202 Dual LIDER REPORTED THE 20 Hz 2 MHz 24 dB/octave	7 2 2 2 2 2 2 2



90 DAY WARRANTY PARTS AND LABOR • 10 DAY INSPECTION TEST EQUIPMENT WANTED CALL OR FAX LIST . OPEN ACCOUNTS



AD MINE DEPOS B NO. 10.	2007103-07	THE PERSON NAMED IN THE PERSON NAMED IN			
KROHN-HITE 3342R Dual HP/LP	\$900.00	WAVETEK 962 Sweep Generator,	\$1,250.00	HUGHES 45721H-2000 WR28	\$1,000.00
Filter, 0.001 Hz-99.9 kHz, 48 dB/octave ROCKLAND 852 Dual Highpass/	\$900.00	1.0-4.0 GHz, markers, +12 dBm univid. WILTRON 6647M Sweep Generator,	\$4,500.00	Direct Reading Attenuator, 0-50 dB, 26.5-40 GHz HUGHES 45724H-1000 WR15 Direct	\$1,000.00
Lowpass Filter, 0.1 Hz-111 kHz TEK AM502 Differential Amplifier,	\$475.00	10 MHz-20 GHz, +10 dBm levelled		Reading Attenuator, 0-50 dB, 50-75 GHz HUGHES 45732H-1200 WR22	\$250.00
0.1 Hz-1 MHz, TM500 series		POWER METERS ANRITSU MP-81B/ML-83A Power	\$2,500.00	Level Set Attenuator, 0-25 dB, 33-50 GHz	
WAVETEK 716 Brickwall Filter	\$1,500.00	Meter, 75-110 GHz (WR10), -20 to +20 dBm		HUGHES 45772H-1100 WR22	\$400.00
RF & MICROWAVE		BOONTON 42B/41-4E Analog Power Meter, with 1 MHz-18 GHz sensor	\$450.00	HUGHES 45773H-1100 WR19 Thermistor Mount, -20 to +10 dBm, 40-60 GHz	\$650.00
The second secon		HP 435B/8481A Power Meter, -30 to +20 dBm, 10 MHz-18 GHz	\$900.00	HUGHES 45774H-1100 WR15 Thermistor	\$750.00
SPECTRUM ANALYZERS HP 11517A/18A/19A/20A Mixer Set,	\$500.00	HP 435B/8481B Power Meter,	\$1,500.00	Mount, -20 to +10 dBm, 50-75 GHz HUGHES 45775H-1100 WR12 Thermistor	\$800.00
12.4-40.0 GHz, for HP 8555A/8569A		0 to +43 dBm, 10 MHz-18 GHz	\$900.00	Mount, -20 to +10 dBm, 60-90 GHz	
HP 11970A WR28 Harmonic Mixer, 26.5-40 GHz HP 11970K WR42 Harmonic Mixer, 18.0-26.5 GHz	\$1,100.00 \$1,100.00	-10 to +34 dBm, 100 kHz-4.2 GHz		HUGHES 45776H-1100 WR10 Thermistor	\$850.00
HP 11970Q WR22 Harmonic Mixer, 33-50 GHz	\$1,400.00	HP 436A-022/8481A Power Meter, -30 to +20 dBm, 10 MHz-18 GHz, HPIB	\$1,400.00	HUGHES 47316H-1111 WR10 Tuneable	\$600.00
HP 11970U WR19 Harmonic Mixer, 40-60 GHz HP 70620B Preamplifier, 1.0-26.5 GHz, for 70000 series	\$1,400.00 \$3,900.00	HP 8477A Power Meter Calibrator, for HP 432 series HP 8900D/84811A Digital Peak Power	\$500.00	Detector, 75-110 GHz, positive polarity HUGHES 47741H-2310 WR28	\$2,000.00
HP 8559A/853A-001 Spectrum An	\$3,750.00	Meter, 10 MHz-18 GHz, 0- +20 dBm	\$2,300.00	Phase Locked Gunn Osc., 32.000 GHz, +18 dBm HUGHES 47742H-1210 WR22	\$2,750.00
HP 8565A-100 Spectrum Analyzer,	\$3,250.00	HP K486A WR42 Thermistor Mount, 18.0-26.5 GHz, for 432 series	\$350.00	Phase Locked Gunn Osc., 42.000 GHz, +18 dBm	
10 MHz-22 GHz, 100 Hz min. res HP 8568B Spectrum Analyzer,	\$8,500.00	HP Q8486A Power Sensor,	\$1,500.00	HUGHES 47974H-1000 WR15 SPST PIN Switch, 250 MHz speed, 60-62 GHz response	\$375.00
100 Hz-1.5 GHz, 10 Hz min. res.		33.0-50.0 GHz, WR22, for 435/6/7/8 HP R486A WR28 Thermistor	\$350.00	KRYTAR 2616S Directional Detector, 1.7-26.5 GHz, K(f/m)/SMC	\$200.00
HP 8569B Spectrum Analyzer, 10 MHz-22 GHz, 100 Hz min.res.bw.	\$7,500.00	Mount, 26.5-40 GHz, for 432 series HP R8486A WR28 Power Sensor,	\$1,500.00	M/A-COM 3-19-300/10 WR19	\$450.00
TEK TR502 Tracking Generator, 0.1-1800 MHz, for 7L13/7L14	\$950.00	26.5-40 GHz, for HP 435/6/7/8	91,000.00	Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 40-60 GHz MICA C-121S06 Circulator, 17.5-24.5 GHz, SMA(f/m/m)	\$75.00
TEK WM782V WR15 Harmonic Mixer, 50-75 GHz	\$1,500.00	RF MILLIVOLTMETERS		MIDWEST MICHOWAVE	\$40.00
NETWORK ANALYZERS	000000	RACAL 9303 TRMS Level Meter, 10 kHz-2 GHz, -77 to +23 dBm, GPIB	\$875.00	MINI-CIRCUITS ZFDC-20-4	\$25.00
HP 11650A Network Analyzer Accessory Kit, APC7 HP 35676A Reflection/Transmission	\$600.00	AMPLIFIERS, MISCELLANEOUS		Directional Coupler, 19.5 dB, 1-1000 MHz, SMA(f) NARDA 3000-SERIES Directional Couplers	\$150.00
Test Kit, 5 Hz-200 MHz HP 85020A Directional Bridge, 10-4300 MHz, N(f) test port	\$650.00	ENI 1040L Amplifier, 55 dB gain, 10-500 kHz, 400 Watts HP 415E SWR Meter	\$2,750.00 \$200.00	NARDA 3022 Bi-Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 1-4 GHz	\$375.00
HP 85027C Directional Bridge, 0.01-18 GHz, N(f) test port	\$1,750.00	HP 8406A Comb Generator,	\$500.00	NARDA 3090-SERIES Precision High Directivity Couplers NARDA 368BNM Coaxial High	\$225.00 \$500.00
HP 85054A Type N Calibration Kit, for HP 8510 series	\$1,800.00 \$6,500.00	1/ 10/ 100 MHz increments, to 5 GHz HP 8447A Amplifier, 20 dB.	\$375.00	Power Load, 500 Watts, 2.0-18 GHz, N(m)	
45 MHz-26.5 GHz, for HP 8510	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	0.1-400 MHz, 5 dB NF, +6 dBm output		NARDA 3752 Coaxial Phase Shifter, 0-180 deg./GHz, 1-5 GHz	\$1,000.00
HP 8756A Scalar Network Analyzer HP R85026A WR28 Detector,	\$2,500.00 \$1,200.00	HP 8447E Amplifier, 22 dB,	\$750.00	NARDA 3753B Coaxial Phase Shifter, 0-55 deg/GHz, 3.5-12.4 GHz	\$1,000.00
26.5-40 GHz, for HP 8757 series WILTRON 560-98KF50 SWR Autotester,	\$1,800.00	HP 8447F-H64 Dual Amp. 25 dBG 0.1-1300 MHz & 28 dBG 9 kHz-50 MHz	\$900.00	NARDA 4000-SERIES SMA Miniature Directional Couplers	\$75.00
10 MHz-40 GHz, for Wiltron 560 series	\$1,000.00	HP 8901A Modulation Analyzer, 150 kHz-1300 MHz	\$2,500.00	NARDA 4226-10 Directional	\$275.00
SIGNAL GENERATORS		HP 8901B-1,2,3 Modulation An., 0.15-1300 MHz, rear input, OCXO, ext.LO	\$3,000.00	NARDA 4227-16 Directional	\$325.00
FLUKE 6060A Synthesized Signal Gen., 0.1-1050 MHz, 10 Hz res., GPIB	\$1,900.00	HP 8970A Noise Figure Meter	\$4,000.00	Coupler, 16 dB, 1.7-26.5 GHz, 3.5mm(f) NARDA 4242-20 Directional	\$100.00
FLUKE 6060A/AN Synthesized Signal Gen.,	\$1,500.00	RF POWER LABS ML50 Amplifier, 2-30 MHz, 47 dB gain, 50 Watts, metered, 28V	\$350.00	Coupler, 20 dB, 0.5-2.0 GHz, SMA(f) NARDA 4247-20 Directional Coupler,	\$200.00
10 kHz-520 MHz, 10 Hz res.,GPIB FLUKE 6060B/AK Synthesized	\$1,900.00	ROHDE & SCHWARTZ ESH2 Test Receiver, 9 kHz-30 MHz	\$5,000.00	20 dB, 6.0-26.5 GHz, 3.5mm(f)	
Signal Gen., 0.1-1050 MHz, 10 Hz res. GIGATRONICS 1018 Synthesized	\$4,500.00	COAXIAL & WAVEGUIDE	5 5166	NARDA 4247B-10 Directional Coupler,	\$200.00
Signal Gen., 50 MHz-18 GHz, 1 MHz res.				NARDA 5070-SERIES Precision Reflectometer Couplers	\$300.00
GIGATRONICS 600/6-12 Synthesized	\$2,500.00	AMERICAN NUCLEONICS AM-432 Cavity Backed Spiral Antenna, LHC, 2-18 GHz, TNC(f) *NEW*	\$95.00	NARDA 562 DC Block, 10 MHz-12.4 GHz, 100 V max., N(m/f) . NARDA 765-10 10 dB Attenuator, 50 Watts, DC-5 GHz, N(m/f)	
GIGATRONICS 840-18 Freq. Multiplier,	\$2,750.00	AVANTEK AMT-400X2 WR28	\$450.00	NARDA 768-10,-20 10 dB or 20 dB	\$120.00
18-26 & 26-40 GHz outputs 0 dBm GIGATRONICS 875/50 Levelled	\$2,500.00	Active Doubler, 13-20 GHz +10 dBm in, +10 dBm out BAYTRON 3-28-300/10 WR28	\$300.00	NARDA 792FF Variable Attenuator, 0-20 dB, 2.0-12.4 GHz	\$375.00
Multiplier, x4, 50.0-75.0 GHz output, -3 dBm		Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 26.5-40 GHz		NARDA 794FM Direct Reading	\$375.00
GIGATRONICS 875/86 Levelled Multiplier,	\$3,750.00	BIRD 6735-300 1 kW Load,	\$650.00	OMNI-SPECTRA 2085-6010-00 Crystal	\$50.00
GIGATRONICS 900/2-8 Synthesized Signal/Sweep Gen., 2-8 GHz, 1 MHz res.,GPIB	\$2,500.00	BIRD 8201 500 Watt Oil Cooled Load, DC-2.5 GHz, N(f) BIRD 8251 1 kW Oil-Dielectric Load, DC-2.4 GHz, N(f)	\$350.00 \$500.00	Detector, 1-18 GHz, negative polarity, SMA(m/f) PAMTECH KYG1014 WR42 Junction	\$250.00
HP 11720A Pulse Modulator, 2-18 GHz, 80 dB on/off ratio	\$450.00	CONTINENTAL MW. RAE28-K-M WR28 x K(m) Endfire Adapte	r \$225.00	Circulator, 18.0-26.5 GHz SONOMA SCIENTIFIC 21A3 WR42	\$75.00
HP 85100V Frequency Mult., 10-15 GHz in / 50-75 GHz out >0 dBm	\$3,750.00	FXR/MICROLAB S3-02N Triple	\$125.00	Circulator, 20 dB, 20.6-24.8 GHz	
HP 8640B Signal Generator,	\$950.00	FXR/MICROLAB SL-03N Stub Tuner,)	\$75.00	TRG B510 WR22 Direct Reading	\$1,000.00
0.5-512 MHz, AM, FM, pulse modulation HP 8656B-001 Synth. Signal Gen.,	\$2,500.00	0.3-6.0 GHz, 100 Watts max., N(m/f GR 874-LTL Constant Impedance	\$400.00	TRG V551 WR15 Frequency Meter, 50-75 GHz	\$600.00
0.1-990 MHz, 10 Hz res., OCXO ref. HP 8657A-002 Signal	\$3,250.00	Trombone Line, 0-44 cm, DC-2 GHz HP 11590A-001 Bias Network, 1.0-18.0 GHz, APC7	\$450.00	TRG W551 WR10 Frequency Meter, 75-110 GHz	\$750.00 \$200.00
Generator, 0.1-1040 MHz, 10 Hz res., HPIB		HP 11636A 2-Way Power Divider, DC-18 GHz, N(m/f/f)	\$300.00	Crossguide Coupler, 30 dB WEINSCHEL DS109 Double Stub Tuner, 1-13 GHz, N(m/f)	\$150.00
HP 8660C/866028-002 Synth. Sig. Gen., 1-1300 MHz, FM / Phase mod. w/86635A	\$2,750.00	HP 11692D Dual Directional Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHzHP 33321K Programmable	\$800.00 \$475.00	WEINSCHEL DS109LL Double Stub	\$150.00
HP 8660C/86603A/86633B	\$3,250.00	Step Atten., 0-70 dB, DC-26.5 GHz, 3.5mm		Tuner, 0.2-2.0 GHz, N(m/f)	
Synthesizer, 1-2600 MHz, 1 Hz res., AM / FM HP 8660D/86603A/86632B	\$4,500.00	HP 33327L-006 Programmable	\$1,000.00	COMMUNICATIONS	
Synthesizer, 1-2600 MHz, 1 Hz res., AM / FM HP 8672A Synthesized Signal	\$5,500.00	HP 774D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 215-450 MHz	\$275.00 \$275.00	The second secon	24 222 22
Generator, 2-18 GHz, +3 dBm output		HP 777D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 1.9-4.1 GHz	\$450.00	HP 3780A-001 Pattern Generator / Error Detector, 1 kb/s - 50 Mb/s	\$1,000.00
HP 8673D-H16 Synth Signal	\$18,500.00	20 dB, 100-2000 MHz, APC7 test port HP 8431A 2-4 GHz Band Pass Filter, N(m/f)	\$150.00	HP 59401A HPIB Bus Analyzer TEK 1410R NTSC Gen., w/SPG2	\$375.00 \$800.00
HP 8673E Synthesized Signal	\$9,500.00	HP 8472A Crystal Detector,	\$175.00	sync. generator, TSG7 color bars	
Generator, 2-18 GHz, +8 dBm output HP 8673G-004,008 Synth. CW	\$12,500.00	10 MHz-18 GHz, negative polarity, SMA HP 8494G-002 Programmable	\$350.00	TEK 1411R PAL Gen.,w/SPG12 sync; TSG11 color bars;TSG13 linearity	\$750.00
Signal Generator, 2-26 GHz, >+8 dBm output HP 8684B Signal Generator,	\$3,500.00	Step Attenuator, 0-11 dB, DC-4 GHz, SMA HP 8495H-002 Programmable Step	\$400.00	TEK 1411R PAL Test Gen.,	\$1,000.00
5.4-12.5 GHz, AM/WBFM/ Pulse	33,300.00	Attenuator, 0-70 dB, DC-18 GHz, SMA		W/SPG12,TSG11,TSG13,TSG15,TSG16 TEK 1411R PAL Test Gen.,	\$1,100.00
SWEEP GENERATORS		HP 8496A-002 Step Attenuator, 0-110 dB, DC-4 GHz, SMA HP 8497K-004 Programmable Step	\$375.00 \$750.00	w/SPG12,TSG11,TSG12,TSG13,TSG15,TSG16	
HP 8341B-004 Synthesized Sweeper,	\$14,500.00	Attenuator, 0-90 dB, DC-26.5 GHz		TEK 1411R-opt.04 PAL Test Gen.,w/ SPG12,TSG11,TSP11,TSG13,TSG15,TSG16	\$1,400.00
HP 8350A/83545A-002 Sweep Oscillator,	\$4,000.00	HP K382A WR42 Direct Reading	\$2,900.00	TEK 147A NTSC Test Signal Generator, with noise test signal	\$800.00
5.9-12.4 GHz, 70 dB step attenuator HP 8601A Generator/Sweeper.	\$400.00	HP K422A WR42 Flat Broadband Detector, 18.0-26.5 GHz	\$350.00	TEK 148 PAL Insertion Test Signal Generator	\$700.00
0.1-110 MHz, +20 dBm levelled	\$550.00	HP K532A WR42 Frequency Meter, 18.0-26.5 GHz HP K870A WR42 Slide Screw Tuner, 18.0-26.5 GHz	\$275.00	TEK 520A NTSC Vectorscope TEK 521A PAL Vectorscope	\$750.00 \$750.00
HP 8620C Sweep Oscillator Frame HP 86222B-002 RF Plug-in,	\$1,250.00	HP K914B WR42 Moving Load, 18.0-26.5 GHz HP Q752D WR22 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 33-50 GHz	\$300.00		
10-2400 MHz, +13 dBm levelled, 70 dB atten. HP 86230B RF Plug-in, 1.8-4.2 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled	\$375.00	HP R382A WR28 Direct	\$2,250.00	MISCELLANEOUS	DE NE
HP 86241A-001 RF Plug-in, 3.2-6.5 GHz, +8 dBm levelled	\$300.00	Reading Attenuator, 0-50 dB, 26.5-40 GHz HP R422A WR28 Crystal Detector, 26.5-40 GHz	\$400.00	FLUKE 2180A RTD Digital Thermometer	\$500.00
HP 86242D-004,008 RF Plug-In,	\$300.00	HP R532A WR28 Frequency Meter, 26.5-40 GHz	\$500.00	HP 7090A Measurement Plotting System P.A. R. 5206-95,98 Two-Phase	\$1,500.00 \$1,500.00
HP 86245A-001 RF Plug-in, 5.9-12.4 GHz, +17 dBm levelled		HP R752C WR28 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 26.5-40 GHz HP R752D WR28 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 26.5-40 GHz	\$450.00	Lock-in Amp., 2 Hz-100 kHz, GPIB	
HP 86250D RF Plug-in, 8.0-12.4 GHz, +10 dBm levelled HP 86260A-H04 RF Plug-in,	\$500.00 \$500.00	HP R914B WR28 Moving Load, 26.5-40 GHz HP V365A WR15 Isolator, 25 dB, 50-75 GHz	\$250.00 \$750.00	TEK TM5003 5000-series 3-slot	\$450.00
10.0-15.0 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled HP 86290A-004 RF Plug-in,	\$1,750.00	HP V752D WR15 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 50-75 GHz	\$650.00	TEK TM5006 5000-series 6-slot	\$600.00
2.0-18.0 GHz, +7 dBm levelled, rear output		HP X870A WR90 Slide Screw Tuner HUGHES 45712H-1000 WR22 Frequency Meter, 33-50 GHz	\$150.00 \$900.00	Programmable Power Module TEK TM504 500-series 4-slot Power Module	\$175.00
HP 86290B-004 RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.6 GHz, +10 dBm levelled, rear output	\$1,850.00	HUGHES 45714H-1000 WR15 Frequency Meter, 50-75 GHz	\$900.00	TEK TM506 500-series 6-slot Power Module	\$250.00 \$250.00
PLANTING PARTY LOCK BUILD PRODUCT OF STREET		HUGHES 45716H-1000 WR10 Frequency Meter, 75-110 GHz	\$900.00	TEX TROTO DOUGSERS D'SIGN HAVERET FOWER MUQUIE	

Internet cons, scams and related frauds now rake in \$24 Billion annually! Most are done anonymously with impunity. Details how they're done, how to ID them, how to protect yourself. More! \$25. wrds=19.1K

COOKIE TERMINATOR: \$25. wrds=8.4K Any 2 for \$49, 3 for \$64

ATM SECURITY

in Forbes! \$24. wrds=17.4K

CELIPHONE CORDLESS GUIDE S

How cellphones operate; mods. Vulnerabilities to hack attack; countermeasures. Cloning
details for NAMs, ESNs, etc, control data formats, computing encoded MINs, ESNs,
SIDIIs, Op Sys, PROMs, forcing ACK, test
mode and resets, cable diagrams, scanning,
tracking, scanner restorations, fre allocations,
roaming, step-by-step to keypad-reprogram
100+ popular cellphones. One FREE database
search. Plus much on Cordless phones.
Morel \$49. wrds=80.0K

PAGER (BEEPER) MANUAL How Pagers work, different types and uses, freqs, advan-lages over and uses with cellphones, and tips and tricks. How phreaks hack Pagers; counter-measures. Plus plans for a <u>Personal Pocket</u> Paging System (xmitter and receiver). More: \$29. wrds=11.7K Both for only \$69

HE DIRTY-2 DOZEN! 24+ Hot Hack/Phreak Expose' Disks! See Web CATALOG NOW!

The latest tricks and methods hackers use on Describes in detail how computers pen the Net to pirate software (warez), and hack websites. Includes examples, countermeature, particular each other, and how VIRUSES, websites. Includes examples, countermeature, particular each other, and how VIRUSES, websites. Includes examples, countermeature, IROJAN HORSES, WORMS are imple. Details devices that can alow down (even mented. Dozens of computer crime and Networks, UNIX, Sprintnet, X25, anonymous per though the properties of the proper utilities, and the legendary FLUSHOT+ protection system. Internet advice, pass-word defeats, glossary - much more! Manual + PC Disk! \$39. wrds=49.5K

ATM SECURITY

100+ ATM crimes, abuses, vulnerabilities, deficate exposed - TEMPEST, mag stripes, false
fironts, supercool, More! Case histories, labeled
internal photos, figures. \$39. wrds=11.0K

PBX SECURITY

PBXs hacking losses of \$5-\$10 Billion/yr! Detalled vulnerabilities (especially for out-dial),
ADR, Diverters, Centrez! \$25. wrds=15.XK

FAX MACHINE SECURITY

All known methods used to hack/axes and
voluntermeasures. Exclusive audhor interview
ountermeasures. Encludes computer fax modeman, protocols, parameters, compression, encryption, and iax surveillance-type
mods. More! \$39. wrds=23.0K

WHM MEFERS: How watt-hout
enary, nANS 1standards, etc. Demand and
Polyphase Meters. Experimental results to
over meters by others. \$25.
wrds=242K

VOICE MAIL SECURITY
VOICE MAIL SECURITY
energy meters work, calibration, error modes
from the protocol start of Calibration (Calibration). ANY 15 (All Blocking,
wids-242K

VOICE MAIL SECURITY
volce the messages, control/damget the VMS (or its PBX) localis how
end, characteristic protocols, parameters, compression, encryption, and iax surveillance-type
mods. More! \$39. wrds=23.0K

POWERFUL STOCK SOFTWARE SECRETS OF SOLDERLESS BBS BEYOND PHONE COLOR BOXES HIGH VOLTAGE DEVICES ANSWER. MACHINE SECURITY CASINO SECRETS
CHECK & M.O. SECURITY
CREDIT CARD SECURITY
CONS & SCAMS DATABOOK SOCIAL ENGINEERING POLYGRAPH SECRETS BY AN ORDER OF THE MAGNITUDE ROCKET'S RED GLARE
ULTIMATE SUCCESS MANUAL
STEALTH TECHNOLOGY
SIMPLE/CHEAP SECURITY ELEC,
THE ULTIMATE DRIVER SECRET & SURVIVAL RADIO | Hus Many More - Order Today

INTERNET TRACKING & TRACING to Stammers, spammers, stalkers, infectors, and others hide behind the Internet's anonymity to mount serious offenses. Learn from matter thankers bear thehods to track, trace IDs and hackers bear thehods to track, trace IDs and hackers bear thehods to track, trace IDs and hackers bear thehods to track, trace IDs and horigins, and to protect your own privacy. More! \$2.9 \text{wrds} = 17.0K

INTERNET FRAUDS DATABOOK

INTERNET FRAUDS DATABOOK

Internet advice, pass- droop, pole meters, etc. \$2.9 \text{wrds} = 10.85 \text{ for only fine filed.} The VIDEQ: Now its easier to learn about KW-HR Power Meters than to learn about the learn about KW-HR Power Meters than to learn about KW-HR Power Meters than to learn about the learn about the learn about the learn about t

KW-HR METERS: How watt-hour

MANY MORE TITLES! THE "GOLDFINGER'
THE "SILKWOOD" MIND CONTROL
UNDER ATTACK!
RADIONICS MANUAL
HEAL THYSELF!
SECRET & ALTERNATE IDS **CRYPTANALYSIS TECHNIQUES** GOVERNMENT LAND GRAB

CONSUMERTRONICS CATALOG \$1 WITH ORDER, \$3 W/O ORDER, \$3 W/O ORDER, \$4 W/

Established in 1971 by John Williams, MSEE, former DOD weapons engineer and NIH physicist. Featured on CBS '60 SPECIAL PROJECTS.
Minutes, Torbes, New York Times. Add 55 total 5/H (US, Canada). Postal MO is fastes! VISA, MC OK. No CODs. Send #10 SASE for SP Ap10% OFF all Orders over \$100: \$2.00 OFF all New Orders over \$20 placed by Mail or Fax, wrds=Estimated Word Count

plication Form, else get at

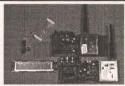
HAM GEAR FOR SALE

WANTED: ROCKWELL-Collins HF-80 equipment, 851S-1, 237B-3 log periodic, Collins literature. Jim Stitzinger 805-259-2011, 805-259-3830 (fax), bfl-jfs@smart

DRAKE TR7 & R7 service kit extender boards and digital jumper card. Same as originals, \$63.20. Bob 509-765-4721. rsrolfne@atnet.net



THE SMART BATTERY CHARGER for lead acid or gel cell batteries. Can be left connected to the battery INDEFINITELY, will not overcharge! Standard kit is 12V @ 1 amp. This kit is 100% complete. For the kit order #150-KIT at \$59.95. For an assembled and tested unit, order #150-ASY at \$79.95. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. Add \$6.50 per unit shipping. MC/VISA accepted. A&A Engineering, 2521 W. La Palma #K, Anaheim, CA 92801. 714-952-2114, FAX 714-952-



GET FULL control of frequencies from 2.2GHz to 2.7GHz on your existing RF link or Matco transmitters and receivers. These easy-to-assemble kits are fully PIC controlled, have an easy-to-read LCD and store set frequencies in memory. Kits are \$59.95 ea. or \$99.95 ea. preassembled. Additional price breaks are available when sold with transmitter and receiver combination. Visit our website at: www.atvcam.com

LML RADIO & electronics. Let us be your one stop shop for all your radio equipment, test equipment & other surplus needs. Free catalog. Call 909-873-1319 or fax on demand 24 hr. 909-820-1885 & our new web catalog: Http://members.aol.com/hrh6/LMLinc or LML, 424 E. Shamrock, Rialto, CA 92376

50KW RF GENERATORS. Designed by Westenhouse, WL 6426 water cool tube. Mike, 828-684-7672. HTTP://WWW.CHI GEOR.COM

PRACTICAL ANTENNA HANDBOOK, by Joseph Carr. The most popular book on antennas ever written, widely known as "the antenna builder's bible." This Third Edition is a work for anyone with an interest in antennas, from the newest of novices to the most experienced engineer. This empowering book gives you all kinds of projects and material that explains why what you did works. Only \$49.95! 10% discount to Nuts & Volts subscribers. Call 1-800-783-4624 to order using Visa or MasterCard.



LOW COST WSHFAX WEATHER FAX FOR PC/CLONES. This unit is featured in Chapter 5 of the Fifth Edition of the WEATHER SATELLITE HANDBOOK. It will process both HF and satellite weather FAX. For KIT order #200-KIT for \$159.95. For assembled unit order #200-ASY for \$189.95. Add \$6.50 S/H per order. Software is included. Tuning indi-cator included, compatible with JV FAX 7.0. Visa & MC accepted. For more information, send LSASE (55¢) to: A&A Engineering, 2521 W. La Palma #K, Anaheim, CA 92801. To order call, 714-952-2114. Fax 714-952-3280.

SECRETS OF RF CIRCUIT DESIGN From Joseph Carr, one of today's most respected electronics authors, comes this pragmatic, intermediate-level guide to designing, building, and testing all types of radio frequency circuits. Filled with functional projects that demonstrate the principles of RF circuits. Only \$29.95! 10% discount to Nuts & Volts subscribers. Call 1-800-783-4624 to order using Visa or MasterCard.



ATV-2400, 2.4GHz 8 channel designed for legal use in ham bands. EZATV, www.4atv.com

HAM GEAR WANTED

ARC-5 RECEIVERS and original manuals. John Broussard, 312 Guilbeau, Breaux Bridge, LA 70517.

CB - SCANNERS

HALCON COMMUNICATIONS Wholesale only: Cobra, Uniden, Midland, Galaxy, CTE, Super Star, Kenwood, Yaesu, Icom. Free catalog, Free call 1-800-683-6999.

ELECTRONICS Visit www.alfaelectronics.com for complete info HIGH QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT Call 1-800-526-2532 for Order and Free Catalog

DMM

DMM-89S (\$179.00): true rms, AC/DC (V,A), Ω, bar graph, freq, capac., dBm, logic, diode DMM-23T (\$99.95): 41/2 digit, true rms, high reso (10μV, 10mA, 10mΩ), hFE, diode, contin.

OMM-20 (\$74.95): AC/DC (V, A), Freq. cont.,
Capac, Induct., Ω, hFE, diode, duty cycle DMM-122 (\$59.95): DC/AC(V,A), Ω, hFE, diode capacitance, freq, logic, continuity DMM-123 (\$44.95): DMM + capacitance,

DC/AC(V,A), Q, hFE, diode, continuity DMM-18 (\$19.95): 31/4 digit, DC/AC V, Ω, hFE, diode, signal output(+3V,-0.5Vsq.,50%duty)



Single Output DC Power Supplies

| CAP-15 (\$49.95); 3½ (digit, 0.1pF- 20mF, 9 Ranges, 0.1pF resolution, zero adjustment. | LCR-24 (\$119.95); 0.1µH-200H, 0.1pF-2000µF, 0.010-20MC, diode test. New Model. | CLCR-131D (\$219.95); autorange. | 0.1µH-10kH, 0.1pF-10mF, mmQ- 20mH, 118.145; | 0.1µH-10kH, 0.1pF-10mF, mmQ- 20mH, 0.1pH-10mF, 0.1pH-10kH, 0.1pH-10mF, 0.1pH-10mF, 0.1pH-10kH, 0.1pH-10 **Triple Output**

Independence or Tracking operation Parallel to double current output (PS-8102 & PS-8103 only) Triple Output (Analog displays) PS-8102 (\$399.95) 30V/3A/30V/3A PS-8103 (\$489.95) 30V/5A/30V/5A

167B \$740 | Light Meter \$79.95-889.5 AUDIO/RF/FUNCT. GEN. RF Generator • SG-4160 (\$124.95) 100kHz- 150MHz sinewaves in 8 ranges SG-4162A05(\$229.95) with 6 digit counter Audio Generator • AG-2001 (\$124.95) 10Hz- IMEZ, G89.9 pains 19-10 yes oquarewave FUNCTION GENERAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY FUNCTION GENERAL PROPERTY • FG-2103 (\$329.95) Sweep 0.5Hz-5MHz <u>Digital Displays</u> PS-8202 (\$499.95) 30V/3A/30V/3A PS-8203 (\$549.95) 30V/5A/30V/5A

Constant current, constant voltage mode Short Circuit and overload protected Analog Meter Display PS-303 (\$199.00) 30V/3A PS-303 (\$199.90) 30V/3A PS-8101 (\$239.95) 30V/5A PS-8112 (\$399.95) 60V/5A District Pote 8 c PS-8107 (\$399.95) 30V/10A PS-8107 (\$399.95) 30V/10A PS-8300 (\$199.95) PS-8107 (\$399.95) 30V/10A n protected Digital Volt. Analog Current PS-8200 (\$179.95) 30V/3A PS-8201 (\$239.95) 30V/5A Digital Volt & Current Displar PS-8300 (\$199.95) 30V/3A PS-8301 (\$259.95) 30V/5A PC POWER SUPPLIES FUNCTION
Triple Output Single Output Programmable GENERATOR

*Const voltage, current mo

* Auto serial/parall (PPT ser)

*Voltage regulation <0.01%

*Auto track (PPT series)

*Auto track (PPT series)

**Current regulation <0.22%

PS-1830 (3198.25) 18V/34

PS-1830 (3214.95) 18V/34

PS-1850 (3214.95) 18V/34

PS-1850 (5214.95) 18V/34

**Other Series (544.95) 18V/35

**PT-3615 (5314.95) 18V/35

**Other Series (544.95) 18V



BENCHTOP

DMM

DM-8034(\$179.95) 31/4 dgt • AC/DV(V,A),C,Ω,diode DM-8040(\$339.95) 334 dgt DM-8055G(\$889.95)51/dg 0.006% accuracy, GPIB
 dBm.auto.REL, min/ma

Call / Write / Fax / Email for FREE CATALOG Visa, MC, AMEX, COD, PO Accepted. OEM Welcome 1 Year Warranty (2 Years for GW/Instek)

1 mV/div sensitivity
Z-axis input,CH1 output
TV syn, ALT trigger
2 probes (x1, x10) ALFA ELECTRONICS P.O. BOX 8089 PRINCETON, NJ 08543-8089

Most economical scope Dual CH/X-Y operation

GW/INSTEK®

20 MHz Scope 100MHz Curso

 One fixed 5V,3A output
 Auto track, serial, parallel
 Const. volt, current mode Dual CH / Delay sweep
 10 panel setting memory
 Time base auto-range
 Z-axis modulation input
 2 probes (x1, x10)

2 variable out 0-30V,0-3A

-Const. volt, current mode -4 analog or 2 digital display PC-3030 (\$499.95) PC-30300 (\$499.95) digital TEL: (800)526-2532 / (609) 897-1135 FAX: 609-897-0206 E-mail: sales@alfaelectronics.com

Write in 38 on Reader Service Card.

OS-6103 \$1199.95

· Cursor Readout a meas

-0

0

SALES & SERVICE: CB equipment, modification kits, meters, antennas, mics, radios, transistors, repairs & hardto-find items. Complete list \$4. D&R Electronics, 10 Park St., Thomaston, CT 860-283-9492 RTed821836@aol.com

240+ CHANNEL CB/HAM/COMMER-CIAL radios: AM/FM/SSB/CW export/domestic: RCI, Motorola, Uniden, Cobra, Alinco, Kenwood. Mics, antennas, linears, meters, books, night scopes, and tons more stuffl Catalog \$3. MAXTECH, Box 8086, New York, NY 10150. 718-547-8244

SHOOTING STAR, Palomar, Superstar, Galaxy, Uniden, Cobra, exports, police & fire & military scanners, microphones, power supplies, antennas, modifications, repairs, morel! 15 yrs. in same location, 5 page picture price sheets \$1 (refundable). Galaxy, Box 1202, Akron, OH 44309. (Also, Red Devil & Messinger Products.)

KONNEX DISTRIBUTING. Call 1-888-777-7874. PO Box 451372, Los Angeles, CA 90045. CBs, antennas, meters, transistors. Best prices. Credit card accept-

CB, EXPORT RADIOS, AMPLIFIERS. Texas Star, Palomar, Falcon, Connex, Galaxy Superstar, Cobra, sound modules, microphones, surveillance/countersurveillance. Catalog \$2 refundable. Specify catalog 505. WIZARD ELECTRONICS, PO BOX 8, IRON CITY, TN 38463

CB MODIFICATIONS! Frequencies, books, kits, high-performance accessories, plans, repairs, amplifiers, 10meter conversions. The best since 1976! Catalog \$3. CBCI, Box 1898NV, Monterey, CA 93942. www.cbcintl.com

COMPUTER **HARDWARE**

WE CARRY a variety of cables, switch boxes, accessories, and adapters to connect PCs, printers, Mac's, networks, telecommunications, and audio/video equipment. We offer: custom cables, free catalogs, and same day shipping on most orders. Visit our website at www. rogerssystems.com or call 1-800-366-



19" RACKMOUNT ATX PC chassis, \$169 (with ad). 972-242-8087, www.cti -tx.com



SONY PLAYSTATION. GAME ENHANCER, mod-chip function plays backup COPY of CD. You do not need to have original loaded to play backup. Simply plug the enhancer in back of playstation! Skips both Sony logos, many preloaded cheat codes, type in more found on the Internet. Memory managefunction, view video/movie files from CD, PC computer link port \$29. Quantity prices available. 240 save game memory card \$25. Order now 847-657-1160 or on-line www.saveware.com

CRTs CHEAP. Buy direct from the manufacturer. Save money. Mfg. all CRT types since 1950. 3 year warranty. Reg-Res 19" tubes \$75; 25" \$100; hi-res 13" tubes from \$80. We specialize in hi-resolution video/computer CRTs. T.M.C. 215-226-0749/215-223-0388.

PC CABLES: http://www.cablesusa.com 100s of hard-to-find new cables and parts, pictures, free technical informaparts, pictures, fiee technical informa-tion. Low prices, RS232, SCSI, key-board, network, VGA, Cat-5, USB, Firewire, fast secure online ordering & browsing. 954-418-0817.



LOW-COST 12-BIT A/D KITS. \$59 LPT: Analog! PC printer-port interface acquires 8 analog signals. Also features two 12-bit D/As, current sources for sensor excitation and digital I/O lines. QuickBasic and VB software included. 1channel A/D only \$39 http://www.tgn.net/~adnav/ or E-Mail: adnay@tgn.net



433MHz PII system with Intel CELERON/A 128K cache MMX CPU, 6.2 gigabyte hard drive, 44X CD-ROM, 1.44 floppy, 32 megabytes SDIMM memory, 8MB AGP 3D video, 56K modem/voice/fax, 32 voice 3D sound, 360 watt speakers, multimedia keyboard, Internet mouse, ATX professional case, 2 year parts and labor warranty, with the best lifetime tech support to keep you and your computer happy! Only \$479! Everything installed with FULL versions WIN95B \$59, WIN98 \$119. Order now 847-657-1160 or on-line www.save ware.com



2176 E. Colorado Blvd. . Pasadena, CA 91107

TOLL FREE: 1-800-325-9465



C & H SALES COMPANY HAS BEEN IN BUSINESS FOR OVER FIFTY YEARS. WE'RE THE BEST SOURCE FOR GREAT BUYS ON ITEMS LIKE THESE - AND MORE!

ELECTRONIC COUNTER HEWLETT PACKARD. Model 5328A. Universal counter. Usable to 100

MHz, 100 ns single shot resolu-tion. Has frequency, period, period average, ratio, total-ize, scale functions. A built-in digital voltmeter allows measurements of input voltages. Two input channels provide individual slope, polarity and level settings. Has 9 digit LED readout. Input power 100–240 VAC 48–66 Hz 100 VA max. Dimensions: 17" wide x 17-1/4" deep x

Stock #TE9808

\$250.00



measuring contact resistance of switches or relays. This unit is also useful for measuring the resistivity of semiunit is also useful for measuring the resistivity of semi-conductor devices. (Requires special 4 terminal probes which are not supplied, but probably are available from Hewlett Packard.) Power input: 115–230 VAC 48–66 Hz, 5 VA max. Dimensions: 5-1/8" wide x 11-1/2" deep x 6-1/2" high.

Stock #TE9812

\$200.00



SOLA CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER SOLA ELECTRIC, #93-13-150. Harmonically neutralized constant voltage transformer. Rated at 500 watts. Input voltage 95 to 130 VAC 60 Hz. Output voltage 120 VAC. This unit is designed for rack or bench mounting. The meters on the front panel indicate output current and input/output voltage. A toggle switch is provided for selection of input or output voltage. The input voltage is connected at the rear of the unit via a covered electrical panel. Two standard 3-wire grounded electrical outputs are supplied on the front and rear panels. Dimensions: 19" wide x 14-1/4" high x 10-1/4" deep. Weight 59 lbs. Stock #STROOM

\$225 00

ALTIMETER/BAROMETER KOLLSMAN, #MC-2 MS28074-2.

Scale type altime-ter with barometric setting scale window. Altimeter scale range -1000 to 80,000 feet. Barometr range 28.1 to

31.0 inch of mercury. An adjustment knob is provided for scale setting to local altitude or barometric pressure. Has white numerals on a black background. Illumination is provided. Electrical input is rated 115 VAC 400 cycles. Pressure input port is female 7/16°X20 thread. Standard aircraft panel 3-1/8" mount. Dimensions: 2-17/64" sq. x 7-1/2" deep.

Stock #STOCK #IN9900

\$79.50

☑ Visa ☑ American Express

☑ Discover

Call us first if you have surplus inventories of electronic, optical, or mechanical items for disposal

Write in 40 on Reader Service Card

Gibraltar Trade Center UTER & TECHNOLOGY SHOWS

OVER 200

TABLES

ADMISSION ONLY \$2.00

PER CARLOAD!



PER 8' TABLE

- **TREMENDOUS** ADVERTISING SUPPORT
- IMPRESSIVE CROWDS EASY SET UP & TEAR DOWN
- CONVENIENT NEARBY HOTELS

TAKE A LOOK www.gibraltartrade.com



and the same

MT. CLEMENS. MI

NOVEMBER 19-21, 1999 **DECEMBER 10-12, 1999** SUNDAY, DEC. 26™ 1999 (ONE DAY ONLY)

TAYLOR, MI

OCTOBER 29 - 31, 1999 NOVEMBER 26 - 28, 1999 DECEMBER 17 - 19, 1999

MT. CLEMENS, MI I-94 & N. RIVER RD. (EXIT 237) • 810-465-6440

Taylor, Mi I-75 & EUREKA RD. (EXIT 36) • 734-287-2000

450MHz BAREBONE systems from \$250. 486 computers \$99. Brand new Pentiums from \$199. Motherboards \$20, 1.44/1.2 floppies, speakers \$10. Call 714-778-0450.

ISO-7816 PROGRAMMER READ & WRITE to ANY ISO-7816 devicel *This ISO-7816 programmer is fully assembled and tested. The following is included: 1. Programmer module. 2. RJ11 data cable. 3. Com port adapter (com1 or 2). 4. UL approved power supply. Easy to understand instruction page. For IBM computers only, user must have a DX386 or better machine and use of the Internet. ONLY \$149.95 plus S/H. TO order, call 231-882-4079. "Type of software will allow programmer to work with any ISO-7816 device. Software nor ISO-7816 devices are not provided, user must procure software and ISO-7816 devices. 90 day hardware warranty included!

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. KEYWAYS, INC., 937-847-2300 OR fax 937-847-2350.

TOSHIBA NOTEWORTHY hi-res 640x480 laptop video conferencing color cameras. Comes with adj. stand, wall power adapter, video conferencing/capture PCMCIA card bus card and video cable. Has focusable lens (macro to infinity), will run on two self-contained alkaline AA batteries. Size 3.5L x 2.4W 1.1H. NEW FACTORY BOXED (Itd. qty.) \$125 each. Leave message 714-806-3268.

NEW **EVERYTHING** w/warrantyl Motherboards with CPU 450MHz \$195, monitors 15" \$125. Pentium systems from \$195. Modems, multimedia kits, 2.5 gigabytes hard drive \$65. Call 714-778-0450. E-Mail: cci@surf side.net

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

MICROSOFT OFFICE97 Professional WORD, EXCEL, POWERPOINT, ACCESS
and OUTLOOK included. CD only. ONLY
\$49.95! FREE SHIPPING! Quantity discounts available. brucesulli

FREE IBM DISK CATALOG of quality Shareware and CD-ROMs. MOM 'N' POP'S SOFTWARE <ASP>, PO Box 15003-N, Springhill, FL 34609-0111. 352-688-9108. momnpop@gate.net

FORBIDDEN SUBJECTS3 hacking CD-ROM \$12 postpaid. Free trubbleware diskette catalog. Amazing subject matter. No commercial or shareware here, just lots of technical funl Peregrine Dynamics, 720 Portage Trl., Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44221-3035.

UNDERGROUND CDs: Health, hacking, phreaking, free energy, anti-gravity, time travel, many incredible electronic devices, and MP3 stuff: www.hi-tech stuff.com

CAM & MOTION SW/HW: Z-trace, PCB toolpath. Plotcam motion control, step drivers. www.megabits.net/ddt MSG/ FAX 407-452-7197, 407-459-2729. Heater@megabits.net

FORBIDDEN SUBJECTS3 hacking CD-\$12 postpaid. hacking/phreaking/trubbleware diskette catalog. Incredible subject matter. Peregrine Dynamics, 720 Portage Trl., Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44221-3035.

LIQUIDATION WINDOWS 95/98, Office suites \$10-69. 1,000 games \$25. Windows tutorials \$5, Mastering Windows 98 book \$10. 714-778-0450.

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT WANTED

WANTED: FOR historical museum, pre-1980 microcomputers, magazines, and sales literature. Floyd, VA 24091-0341 (540-763-3311/540-382-2935).

HP CALCULATORS wanted: models 10, 70, calculator watch, others for private collection. Cash paid. Bob Morrow, 765-855-2348, rkmorrow@aol.com

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. KEYWAYS, INC., 937-847-2300 OR fax

WANTED: TERMINALS + PRINTERS: DEC, Wyse, IBM, ADDS, Okidata, Data South, Epson, C.ITOH, etc. Call for quote on any surplus computer equipment. Call Jeremy, 603-673-8077.

TEST EQUIPMENT

TEKTRONIX OSCILLOSCOPES: 434, \$125; 454, \$125; 454 w/cover, \$175; 465M like new with cover, \$350; 466/DM44, \$350; 7603/2-7A18/7B53A, 7603/2-7A26/7B53A. \$250: \$275: 7633R/2-7A26/7B53A, \$300; \$175; 7904/7A19/7A26/7B53A/7B92A, \$600; 7A18A, \$50; 7A18, \$45; 7B53A new-in-box w/manual, \$85; P6019 probe kit w/134 amp & pwr. supply, \$150; P6021 probe kit w/134 amp & pwr. sup-ply, \$150; P6021 probe, \$75. All with 30day warranty, 10-day insp. Coppes Enterprises, 520-749-8471, fax 520-760-7780. E-Mail: lcoppes@ primenet.com

DISTORTION, ANAs: HP 339A, \$1,000; HP 334A, \$400; HP 331A, \$250; modulation anas., HP 8901A, \$900; HP 8901B rear inputs, \$1,200. A-Comm Electronics, 11891 E. 33rd Ave., Unit C, Aurora, CO 80010, 303-341-2283, fax 303-341-2293.

QUALITY **PARTS**

FAST SHIPPING

DISCOUNT PRICING

CALL, WRITE, FAX or E-MAIL For A Free 96 Page CATALOG. Outside the U.S.A. send \$3.00 postage.

20 Character X 4 Line LCD

equipment. May have felt padding on metal

bezel. 14 pin single row header is pre-attached.

Snap-In Capacitor

Five LED Chaser

An inexpensive, eye-catching display. Five

bright red LEDs flash sequentially at approxi-

mately 1 cycle per second. The LEDs are 3 mm diameter, T-1 size, clear in the off-state. Each led is mounted on it's own 0.7" x 0.85" pc

board and is part of a 20" string which can be positioned to suit your needs. The flash rate

can be slowed or speeded with the addition of

a pot or resistor. Operates on 3 Vdc, or higher

with the addition of a resistor. We supply a

simple modification sheet for changing flash

rate. Includes a battery holder for two D cells.

positioned to suit your needs.

each

\$400 each

Optrex # DMC 20434-CEM

Spec/hook-up sheet included.

560 UF 400 Vdc - NICHICON CE

85° C LQ (M). 1.39" dia. X 1.83"h.

0,4" lead sp. CAT# EC-5640

10 for \$3.75 each

100 for \$3.00 each

(PWB 20434-CEM)

3" x 1" viewing area

3.88" x 2.38" module.

Removed from new

CAT# LCD-46

10 for \$60.00

5 x 8 dot format.

Touchtone Keypad

Farbell# DU200P (A) Standard 12 button telephone keypad with touchtone (DTMF) circuitry. Field replacement for some GTE payphones. White plastic buttons with black numerals and letters. 11 color-coded leads. 9" long with spade lugs

CAT # KP-11

\$400 each 25 for \$75.00

3/4" Protective Pads

Self-sticking 0.8" dia x 0.25" high black rubber discs. Use as feet, spacers, cushions and protectors. Packaged 36 per sheet. **CAT # RF-341**

Minimum purchase 36 pcs.

360 for \$18.00 36 for \$360

Silent Footswitch

Control International, Inc Quality, heavy-guage metal footswitch designed for silent normally-open, rated 11 Amps @ 250 Vac. No-slip rubber pad on top surface. 3' cable. 2 conductor 16 AWG, stranded wire. 3.56" X 2.73" X 1.36" high

CAT # FSW-9

3000 MCD ULTRA-BRIGHT RED LED

Everlight # 383URC-2/TR1-C(R) Red, "Ultra-bright" T 1 3/4 LEDs Tape-and-reel" parts. These are 5 mm diameter water-clear LEDs that light bright red at 20 ma. CAT# LED-50

2 for \$1 00

100 for \$35.00 1000 for \$250.00

REDUCED PRICE! 185 Watt Power Supply



Compaq # 172417-002 (172432-001) Input: 120/ 240 Vac (switchable)
DC outputs: +5V @ 18A, +3.4V @ 12A, +12V @ 6A, -5V @ 0.15A,-12V @ 0.15A. Size: 6.5" x 5.75" x 3.85" Built-in fan. On/off switch on 20" lead. Power cord not included. UL. CSA \$750 each

CAT # PS-185

40 RPM Gearhead Motor

Pittman # GM8212C127-R2. Small, powerful



Vdc, 130 mA. 24 RPM @ 12 Vdc, 160 mA. Overall dimensions 3" long X 1.37" diameter. 0.185" (3/16") diameter X 0.75" long shaft. A brass 0.56" diameter gear with 16 cogs is fastened to the shaft. 17" leads.

CAT# DCM-135 10 for \$125.00

S-VHS Video Tapes (Used)

Super VHS tape users! Save a bundle on namebrand S-VHS, T-120 tapes. These tapes were used for a brief period, then bulk erased. The record-protect tabs have been broken out, so you will have to cover the notch with a piece of tape but they work great

CAT # S-VHS

10 for \$28.00 • 100 for \$250.00

CAT# CSR-5 10 for \$25.00

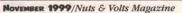
MAIL ORDERS TO: ALL ELECTRONICS CORP. P.O. BOX 567 VAN NUYS, CA 91408-0567

ORDER TOLL FREE

FAX (818) 781-2653 • INFO (818) 904-0524 SHOP ON-LINE www.allelectronics.com E-MAIL allcorp@allcorp.com

NO MINIMUM ORDER • All Orders Can Be Charged to Visa, Mastercard, American Express or Discover • Checks and Money Orders Accepted by Mail • Orders Delivered in the State of California must include California State Sales Tax • NO C.O.D • Shipping and Handling \$5.00 for the 48 Continental United States - ALL OTHERS including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. and Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • Quantities Limited • Prices Subject to change without notice.

MANUFACTURERS - We Purchase EXCESS INVENTORIES... Call, Write, E-MAIL or Fax YOUR LIST.





\$275 each





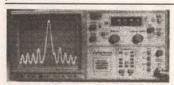








HEWLETT PACKARD 141T, \$300; 141T w/8552B, 8553B, \$850; 8552B, \$350; 1630A w/pods, \$300; 1741A, \$200; 1630A W/pods, \$300; 1741A, \$200; 1980B, \$300; 331A, \$75; 3325A opt. 1 & 2, \$850; 333A, \$175; 334A, \$200; 3330B/3571A, \$650; 33320H, \$200; 33322H, \$200; 3400A, \$85; 3455A, \$200; 3456A, \$350; 350D, \$35; 355E, \$50; 355F, \$50; 3575A opt. 1, \$300; 423A, \$75; 4260A, \$200; 435B/scales, \$250; 436A, \$500; 436A W/cable & 8484A, \$750; 436A/022, \$550; 456A, \$100; 5006A, \$200; 5257A, \$75; 5300A/5302A, \$100; 5314A, \$150; 5315B, \$300; 5326A, \$50; 5328A/11/96, \$150; 5335A, \$350; 5338A/10/20, \$500; \$150; 5335A, \$350; 5335A/10/20, \$500; 5335A/10/20/30/40, \$850; 5342A/1/3/11, \$353A 10/20/30/40, \$850; 5342A/1/3/11, \$900; 5342A/1/11, \$800; 5345A no opt. \$250; 5383A, \$200; 54100A W/pods, \$1,250; 54201D, \$650; 59401A, \$75; 8660C with opts 1, 5, 100, 86603A, 86635A, 86632B, \$2,500. All with 30-day warranty, 10-day inspection. Coppes Enterprises, 520-749-8471, fax 520-760-7780. E-Mail: Icoppes@ primenet.com



ENGINEER TESTED: Spectrum analyzers, frequency counters, frequency standards, meters, scopes, generators, curve tracers, and more. VISA, MASTER-CARD, AMEX. "Performance tested." NIST calibrated. Warranteed. New & used. Contract engineering. Gary N6ZD. HTTP://TECH-SERVICES.COM 831-385-7519.

FEITEK PROVIDES repair, calibration and traceable certifications of test equip-ment. Free estimates. We buy, sell and trade all makes of test equipment. Visa and MasterCard accepted. Check out our inventory and specials at WWW.FEIT-EK.COM 2752 Walton Road, St. Louis, MO 63114, 314-423-1770.

HP 4815A Z-meter: Expert restoration or verification to HP/QA factory specs. Former HP tech/supv, tel 908-852-7989 E-Mail: GeoSA4815@compuser ve.com Webpage: http://ourworld.com puserve.com/homepages/GeoSA4815

KENTRONIX TEST EQUIPMENT SPE-CIALS. Check our WEB site at http://www.kentronix.com for monthly specials. We are also looking to buy test equipment, coaxial and waveguide components, manuals, etc. Contact Brian at 732-681-3229 or FAX 732-681-3312. E-Mail: brian@kentronix.com

TEKTRONIX DC5010 350MHz counter. \$400; HP 606B sig. gen., \$250; GR1606A RF bridge, \$250; Wavetek 5081. 1 step attenuator DC-1GHz, 0-81db, 10, 1, .1db steps, 50 ohm, \$100; HP K422A detector, \$150; Tektronix LC130, LC meter, \$150; Krohn-Hite 3323 solid state variable, hi pass low pass, band reject dual filter 10Hz-100KHz, \$450; Wavetek 182A 4MHz function gen., \$150; HP 5004A signature ana., \$150. A-Comm Electronics 303-341-2283, fax 303-341-2293, sales@acomm.com

AILTECH EATON NM37/57A EMI receiver 30MHz-1000MHz, \$1,000; HP 86408, \$1,000; HP 8640B opt 02, \$1,500; HP 8165A programmable signal source 1milhz-50MHz, HPIB, \$900; HP 8620C, 86290B, 2-18.6GHz, sweeper and frame, \$2,200; PTS 040 .1-40MHz synthesizer, \$500; PTS 200 1-200MHz freq synthesizer, \$600; HP 4935A TIMS, \$900; Sencor SC61 wave ana. 0-60MHz scope freq and PK-PK digital read out useable to 100MHz, \$450. A-Comm Electronics 303-341-2283, fax 303-341-

TELEPHONE LISTENING **DEVICE WITH** 12 HR. RECORDER



Record telephone conversations in your office or home. Starts automatically when phone is answered, records both sides of phone conversation. Recorder stops when phone is hung up. \$99.95 + \$7 shipping. For telehone listening device separately \$19.95 + \$2 ship.

For comprehensive 50 page catalog of Micro Video, VHF transmitters, Surveillance, and Counter-surveillance and much more! Send \$3.00

Call 407-725-1000

USI CORP

P.O. Box N2052 Melbourne, FL 32902 COD'S OK

Write in 42 on Reader Service Card.

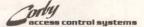
Programmers Designers Engineers Hackers

Are you an expert with Microchip's® PIC® Microcontroller Series?

If you're really good at writing .asm code using MPLAB and MPASM for the 16C/F series and have a strong electronics background in digital circuits, you are invited to use your talents and possibly do some design work for us.

We're a multi-million dollar international electronics company in search of a few good independent subcontractors who can work at home to help us develop some brand new products for the security industry, on a fast track basis. If you already have some neat products you think we may be interested in, let us know.

Please send your complete technical qualifications and a detailed list of abilities and achievements to: glenn@corbv.com and be sure to put "NV99" in the subject header.



HP 4800A Vector Z meter, \$850; HP 5340A, 18GHz ctr opt 010, \$1,200; HP 3581C level meter, \$800; HP 8363B sig. gen. 2.3-6.5GHz, \$1,500; HP 618C sig. gen., \$400. A-Comm Electronics 303-341-2283.

TEST EQUIPMENT for sale/wanted (NEW/USED): RF, Microwave, video and fiber optic. Cable TV, Broadcast TV, satellite and related industries. Wavetek, Tektronix, Hewlett Packard and other manufacturers. Spectrum analyzers, signal level meters, sweep systems, TDRs, OTDRs, and much more. PTL Test Equipment, Inc. Phone 561-747-3647 FAX 561-575-4635. E-Mail: PTLTE@aol .com http://www.PTLTEST.com

POOR MAN'S Spectrum Analyzer/Monitor Receiver Kit. 2 to 1,700 MHz. Basic kit only \$98. Now available with switched resolution filters, tracking generator and direct digital frequency readout. Works with ANY scope or IBM compatible computer. Send stamped envelope for details. Science Workshop, Box 310B, Bethpage, NY 11714. http://www.science-workshop.com

HP 4944A, TIMS, \$400; HP 5423A structural dynamics ana., \$1,000; Tektronix 620 XY display, \$300; HP 461A, \$150; HP 465A, \$150; HP 7475A, RS232 plotter, \$150. A-Comm Electronics 303-341-2283, fax 303-341-2293, sales@acomm.com

FOR THE BEST PRICES ON PROFESSIONAL TOOLS, CALL ELECTRO-TOOL



Plott - Case - Deluxe Polypropylene. Chemical Resistant. Tools by CooperTools and others. 800T Case, complete with tools ... \$419.95 800T Case Only . . . \$121.80



platt - Case - Cordura Exterior, Two exterior pockets & one literature pocket. 660ZT Case, complete with tools ... \$223.00

660ZT Case Only . . . \$59.45

Optional Sperry meter #DM6510 as shown . . . \$65.00



Weller WCC100- Electronically OptiVISOR controlled station, temperature adjustable from 350°F-850°F, Zero voltage circuit-safe for sensitive components, 40 Watt pencil . . . \$97.90



Superior magnification, Optical Glass Prismatic lenses (not plastic). Select any one of (6) magnifica-tions...\$24.00



GoldStar - 20 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope OS-9020A-Large 6" rectangular, high sensitivity: 1mV/div, high accuracy: ±3%, stable, low-drift design, 8 divisions of displayed dynamic range and accurate, distortion-free waveform measurements . . . \$372.00

Electro Tool, Inc.

VISA

9103 Gillman, Livonia, MI 48150 Customer Service: (734) 422-1221 ORDERS ONLY: 1 (800) 772-3455 FAX: (734) 422-3432



"Tools American Made."

DESOLDER STATIONS: MBT100 \$225, MBT200 \$325, PPS100 \$200, PPS85 base for MBT250 \$350, MBT220 \$700. Weller DS100 \$200, DS1000 \$250. Hot tweezer \$50, ultrasonic cleaner \$75, hot plate \$75, digital solder pot \$150. Hakko 850, Pace MP-1, hot air SMD \$700, solder sta-tions: digital readout Weller EC2000 \$100, EC2002M \$225 new, WTCPN \$50, EC1301 \$50 nu, TC201 \$50 nu, EC1201AFE fumex pencil \$75, WCP1 electric rotary sponge \$25 310-515-

IFR 1200 with spectrum normal 2MHz, Birdie 250KHz to 1GHz, \$5,500. 661-

LOWEST COST LCD'S ON EARTH



VIDEO LCD

4 Inch Video NTSC \$150 Sharp P/N 4LU4E Composite NTSC & RGB Input 12:00 OR 6:00 Viewing Angle Integrated Backlight & Inverter Extended Temp: -10 to + 60 C Brightness: 260 nits Power Consumption: 4.3 Watts Contrast: 50 to 1



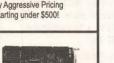
CHARACTER LCD

OPTREX DMF-5005SN-EW 240 x 64 Graphic EL Backlit STN \$30 OPTREX DMF-5005N 240 x 64 Graphic Reflective STN \$30 SANYO DM2023-7G1 2 x 20 Character Reflective STN \$8 SHARP I M20A21 2 x 20 Character Reflective STN \$8 VIKAY 2035TNLD NOTW-D 2 X 16 Character LED Backlit STN \$8



LCD MONITOR

10 4" DSTN or 12.1" TFT Analog SVGA Input Autosync Auto Sizeing Automatic Expansion of VGA images to SVGA (On 12.1") Very Aggressive Pricing Starting under \$500!



TOUCH MONITOR

EarthVue 10.4 10.4" VGA TFT Analog VGA Input 105 Nit Brightness RS-232 Touch Screen Option Only 9.9"W x 7.7"H x 1.5"D Ideal For Factory Automation Fully Articulating Ball Mount Only \$1095 With Touch



LCD DISPLAYS

6.3" Mono STN 9.4" Mono Reflective \$60 84" TFT \$250 94" DSTN \$150 10.4" TFT \$350 10.4" DSTN

NoteBook Screens 340 Models in Stock **Obsolete Screens Stocked** Hard To Find LCD? Call!



PCI PC/104 NTSC Analog VGA Complete LCD Kits with LCD, Controller & Cable Starting under \$200



CONTROLLERS

7104 w/7A29, 7B10, 7B15 1GHz, 2 channel o'scope \$2,350. Psitech Plus 707-745-4804 AFFORDABLE HP power sensor repair! Most 8481As repaired for \$255 or less. We also handle 478As and many others. Call or fax for more information. Willamette RF, Inc., 541-754-7226, FAX

BRUEL & KJAER BUY, SELL, BEST

PRICES. EXCALIBUR ENGINEERING, 3198-C AIRPORT LOOP DRIVE, COSTA MESA, CA 92626. 714-540-0169, FAX 714-540-5417.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and

Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units.

Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. KEYWAYS, INC., 937-847-2300 OR fax

POWER METERS: Wavetek 1034A.

10MHz-20GHz, +10, -50dbm AC with rechargeable new battery, \$450; HP 436A, 8484A, opt 022, \$1,000; HP 432A, 8478B, \$400; Pacific measurements 1009, \$150; Pacific measurements 1036,

40, +10dbm, \$150. A-Comm Electronics

WE BUY & sell test & measurement

OSCILLOSCOPES: OFFERS accepted,

Hewlett Packard 1725A, \$200; 1740A \$150; 1741A \$200; Tek 7904 w/7A26,

7A24, 7B80, 7B85 with manual, \$600. 1101 probe supply, \$65, 4 available,

1142A probe control power module, \$250, 4 available; Hitachi V 422 o'scope

w/manual & probes \$250; TEKTRONIX

equipment. http://www.a-comm.com **EQUIPMENT CLEARANCE.** Electronic test, avionics test, NDT. Most 8 yrs old+. For list, E-Mail: amslsovt@sover.net Andrew Smith, AMSL, Vermont, USA 802-254-9459.

303-341-2293,

fax

937-847-2350.

303-341-2283,

541-753-4629

sales@a-comm.com

NEW, FASTER POCKET TESTBENCH, tiny, inexpensive, portable RS-232 instru-ment, with scope, logic, counter, genera-tor modes. Oricom Technologies, 303-449-6428. www.sni.net/~oricom

2-4 Data / 3-15 Channel

Receivers

■ Compatible with 300/4 Transmitters

■ Latching (L) or Momentary (M) Output

■ 11-24 volts DC Operating Voltage

■ Kits Available (subtract \$5.00 ea.)
■ Dimensions: 1.25" x 3.75" x .5"

■ 2 (300) / 4 (304) Output Data Lines

■ Binary to Dec / Hex Converter can

achieve up to 15 channels

Schematics Available

■ 13 ma. Current Draw

RF300RL RF300RM

1....\$27.95

10...\$22.95 ea

RF304RL RF304RM

1....\$29.95

10. \$23.95 ea

\$26.95 ea

\$24.95 ea

PEPPER SYSTEMS: High quality test equipment. http://home.earthlink.net/~p eppersys 214-353-0257, (fax 214-902-9511). E-Mail: peppersys@earthlink.net

HEWLETT PACKARD: Programmable signal generator 8656A opt 001, 002 w/ HP installed attenuator 11810A, \$850; 1024MHz signal generator 8640B opt 002, 003, \$1,200; audio analyzer 8901A, \$550, 8901B modulation analyzer, \$1,250; spectrum analyzer 141T, spectrum analyzer frame, \$300. Offers accepted. Psitech Plus 707-745-4804. Check our new www.psitech-plus.com

EQUIPMENT SALE: Hewlett Packard 3336C synthesizer & level generator with options 004, 005, \$1,000; Wavetek 3001 signal generator, \$300; Hewlett Packard 8015A opt 03, \$350; 8015A \$250; HP 3403C opt 03 TRMS voltmeter, \$300, 3403C \$200; HP 3763A error detector, \$300. Offers accepted. Psitech Plus 707-745-4804. Check our new www.psitechplus.com

TEK TM500: AM503/A6302, \$650; AM503/A6303, \$1,000; DC504, \$75; DC509, \$100; DC5009, \$200; DM501, \$65; DM501A, \$85; FG5010, \$500; PG501, \$50; SC502, \$200; TM5006, \$300; TM501, \$50; TM503, \$65; TM506, \$85; TM515, \$85. All with 30-day warranty, 10 day insp. Coppes Enterprises, 520-749-8471, fax 520-760-7780. E-Mail: lcoppes@primenet.com

POWER SUPPLIES: EMI TCR 10S90, \$200; EMI TCR 150S7; \$250; EMI TCR 40S25, \$250; EMI 20S50, \$250; Fluke 4216A, \$150; Fluke 4265A, \$200; Fluke 4265A/GPIB, \$250; 6186C, \$300; 6265B, \$150; 6267B, \$250; 6521A, \$500. All with 30-day warranty, 10-day insp. Coppes Enterprises, 520-749-8471, fax 520-760-7780. E-Mail: E-Mail: lcoppes@primenet.com

SECURITY

STOP THEM from listening in or recording your telephone conversations with TELEPRIVACY-PLUS. Send \$49 to Vakis, 1402 Pine Ave., Niagara Falls, NY 14301



B/W 430 LINE CCD CAMERA with optional black low-profile swivel adjustable enclosure. Pin hole or Std. lens type. 6, 8, and 12mm lens are available. 1/3" CCD, 3.6mm/F2.0 lens included; 9-14 VDC, 0.08 lux, IR sensitive; 1.27" x 1.27" x 0.5"D pinhole or 1" deep standard. Price @ 10 pcs., \$44 each. Enclosure: \$8; optional lens: \$18. Dealers welcome. MATCO, Inc. 1-800-719-9605. Fax 847-619-0852. E-Mail: sales@mat-co.com Website: www.mat-



COUNTER-SURVEILLANCE=\$250 HRI Electronic eavesdropping is unbelievably widespread! Are you sure you're safe? Learn how others (without prior experience) earn \$250 HR in the fascinating field of COUNTER-SURVEILLANCE! For FREE catalog call: 1-800-732-5000.

Computer Technologies

"The World Leader In LCD Recycling"

Ph: (949) 361-2333 Fax: (949) 361-2121 http://www.flat-panel.com

Write in 43 on Reader Service Card.

Miniature Transmitters and Receivers

4 Button / 15 Channel

Transmitter

RF304XT

..\$27.95

10...\$21.95 ea

\$24.95 ea

2 Button / 3 Channel **Transmitter**



RF300T

1....\$22.95 \$19.95 ea 10...\$16.95 ea

RF300XT

1....\$25.95 \$22.95 ea 10...\$19.95 ea

- 300' (XT), 150' (T) Range Frequency: 318 MHz
- 59,049 Settable Security Codes
- 12 Volt Battery and Keychain Included
- Current Draw: 4.8 ma

Lighting Control

Visitect Inc.

- Fully Assembled in Case Dimensions: 1.25" x 2.0" x .5"
- Push both buttons for the 3rd Channel
- Slide Button Cover Included
 - Alarm Systems Magic Props
 - Garage / Gate Openers
- Medical Alert ■ Monitoring Systems
- Surveillance Control
- Motor Control
- Industrial Controls
- - Custom Design Consulting Available

(510) 651-1425 Fax: (510) 651-8454 P.O. Box 14156, Fremont, CA 94539

■ 250' Range

■ Frequency: 318 MHz

Current Draw: 46 ma

up to 15 channels

Fully Assembled in Case ■ Dimensions: 1.35" x 2.25" x .5"

■ 6,561 Settable Security Codes

■ 12 Volt Battery and Keychain Included

■ Push combination of buttons to achieve

Email: Support@Visitect.Com Visa / Mastercard, COD

Receiver Board Layout Available



CONVERTS PC MONITOR to SECURI-TY MONITOR. The VGA-801 accepts standard NTSC or PAL inputs for display on any existing VGA/SVGA computer monitor. Small compact size, 4-1/2" x 2-1/2" x 3/4". Over 600 lines of resolution, twice that of standard TV monitor! High quality audio output feeds speakers directly. Excellent grey-scale conversion; works well with B/W inputs. Power supply included; \$69 each. Dealers welcome. MATCO, Inc., 1-800-719-9605; Fax 847-619-0852; E-Mail: sales@mat-co.com Website: www.mat-co.com



B/W BOARD camera w/audio, \$49 @ qty 10, 1.27" x 1.27". Enclosure available for \$10. Matco, Inc., 1-800-719-9605 Fax: 630-350-9546. E-Mail: nsales@ mat-co.com Web site www.mat-co.com



SALE! PS 102: Built-in pin hole CCD, lens size: 3.6mm. 5-1/2" (D) x 1.7" (H). \$79 @ 5 pcs., \$72 @ 10 pcs. Distributors welcome. Matco, Inc., 1-800-719-9605 Fax: 630-350-9546. E-Mail: nsales@matco.com Web site www.mat-co.com



SPECIAL! IC 113: PIR motion detector with audio! W/ NO/NC alarm output. CCD camera with audio can be turned on by detector. 5-1/4" (L) x 2-3/4" (W) x 2" (D). \$89 @ 5 pcs., \$82 @ 10 pcs. Matco, Inc. 1-800-719-9605 Fax: 630-350-9546. E-Mail: nsales@mat-co.com Web site www.mat-co.com



AS-1004, FCC approved. 2.4GHz transmitter & receiver with audio! Capable handling total of 4 wireless cameras, range: >300'. Built-in camera, 400 TV line. \$189 a pair @ 5 pcs., \$179 @ 10 pcs. Additional camera \$119 @ 10 pcs. Matco, Inc. 1-800-719-9605 Fax: 630-350-9546. E-Mail: nsales@mat-co.com Web site www.mat-co.com

CONSUMERTRONICS 120+ exciting Electronics, computers, Internet, phones, energy, radionics, financial (including stocks), crime-fight-ing, security, survival, phenomena, SPE-CIAL PROJECTS. Catalog \$3. PO Box 23097, Albuquerque, NM 87192. www.tsc-global.com



COLOR - LOW light CCD pin hole and standard lens available, only 1.27" x 1.27", \$109. Sony sensor with audio. Matco, Inc., 1-800-719-9605 Fax: 630-350-9546. E-Mail: nsales@mat-co.com Web site www.mat-co.com



WEATHERPROOF ENCLOSURE for board cameras, fits all 30-42mm color/back & white cameras, \$59. Matco. Inc., Schaumburg, IL 1-800-719-9605 Fax: 630-350-9546. E-Mail: nsales@matco.com Web site www.mat-co.com

SURVEILLANCE-COUNTERSURVEIL-LANCE: I buy and sell used equipment. Steve 410-879-4035.

SEEKING DISTRIBUTORS FOR SECU-PRODUCTS. Matco, Inc., 630-350-0299. Schaumburg, IL www.mat-co.com

WIRELESS VIDEO audio Wavecom Jr., \$95; Wavecom Sr., \$140; Baby monitor, \$180. Tel 1-800-600-4974, www.aljon

SATELLITE **EQUIPMENT**

THE BEST is back to stay. Master code recovery. 16c5x, 16c62x, PALS, GALS, other microcontrollers, etc. Check out our web page at www.acdinc.com for details or call 703-764-5361 or write Advanced Circuit Designs, Inc., 5765-F Burke Centre Parkway, Suite 317, Burke, VA

Quality Used Test Equipment 90 DAY WARRANTY Parts & Labor - 10 DAY TRIAL PERIOD

HEWLETT PACKARD 11570A, Accessory Kit (use for 8405A calibration)\$300 11720A, Pulse Modulator, 2-18 GHz, >80dB on/off ratio...\$400 11975A, 2-8GHz Amplifer (use w/ 11970 series mixers) ..\$1750 214B, 10 MHz Pulse Generator, 200W Pulse/50 ohms ... 2225A, ThinkJet Printer, HPIB 239A. Audio Oscillator. 0025% (-93dB) THD \$250 3314A, Arbitrary/Function Generator | 3325A-2, 21MHz Synth Func Gen, 40Vpp, HPIB | \$850 | 3322H, Prog Attnenuator, DC-18GHz, 0-110dB | \$200 | 3403C, Digital RMS Voltmeter, 2 Hz-100 MHz | \$150 | \$421A-20144462A, Data Aquistion Control Unit, HPIB | \$325 | \$455A, 6.5 digit Multimeter, HPIB | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | \$250 | 3456A, 6.5 digit Multimeter, HPIB 3468B, 5.5 digit Multimeter, HP-IL \$300 3478A, 5.5 digit Multimeter \$350 3488A, Switch/Control Unit \$350 3497A, Data Acquisition/Control Unit. \$150 3498A, Data Acquisition Extender... 3852A, Data Acq/Control Unit...... \$300 \$200 44462A/63A, 8 Chan MUX/2 Chan Actuator (3421A)... \$135 491C, Amplifier, 2 GHz-4GHz, 1 Watt, 30dB Gain ... 5004A, Signature Analyzer..... 5180A, Waveform Recorder, 20MHz. \$200 5314A, 100 MHz Counter \$150 \$275 5328A-011-020-030, 512 MHz Counter w/DVM, HPIB\$225 5334A-060, 100 MHz Counter, front & rear input, HPIB\$300 5334B, 100 MHz Counter, HPIB 5335A, 200 MHz Counter, HPIB \$575 5335A-10-40, 200 MHz Counter, Oven Oscillator, HPIB\$725 5342A, Microwave Counter, 18GHz, Oven Osc, HPIB\$900 6034A, Dig Autoranging Pwr Sup, 60V/10A/200W, HPIB \$650 6034L, Dig Autoranging Pwr Sup, 60V/10A/200W, HPIB ..\$575 6110A (Harrison), Pwr Sup, 3KV @ 6mA\$150 6253A, Dual Pwr. Sup., 0-20V@3A 6255A, Dual Pwr Sup, 0-40V@1.5A 6267B, Pwr Sup, 0-40V @10A \$275 \$450 6268B, Pwr Sup, 0-40V@30A 6271B, Pwr Sup, 0-60V@3A... \$600 \$225 6284A, Pwr Sup, 0-20V@3A \$100 6289A, Pwr Sup, 0-40V@1.5A 6294A, Pwr Sup, 0-60V@1A.... \$100 \$100 6515A, Pwr Sup, 0-1.6KV@5mA (cable kit incl) ... 7550A, Graphics Plotter, HPIB \$200 7570A, Draft Pro Plotter, HPIB \$250 8111A, 20 MHz Pulse/Function Generator, 16Vp-p\$1250 8160A, 50MHz Programmable Pulse Generator, HPIB.....\$1600 8447A, RF Amp, 0.1-400MHz, 20dB gain, +6dBm out ... 8472A, Crystal Detector, 0.01-18 GHz ... \$100

TO DIEL TANKED I DALL	
8496H, Programmable Attenuator, DC-18 GHz, 0-110 di	B .\$375
8501A, Storage Normalizer (use w/8505A)	\$750
85041A, Transistor Test Fixture Kit	\$500
85131D, 3.5MM Test Port Cable Set (new) use on 8515/	4.\$475
8566A, Spectrum Analyzer, 100Hz-22GHz, HPIB	\$12500
8568B, Spectrum Analyzer, 100Hz-1.5GHz, HPIB	\$7500
8569B, Spectrun Analyzer, 0.01-22GHz, HPIB	
8640B, Signal Generator, 0.5-512 MHz, AM/FM/Pulse	\$700
8660C/86633B/86603A, 2.6GHz Synth Sig Gen	
8662A, Synthesized Signal Generator, .01-1280 MHz	
8672A opt 4 & 8, Synth Signal Generator, 2-18GHz	
8903B-001, Audio Analyzer, 20 Hz-100 KHz, rear input	
9411B, Switch Controller, HPIB	\$450
9413A, VHF Switch	\$450
E1407A, VXI A/B-C-Size Active Adapter	\$200
TEKTRONIX	
1240 05/(4)DUs Logis Analysis + (4) DC400	ecen

1240-05/(4)D1's, Logic Analyzer w/ (4) 2465B, 400 MHz O'Scope, 4-channel... \$125 \$125 A6302, Current Probe .. AM503, Current Probe Amplifier... \$250

memory, 1.44 floppy, 4 new P6139A probes, manuals ..\$8000

MICCELL ANDOLIC

MISCELLANEOUS	
AstroMed ASC902, Medium Gain Amplifier Plug-in	.\$100
Boonton 92BD, RF Milivoltmeter, 10KHz-1.2GHz	\$250
Clarostat 240C, Power Decade Resistor, 0-1,111,110 ohm	
Eaton DSRS-5DA, 7-Decade Synchro/Resolver Std	\$800
EIP 545A-05-08, Microwave Counter, 10 Hz-18 GHz	\$550
EMI TCR160T30, Pwr Sup, 0-160V@30A	\$700
Fluke 6010A, Synthesized Func Gen, 10Hz-11MHz, GPIB	\$225
Fluke 8922A, Digital RMS Voltmeter, 2 Hz-11 MHz	.\$400
GenRad 1538A, Strobotac, 110-150,000 RPM strobe	\$350
Heise 711B, Digital Pressure Gauge, 0 to 30 PSI, .05%	\$350
Interface 553, Mil-Std-1553 Anaylzer	\$850
Kepco BHK1000-0.2M, Pwr Sup, 0-1000V @ 200mA	\$275
Microdyne 1400-MR Telemetry Receiver w/Plug-ins	\$800
PAR 128, Lock-in Amplifier, 0.5Hz-100KHz	\$500
RF Power Labs M102L, RF Amp, 30Hz-100MHz, 2W	\$450
Sorensen DCR20-115B, Pwr Sup, 0-20V@115A	\$475
Sorensen SRL40-25, Pwr Sup, 0-40V@25A	\$475
Wavetek 178, 50MHz Programmable Waveform Synth	\$900
Wavetek 271-02, 12MHz Pulse/Func Gen, GPIB	\$400
Wavetek 859, 50 MHz Prog Pulse Generator, GPIB	\$575
e www.testequinmentplus.com	

Come visit us at our new website: TEST EQUIPMENT PLUS (520) 575-6967, FAX (520) 575-6936 3331 W. Bright Terrace, Tucson, AZ 85741

8481A, Power Sensor, .01-18 GHz, -30 to +20dBm ...





Write in 46 on Reader Service Card.

Are you interested in Microprocessors & Embedded

Control Systems? If not you should be! Look around, just about everything these days has an embedded microprocessor in it. TVs, cars, radios, traffic lights & even toys have embedded computers controlling their actions. The Primer Trainer is the tool that can not only teach you how these devices operate but give you the opportunity to program these types of systems yourself. Examples & exercises in the Self Instruction manual take you from writing simple programs to controlling motors. Start out in Machine language,

Examples

Include:

then move on to Assembler, & then continue on with optional C, Basic, or Forth Compilers. So don't be left behind; this is information you need to know!

- Measuring Temperature Using a Photocell to Detect Light Levels
- Making a Waveform Generator Constructing a Capacitance Meter
- Motor Speed Control Using Back EMF Interfacing and Controlling Stepper Motors
- Scanning Keypads and Writing to LCD/LED Displays
- Bus Interfacing an 8255 PPI Using the Primer as an EPROM Programmer
- DTMF Autodialer & Remote Controller (New!)

The PRIMER is only \$119.95 in kit form. The PRIMER Assembled & Tested is \$169.95. This traine can be used stand alone via the keypad and display or connected to a PC with the optional upgrade (\$49.95). The Upgrade includes: an RS232 serial port & cable, 32K of battery backed RAM, & Assembler/Terminal software. Please add \$5.00 for shipping within the U.S. Picture shown with upgrade option and optional heavy-duty keypad (\$29.95) installed. Satisfaction guaranteed.

11 EMAC WAY, CARBONDALE, 618-529-4525 Fax 457-0110 IL 62901 BBS 529-5708 World Wide Web: http://www.emacinc.com

12 YEARS OF SERVICE

PIC'n Books

LEARN ABOUT PIC MICROCONTROLLERS









See Table Of Contents: http://www.sq-1.com Secure Online Ordering is Available

PIC is a trademark of Microchip Technology Inc.

SQUARE 1 ELECTRONICS

Voice (707) 279-8881 Fax (707) 279-8883

http://www.sg-l.com



13406 Saticoy Street North Hollywood, CA 91605 800-235-6222 818-787-3334 · F-818-787-4732 HTTP://WWW.Davilyn.com/Electronics





JONES MODEL 1600-1 **TACHOMETER**

TOSHIBA

NOTEWORTHY

640x480 laptop video conferencing color cameras. Comes with adj. stand, wall

power adapter, video conferencing/cap-

ture PCMCIA card bus card and video

cable. Has focusable lens (macro to infinity), will run on two self-contained alka-

line AA batteries. Size 3.5L x 2.4W 1.1H.

NEW FACTORY BOXED (ltd. qty.) \$125 each. Leave message 714-806-3268.

ANTIQUE VIDEO TRANSFER SER-

VICE: transfer any 2" QUADRUPLEX

tape. Affordable fast! Phone/fax 415-821-

7500 or 415-821-3359, 5001 Diamond

Heights Blvd., San Francisco, CA 94131-

WANTED: PRO video equipment, VCRs,

switchers, cameras, etc. Advanced

ATV 2.2GHz to 2.7GHz wireless video

data link module tuner & transmitter 100mW. Picotronic, web: http://mem

LASER SHOW SYSTEMS AND COM-

PONENTS. Hobby and professional pro-jectors. www.redline-lasers.com

BROADCAST VIDEO equipment want-

ed: all types, new or old. Please call, Jon

SYNC-A-LINKS's 3-D Scopers™ digital color CCD cameras for stereoscopic imagery. At a reasonable cost. Phone or

Fax 918-479-6451 or write to Sync-A-

Link, PO Box 4, Locust Grove, OK

bers.aol.com/picotronic/atv.htm

with info. 1-800-539-2859.

74352.

Media 702-874-1911.

trifugal mechanical tach mea-sures RPM scale 0-500 RPM, coupling shaft 1/8" acces-sories, various size rubber

tipped drive couplings, case new. Also Jones Model 1600-7 RPM scale 0-11,000 RPM v

New \$35/ea. or 2 for \$50

SEXTANT

Aircraft or marine navigation. No \$50 case. AS-IS





RF signal source: 0 to 600MHz in 100MHz steps plus 100Hz vernier. RF output: 110 to 0 dBm, built-in oscillo-scope monitor. Inputs: RF, detected, vertical, horizontal, AM/FM.

Outputs: audio, tone, RF.
Santa Sant \$295

TELEGRAPH KEYER

Unique item for military collectors. J37 telegraph key, new in original government package.



\$49.95

AN/URM-120 50 OHM THRU-LINE RF WATTMETER

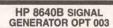
Frequency range: 2MHz to 1000MHz. Power range: 10 watts to 1000 watts. USWR≤1.08 to 1.

Uses three plug-in coupler elements (included), CU-753 2 to 30MHz 50 to 100 watts CU-754 25 to 250MHz 10 to 500 watts CU-755 200 to 1000MHz 10 to 500 watts Connector: Type N. Case included. Size: 7"Wx6-5/8"H x7-1/5"D. Weight: 6.5 lbs. Price: \$395

LAMBDA LK344A-FM POWER SUPPLY

Front panel voltage

Front panel voltage and current meters. Con-vection-cooled, no blower. Voltage adjustable from 0 to 60 VDC at a maximum current of 4A. Regulation 0.015% or 1mV. Line or load. Series/parallel operation. Remotely programma ble by voltage or resistance. Less than 500µV RMS ripple. Constant current/constant current. NEW Price: \$395





CONDITION CODE "A"

CONDITION CODE "A"
Frequency: 500KHz to 512MHz, Indicates to 1024MHz. Requires external frequency doubler for 1024MHz (supplied with unit). Readout can be used as a frequency counter. Accuracy: 6.5 digits expandable to X10 and X100. Output: 145dBm to 1+98dBm (0.5 to 512MHz), Modulation: AM, FM, pulse, 400 and 1KHz, 1mV to 1V Internal. Has input and output of modulation sources.

BEST BUY

\$1,095 \$775

Write in 47 on Reader Service Card.

SATELLITE RADIO BOOK AND GUIDE. New book covers all Audio Services, SCPC, Subcarriers, FM Squared, Facsimile, Press Services, Weather Services. Simple how-toreceive instructions. \$16.95 plus \$3 Priority Mail. UNIVERSAL ELECTRON-4555 GROVES ROAD, #12. COLUMBUS, OH 43232. 614-866-4605.

FREE SATELLITE TV SYSTEM! Now is the time to get a small dish. Call 626-568-0903 and give certificate number 0141002. www.iwantadish.com



FREE BIG dish catalog. Low prices! Systems, upgrades, parts, and "4DTV." 1010 Frontier Dr., Fergus Skyvision, Falls, MN 56537. www.skyvision.com Call 1-800-543-3025.

CABLE TV. Join us on the INTERNET to buy and sell cable TV equipment, electronic equipment, DSS equipment, satellite equipment, telephony equipment, and much more. Major equipment dealers and wholesalers online. Auctions, classified ads, discussion forums, chat rooms, and dealer links for all types of equipment. Dealers and vendors call or visit our site for ad rates and links. WWW.GOCABLETV.COM or call 1-800-451-0083.



BEST PRICING on 18" satellite TV systems for home and RV. DISH Network viewing programming, multi-room options, accessories & more. www.sky vision.com Call 1-800-543-3025.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT available: Receivers \$25 and up; 20-25 LNB \$30; C-KU feed horns \$65. Call 757-599-4408.

FREE FLYER on DBS files, hacking, hardware info. Smart card socket \$5 ea. New Atmel 89C52 \$10 ea. Bill 1-800-879-9657.

MILITARY SURPLUS **ELECTRONICS**

AUDIO — VIDEO LASERS

SYNC-A-LINK UNIVERSAL video sync generators. For more details phone or fax 918-479-6451 or write to Sync-A-Link, PO Box 4, Locust Grove, OK 74352

FREE LASER CATALOG. Helium-Neon, Argon, ruby, visible laser diode modules, lightshows, holography, laser pointers. Lowest prices. Midwest Laser Products, PO Box 262, Frankfort, IL 60423. 815-464-0085 www.midwest-laser.com



STEREOSCOPER VR is a stereo multiplexer that creates 3D stereoscopic video from two genlock cameras. Stereoscoper VR comes with LCS glasses and driver. 90 day warranty \$247 or write to Sync-A-Link, PO Box 4, Locust Grove, OK 74352. Phone or fax 918-479-6451.



CONVERTS PC MONITOR to SECURI-TY MONITOR. The VGA-801 accepts standard NTSC or PAL inputs for display on any existing VGA/SVGA computer monitor. Small compact size, 4-1/2" x 2-1/2" x 3/4". Over 600 lines of resolution, twice that of standard TV monitor! High quality audio output feeds speakers directly. Excellent grey-scale conversion; works well with B/W inputs. Power supply included; \$69 each. Dealers welcome. MATCO, Inc., 1-800-719-9605; Fax 847-619-0852; E-Mail: sales@mat-co.com Website: www.mat-co.com

Continued on page 55



TZPC-175 Converters





THE BEST DEALER PRICING

Call for other models

One stop shop Same day shipping

One full year warranty

Centurion: CF-3000 (Brand New) True, 99-Channel



Intek Electronic Systems 405-634-1535

Norld: RS-232 Network Control Methods and Applications

Utilizing the BASIC Stamp II SX

by Ryan Sheldon, National Control Devices • (417) 646-5644 • www.controlanything.com

Managing a graphical user interface complete with working buttons, menus, and a user-friendly display, controlled with a simple three-button interface.

hen I was 17, my father owned a Porsche 930 Turbo. It had the highly sought-after factory slant nose and had been optimized for performance to the point that it was no-longer street legal. It was rarely driven, as it was one of those few cars that actually appreciated in value. On a quiet summer evening, my dad asked me if I wanted to go for a ride. I had only ridden in it twice before, and was not about to say no.

We went about five miles outside my hometown to a deserted country road where he stopped. He opened the door, pulled the keys out of the ignition (glancing at me with distrust), and walked over to my passenger-side door. As he opened it, he handed me the keys and said, "I know you'll be careful, but I want to remind you that this car is dangerous." I could not believe he was actually letting me drive the very car my brother and I spent hours helplessly drooling over while parked uselessly in our garage.

As I put it in first, I took off rather slowly. When I approached 50 miles per hour, I shifted into second. As the engine started to wind, I shifted into third, but soon had to slow down as I was not use to taking curves in this car. I jokingly asked my dad what fourth gear was for, and he said, "I've only used it a few times myself." I have never driven any car before, or since, with as much excitement and enthusiasm as I had that day.

But now, 10 years later, I no longer get any sort of thrill by driving a machine that can propel you from a dead stop into a tree in record time. I like to think my personal tastes have evolved into something that gives me a different kind of power. But I was recently reminded of that same youthful thrill in the form of Parallax's BASIC Stamp II SX. Similar in that it is fast (very fast), it can be somewhat intimidating (to the inexperienced driver), and it has more program memory than I will ever need (a useless fourth gear of sorts).

The BASIC Stamp — in my humble opinion — is the micro-miracle of the 90s. Without exception, it is the fastest and easiest way to provide a tiny intelligent brain for the toughest of projects. And now, with the release of the BASIC Stamp II SX, the Stamp has been optimized for performance using the latest of available micro-microprocessors.

Like a Porsche 930 turbo, it does not take long to get use to having, and it is addictive in the best possible way. I hope to share my addiction with others because it allows me to do things quickly and easily. And if you've never used the Stamp before, then take comfort in the fact that I have only used it for a total of 10 hours before writing this article.

So why not go full bore and give the Stamp something tough. After all, if you're going to get behind the wheel of a sports car, you better be ready to drive. You're not going to have any fun by driving it like a ninny. So let's use this mighty micro to cause some real trouble. I think I have just the thing ...

the VFD controller, the Stamp II SX is used to control how these icons will appear on the screen, strategically positioning each graphical element on the screen to build a user interface. I drew these icons using PhotoShop 5 and I stored them into the VFD display controller using our VFD Loader Utility. Drawing the icons took about an hour, storing them

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16
RELAYS VIDEO1 VIDEO2 NIN VES NO SET ON OFF (LR
RELAYS VIDEO1 VIDEO2 RIN VES NO SET ON OFF (LR

The Project

In this project, I will put the Stamp SX in charge of managing a graphical user interface. Not your basic "change full-screen graphic images" kind. This is the real thing, with working buttons, menus, and a user-friendly display, controlled with a simple three-button interface. Oh, and in case I forgot to mention, the user interface has to really do something ... in this application, it has to switch 16 video signals into two monitors and control a bank of eight relays from the three-button interface. And speaking of a useless fourth gear, I managed to get the job done with 10 spare I/O pins, and plenty of free program memory.

Truly GUI

There are some applications where only a true GUI will do (Graphical User Interface, GUI is pronounced "gooey"). The graphical elements shown in Figure 1 are stored as icons, which is basically an image that is divided into a lot of smaller images. The vacuum florescent display controller supports a command set that allows you to position these smaller images just about anywhere on the VFD screen.

Once this page of icons is stored into



VIDE01 VIDE01 VIDE01
RELAYS RELAYS VIDE02
VIDE02 VIDE02

into the controller took about 15 seconds ... this is the very reason why I don't complain about my computers being slow.

The image shown in Figure 1 may be modified by your favorite paint program. It's possible to make the interface look a lot prettier, but I was a little anxious to make it work as I had just received my Stamp II SX from Parallax.

Three-Button Interface

Three buttons are used to switch 16 video signals into two outputs and actuate/de-actuate a bank of eight relays. As shown in Figure 2, the buttons are mounted on Parallax's Board of Education, a rather useful tool for quick prototypes.

The "Menu" button on the left is used to switch menus. Each time the button is pushed, the menu cycles between Video 1, Video 2, and Relays as shown in Figure 3. When the menu is set to Video 1 or 2, the middle and right buttons are used to switch video input sources, up to 16. I will discuss that in more detail later in this article. Figure 4 shows video input 7 routed to video output 1, and video input 12 routed to video output 2.

When the menu button is switched to Relays, the center button is used to select one of the eight relays while the right-most button is used to toggle the selected relay on and off. Figure 4 also shows relays 1 and 5 on. Note that "SET" appears in place of relay 7. Pushing the center button moves the "SET" marker between each of the eight relays.

Wiring External Devices

The BASIC Stamp II SX is wired to three buttons and three external devices, leaving 10 I/O lines available for other functions. Figure 5 shows the

ASEL video switcher running at 9600 baud, the R85 five-amp eight-relay controller running at 19.2K baud, and a vacuum florescent display controller running at 38.4K baud.

16x2 Video Switching

The ASEL video switcher is used to route 16 video inputs to two video outputs under software control. The ASEL has 16 composite video inputs and two composite video outputs as shown in Figure 6. The ASEL is capable of switching video, audio, or just about any other analog signal source in the ±5volt range. The ASEL is easily controlled by any of the BASIC Stamp series micro-controllers from Parallax. Any computer capable of generating RS-232 data at 1200 or 9600 baud can also control the ASEL video switcher.

Eight-Relay Controller

The relay controller shown has eight five-amp relays (10-amp relays are also available). The relay controller is ideal for controlling lights, small motors, speakers, telephone lines, or just about anything. External devices can be wired to each relay as normally open (where the device is normally off and switched on) or normally closed (where the device is always on and switched off). The RS-232 input is optoisolated. A third data wire may be connected to the relay controller if your computer needs to ask the relay controller what the current on/off status is of each relay.

VF Display Controller

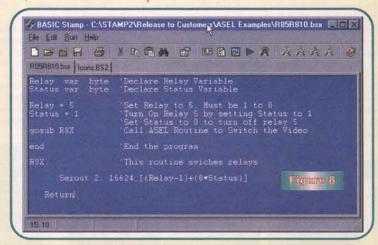
The vacuum florescent display and controller is capable of storing up to 127 full-screen images, or 123 pages of icons, or any combination of images and icons. The VF display controller is easily controlled using simple ASCII character codes. It is possible to copy stored images to the display screen, plot pixels, scroll images, and use 20 different sizes of icons for large text fonts, complex graphical user interfaces, or animation.

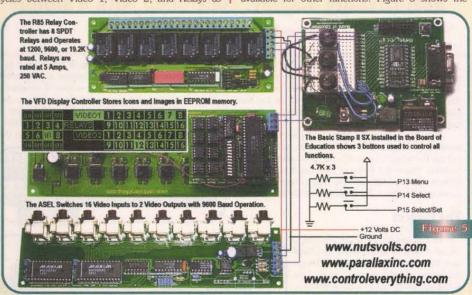
BASIC Stamp II SX Firmware

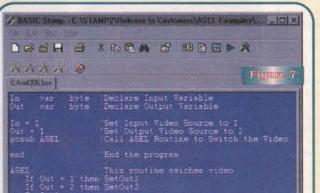
The firmware can be downloaded from my web site at www.controleverything.com. Go to the "articles" link and download the November 1999, Stamp on Steroids file: NOV99.ZIP. This file contains the template image used for the GUI and the BASIC Stamp II SX source code.

Controlling the ASEL Video Switcher

The BASIC Stamp II SX is used to control the ASEL 16x2 video switcher from the user interface.







wiring of all devices to the Board of Education. The wiring only takes about 10 minutes. The Stamp II SX supports many baud rate options. The Stamp is connected to the

THE COMPUTER CONTROLLED WORLD

In an effort to simplify the video switching operations, I have simplified the code so you can get an idea of what must be done to switch video from the BASIC Stamp II SX. Figure 7 was taken from Parallax's BASIC Stamp Editor version 1.091 beta.

Controlling the Relay Driver

The relay driver is also very easy to control from the Stamp II SX. The screen shot shown in Figure 8 provides a few short lines of code to show how it is

Controlling the VF Display

Only two commands are ever used to control the vacuum florescent display. The clear screen command is issued when the program is first run, and the Paste Icon command is used to generate the graphical user interface. Figure 9 shows how to send these commands using the BASIC Stamp II SX. The VF display controller supports many other commands such as plotting pixels, brightness adjustment, image/text scrolling, full-screen image copy, as well as many text functions.

While any of Parallax's BASIC Stamp series micro-controllers can control the VF display, I would recommend using the BASIC Stamp II SX version. Its high processor speed means shorter character spacing, making it noticeably faster for most display operations.

Accessing the Buttons

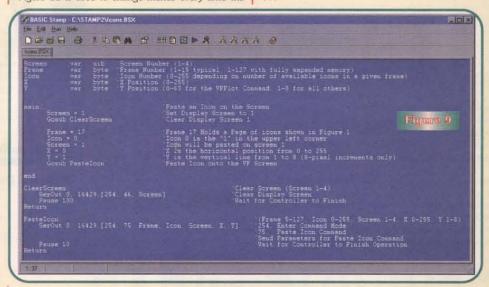
The Stamp also has a very powerful button function, allowing you to monitor and de-bounce inputs using a single instruction. Because I am inexperienced in using most of the Stamp's functions, I chose to write my own code for this rather than spend any time learning how their command works. Figure 10 provides a stripped-down version of a program that I used to monitor each of the three buttons. When a button is pressed, the program waits for the user to release the button before an operation is performed.

Program Logic

One thing that I have always taken for granted when programming on a desktop computer is that I can often be lazy about how I write my code. Because so many resources are available to me on a desktop computer, I can write routines that are rather inefficient, require less thinking, and usually use up more code space. This is not good programming practice when using a microcontroller such as the BASIC Stamp. But because I was pressed for

time, I thought I would give it a shot just to see how the Stamp II SX holds up. The routine shown in Figure 11 is used to change menus every time the

always welcome and encouraged. Or, if you have a story idea, just let me know. If I like it, I'll run with it.

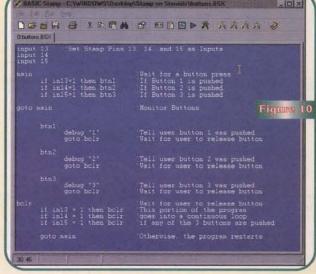


menu button is pushed (see Figure 3 to see how the graphics change when the menu button is pushed). Pasting stored icons onto the VF screen changes the menu.

If I were to write this routine efficiently, it would only redraw the images that actually change on the screen. Instead, I chose to scrap the use of logic and clear all buttons, then draw the menu item that was selected. This means the Stamp has to do twice as much work, but only uses a few logic instructions to get the job done. Surprisingly, the menu button is VERY responsive. The Stamp and display keep up with normal to fast button presses with little

I hope you have enjoyed this month's article, maybe even learned a little something. I know I have. I would like to encourage

you to call or write if you have any questions about this or any of my previous articles. Feedback is



```
BASIC Stamp - C:\WINDOWS\DESKTOP\STAMPO=1\SOS.BSX
File Edit Bun Help
0.805.82K)
```

NUTS AND VOLTS
SUBSCRIBERS WITH A
CURRENT SUBSCRIBER
NUMBER MAY ORDER ANY
NCD DEVICE AT THE 10
PIECE PRICE. LIMIT ONE
DEVICE PER SUBSCRIBER
NUMBER PER MONTH.
VISIT WWW.CONTROL
EVERYTHING.COM FOR
SOFTWARE, MANUALS,
AND PRICES.

NEW CONTACT INFO: Ryan Sheldon National Control Devices P.O. Box 455 Osceola, MO 64776 Phone: (417) 646-5644 FAX: (417) 646-8302 ncdryan@aol.com www.controlanything.com

BASIC Stamp II SX, Board of Parallax, Inc.
3805 Atherton Road, #102
Rocklin, CA 95765
Phone: (888) 512-1024
FAX: (916) 624-8003
www.parallaxinc.com
info@parallaxinc.com

ASEL Video Switcher, R85 Relay Controller, VF Display/Controller National Control Devices National Control Devices P.O. Box 455 Osceola, MO 64776 Phone: (417) 646-5644 FAX: (417) 646-8302 www.controleverything.com ncdryan@aol.com

by Kenton Chun

ere is an interesting exercise: One day when you have copious amounts of free time, try counting the number of batteries in your house. This means counting every battery, including the one that backs up the clock in your digital refrigerator.

I tried this once and never completed it - I literally lost count somewhere near 200 batteries! Believe it or not, this is average for a hardware hacker. With all of the batteries in our lives, it is natural that a growing number of them will be rechargeable NICADs (NIckel-CADmium).

Portable power tools, test instruments, laptop computers, and portable phones usually top the list of common rechargeable devices in our homes and offices. The sealed nicad cell is an electrochemical system which converts, in a reversible way, chemical energy into electrical energy. To accomplish this, the nicad battery uses a nickel

Usually nicad battery packs are a set of individual cells wired in series and wrapped in a plastic sleeve. The batteries are charged and discharged in series. If a single cell in the pack becomes weak, shorts out, or opens, the entire pack is rendered useless.

Even worse, many appliance manufacturers glue the pack into a proprietary plastic case which only fits the device it is intended to power. The net result is that when these batteries fail, either the entire battery pack or the device itself is discarded. The terrible irony is that doing this can negate any advantage of purchasing a rechargeable device in the first

Walk through a hamfest or a flea market, and you will literally find hundreds of wonderful

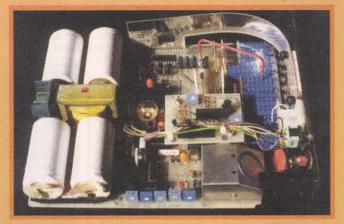


Figure 2: Dead Fluke meter, needs new NiCads.

discarded.

One of the simplest ways you can breathe new life into a "dead" nicad battery pack is to hit it with a short duration overvoltage. One of my favorite tricks is to take a 12-volt power supply with a good current rating of several amps and connect it across the nicad battery pack in series with an old metal file. By dragging the positive lead across the file, you send intermittent highcurrent spikes through the battery pack, burning off any internal shorts in the batteries. Many times the battery pack will accept a charge after this seemingly rough treatment (Figure 1). This works on battery packs from 4.8 volts to 9.6 volts. Use a higher voltage supply for higher-voltage battery packs.

Be sure to wear eye protection when performing this operation!

REPLACEMENT

If a cell fails to open, or shows obvious signs of electrolyte leakage, it is a total loss. Your choices here are to either replace the defective cell, or the entire battery pack. Battery packs that are sealed in a plastic sleeve can often be accessed by carefully slitting the sleeve open with a razor blade, exposing the individual cells. If the pack is in a hard plastic shell, it may be possible to cut the shell open with a Dremel tool, or even carefully pry it apart along the glue line with a screwdriver. Camcorder and cellphone batteries often are constructed in this manner.

One good tactic is to purchase a battery pack for the device which is designed for standard alkaline batteries and fill it with nicad cells instead. This will allow you to test and replace individual defective cells in the future, instead of throwing away entire (mostly good) battery packs. Because nicads are rated at 1.2 volts instead of 1.5 for disposable alkaline batteries, it may be necessary to check and make sure the device will still function properly on the slightly lower voltage of the combined nicad pack. It usually will for anything less than a 12-volt battery.

CONDITIONING

Newer nicad battery chargers employ a "conditioning cycle" which is little more than a controlled discharge of the battery pack through a load before the charging cycle commences. The reason for this is to allow all of the cells to reach a completely discharged state before they are recharged. In a series-connected battery pack, some cells are likely to discharge before others. The weak sisters may actually charge negatively if the remaining cells continue to push current

REVIVING NICAD-POWERED DEVICES

positive electrode with a cadmium negative electrode in a potassium hydroxide electrolyte.

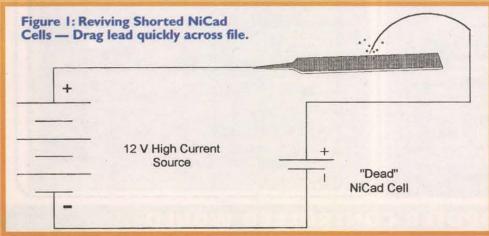
Nicads are strange animals. We often kill them with kindness. Unlike their lead-acid cousins, they really don't like to be kept charged up all of the time. Unfortunately, it is far more likely we will do exactly that - a rechargeable screwdriver is usually left in its charging stand until we need it. The problem is that nicad batteries are notorious for developing the dreaded "memory effect." Nicads suffering from the "memory effect" will appear to be fully charged, but when a load is drawn off them, will quickly drop below their rated capacity and die out. This phenomenon is not as much a characteristic of nicads in general, but more because of the way they are packaged.

devices suffering from nicad battery failure at bargain prices.

Our project this month is to look at some ways we can salvage these from the scrap heap and recycle them back into active duty. Dig through your toolbox and electronic junkbox, and pull these out for another look.

NICAD WAKE-UP CALL

After many cycles of operation, nicads often develop small internal short circuits as the potassium hydroxide electrolyte forms tiny "dendrites" which bridge the nickel-cadmium electrodes. These shorts inhibit the cell's ability to achieve a full charge. When this happens, the cell is usually



through the pack under a big load.

Stronger cells may not become completely discharged before the total pack voltage drops below nominal operating voltage for the device it is powering. Discharging the pack completely will help ensure that all of the cells will have an opportunity to be charged equally. You can simulate this by connecting the battery pack to a suitably-rated light bulb and waiting until the light goes out before recharging the battery pack.

EXAMPLES

Take a look at the Fluke 8000A multimeter I picked up at a local hamfest for \$5.00. When plugged into AC power, it emitted a high-frequency whine, and displayed random digits. The seller had decided it was a total loss. However, when I opened it up, I discovered it was powered by four "D" nicads floating across a constant charging supply when plugged into AC utility power.

The high-frequency charging supply had insufficient output to run the meter. Since it had not spent much time in portable use, the constant AC charging supply had literally cooked the batteries. The nicads were visibly leaking and read no voltage at all. Because the multimeter depended on the batteries to provide the DC operating voltage, the failure of the batteries caused the meter to quit operating. Replacing the nicads put the meter back on the workbench (Figure 2).

Many low-cost power tools have internal nicad battery packs. My 10-year-old Sears electric screwdriver and 3/8" portable drill began to show symptoms of nicad failure when an all-night charge only yielded five minutes of run time. Using a torx screwdriver to open the cases revealed internal battery packs consisting of "C" size cells which were easily replaceable, saving these two tools from the landfill. With luck they may last another 10 years (Figure 3).

CHARGING NICADS

Cyclic Use:

It is recommended that nicads be charged at semi-constant or constant current charging at the 0.1 I (I/10) rate for 15 hours. Overcharging at I/10 for long periods of time can be done at room temperature without causing damage. For example, a 1200 mAh nicad can be charged at 120 mA for 15 hours or longer. Using Ohm's Law, a five-volt charging supply would need a 42-ohm resistor in series with the nicad cell to deliver this current (E/I=R, so $5/.120 = 41.66\Omega$).

Cell sizes ranging from 1/3AA to SC can also be quick-charged for 4.5 to six hours at the 0.25 I (I/3- I/4) rate. Quick-charging larger cells (C-cell and up) requires a controlled charge circuit because of the heat and gas generated during overcharge.



Figure 3: Don't toss out "dead" power tools, repair them!

Stand-by Use:

A trickle charge between 0.02 I and 0.05 I (I /50- I/20) is sufficient to keep a battery fully charged. At 0 degrees Celsius to 45 degrees Celsius (32 degrees F to 113 degrees F), this charge rate will minimize heating effects during overcharge and prolong battery life.

The most common problem with inexpensive rechargeable tools is that there is no current limiting in the charger. Keeping nicads on constant high charge will eventually heat them up until they self-destruct.

A cheap and dirty method of limiting current to nicads in standby charge mode is to insert a light bulb (or suitable series resistor) in series with the charger. The light bulb filament will gradually dim and increase its resistance as the battery pack reaches full charge and thereby tapers off the supply current to the battery pack. You may need to experiment with various light bulbs until you find one that exhibits the correct charging characteristics

Proper care and maintenance of nicads will allow hundreds of recharge cycles. They are an environmentally-friendly alternative to continuously disposing of alkaline or carbon-manganese batteries. With occasional replacement, the devices they power can be used almost forever. Certainly, if you have over 200 batteries to replace, nicads make good sense!

Remember, have fun whatever you do! NV

Nickel Cadmium Standard Cell Specifications*

Size	Capacity mAh	Dia. (mm)	Height (mm)	Weight (gm)	Charge Current (mA)	Fast Charge Current Time (mA) (Hrs
1/3 AAA	- 50	10.5	16.0	3.5	5	15 . 4-6
			17.0	8.0	11	33 4-6
1/3 AA	110	14.5				
N	150	12.0	29.5	9.0	15	45 4-6
AAA	200	10.5	44.5	10.0	20	60 4-6
1/3 AF	225	17.0	17.0	12.0	23	340 7-8
2/3 AA	270	14.5	30.0	14.0	27	400
2/3 AF	500	17.0	28.0	20.0	50	750
AA	600	14.5	50.0	24.0	50	900
1/2 SC	650	23.0	26.0	29.0	65	945 1
4/5 SC	1000	23.0	34.0	42.0	100	1500 1
3/5 C	1100	26.0	30.0	44.0	110	1650 1
AF	1200	17.0	50.0	34.0	120	1800 1
					140	
SC	1400	23.0	43.0	53.0		2100 1
C	2000	26.0	50.0	75.0	200	
1/2 D	2300	34.0	38.0	80.0	220	
2/3 D	2500	34.0	44.0	110.0	250	2500
D	4000	34.0	61.0	160.0	400	6000
D F	7000	34.0	91.0	230.0	700	
SF	10,000	43.0	91.0	400.0	1000	

*There may be slight variations in overall length and height of cells due to differences in mounting tabs and contacts, and in the thickness of cell coverings.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

QUALITY PRODUCT

FAST DELIVERY

COMPETITIVE PRICING

We will beat any competitor's prices!!!

- * UL approved
- Single & Double sided Multilayers to 8 layer SMOBC, LPI mask Reverse Engineering

- Through hole or SMT
- Nickel & Gold Plating
- Routing or scoring Electrical Testing
- Artwork or CAD data Fast quotes

10 pcs (3 days) 1 or 2 layers \$249 10 pcs (5 days) 4 layers \$695



PULSAR, INC

9901 W. Pacific Ave. Franklin Park, IL 60131 Phone 847.233.0012 Fax 847.233.0013 Modem 847.233.0014

yogii@flash.net · flash.net/~yogii

Write in 163 on Reader Service Card.

DIGITAL SATELLITE TV REVOLUTION!

KNOWLEDGE is POWER!

- A clear explanation of all aspects of digital satellite TV
- Communication fundamentals and standards Digital compression, MPEG-2, DVB, error correction
- Uplink, satellite and receive system operation Internet operation and satellite delivery of data
- Installing fixed and tracking dishes
- Retrofitting older systems and mobile systems Conventional and IF distribution systems Troubleshooting and repair ... and much more ...

www.baylin.com or... call 800-483-2423

ORDER via Internet or Send \$60 plus \$5 s/h to:

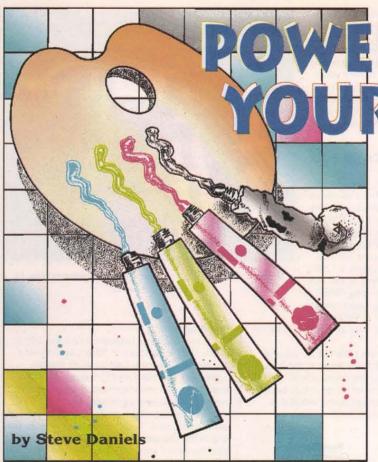
Baylin Publications, 1905 Mariposa, Boulder, CO 80302 MASTER, VISA & AMEX /COD orders accepted



JUST PUBLISHED!

Telephone: 303-449-4551 FAX: 303-939-8720

FREE CATALOG - Satellite TV books, videos and software



Before we begin to lay out a board, we need to go through several essential planning steps.

From Idea to Project

* Make sure that the circuit

This usually involves setting it up on a breadboard like the one shown in Figure 2.

The prototype board provides a convenient way to quickly make changes in component values or in the circuit design, and it has built-in buses and terminations for a power supply.

* Do a first cut at the final layout

The template will give us the ability to move component outlines around on-screen, but it is still a good idea to work things out on the breadboard beforehand. In doing your layout, think first about the terminations going off the board - to switches, controls, batteries, and the like - and position these first. Then locate the rest of the components to accommodate the external connections.

Remember that our PC board will have two levels: a component side and a solder side. While this means that the designer must think on two levels, it also makes

prototyping easier.

You can run connections under components, anticipating that these will later be traces on the solder side of the board. Note the wires going under the chips in Figure 2.

Last month, we built a template in PowerPoint for doing layout drawings and PC board etch patterns. This month, we will put the template to use by doing a board layout for the schematic that we created in Part 1 (see Figure 1). Then we will produce an etch pattern, create a PC board, and mount it in an enclosure. The finished device will be

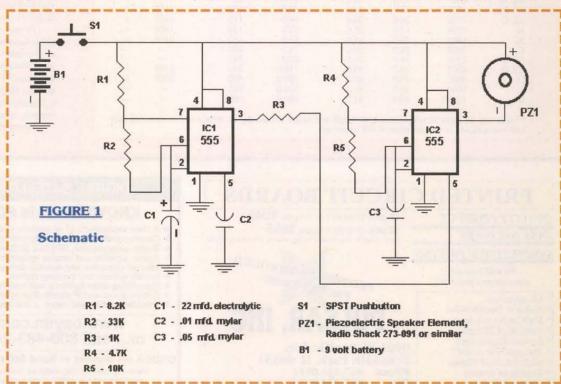
RPOINTING PROJECTS

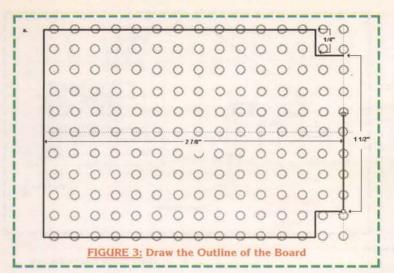
* Select an enclosure and figure out the dimensions of the board

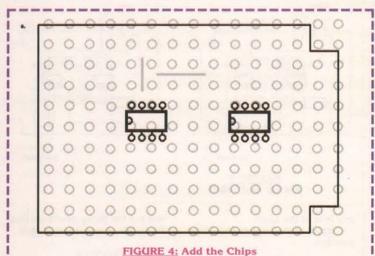
The application will dictate the kind of case. The amount of space that the components occupy on the breadboard will indicate how big the case should be and how big a board is needed. I chose a standard plastic case available from RadioShack and measured inside it to figure out how large a board it would accommodate.

Now that we have a possible layout and know the size and shape of the board, we can create an "x-ray" drawing. This drawing will show both the components and the interconnecting wiring. Open the template and save the file with a new name. Leave Snap To Grid off and start with Zoom at 200%. Now see Figure 3.

a) Using the guides to establish the size, draw an outline of the board. I usually draw individual







lines as shown and group them rather than drawing a polygon.

For convenience, place the outline more or less in the center of the array. Hide the guides.

See Figure 4.

a) Begin to populate the board

by copying two eight-pin DIP outlines and two trace lines from the library area and placing them within the board outline. Use the holes of the array to orient the chips with respect to each other. This board won't be very tightly packed, so "eyeball" positioning of the chips is okay; if it were more



complicated, you might want to do some measuring with the guides to establish exact locations. It should be clear now why I emphasized No Fill for the component outlines: You have to be able to see through to the holes in the array and to the traces that we will add in the next step.

See Figure 5.

a) Establish the lines connecting pin 4 and pin 8 of each chip by copying horizontal and vertical line segments as needed and moving them into place.

b) This shows a typical short-

c) When you have made the connections, bring the chip outlines to the front.

Now let's look to place the pads for the off-board items: the switch, the battery clip, and the piezo element. The top left seems a reasonable area for the first two since the battery clamp is on the left side of the case. The connections for the element should go on the lower left near pin 3 of IC2.

See Figure 6.

a) Do you remember how you were cursing under your breath at all the finicky details of making the template? It pays now, doesn't it! If you went all the way, you should even have the polarity symbols available.

b) Draw traces to these pads now and add the traces for the power to the chips. We'll make adjustments later, if necessary, but it is around these connections that we will work out everything else. Always bring outlines and pads to the front as you connect traces to

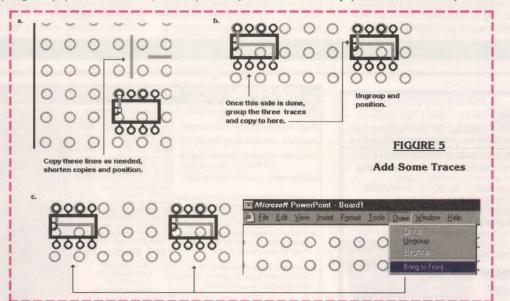
Now we can add components and wire.

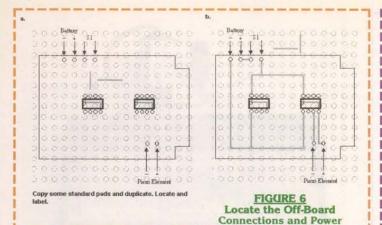
See Figure 7.

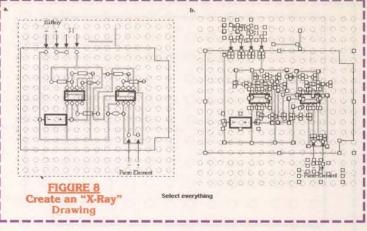
a) Refer to your breadboarded layout when you are positioning component outlines. If you were careful to run traces under components where necessary, things should fall into place. The negative side of the electrolytic falls on top of the ground trace, so just shorten the trace, terminate it on the top side of the pad, and continue from the bottom side.

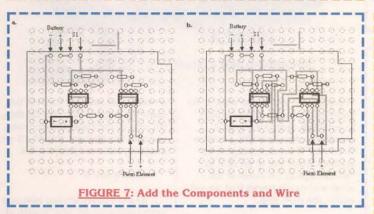
b) Wire the components together. With practice, it will become clear where you should just extend a line to make a connection and where you need to draw a new one.

Yes, I know that I changed a number of traces that we had laid down in the beginning; I said that we might have to, remember? Let's take a look at what changed and









why, because the changes illustrate very typical problems in board design.

As the schematic shows, we need to get the output from pin 3 of IC1 to the control voltage input, pin 5, of IC2. This is not possible without using jumpers if the trace carrying V+ to pin 8 of IC2 remains where it is in Figure 7(a). By threading that trace under the resistor going to pin 3 of IC1, we leave a path open to the top row of IC2. The other big change from the breadboard layout was routing the trace connecting pins 2 and 6 of IC2 under the chip; this required redrawing the trace connecting pins 4 and 8. Now everything

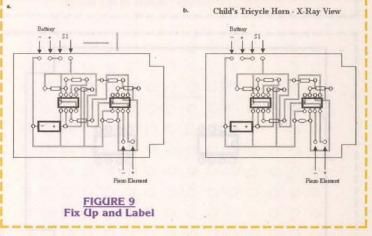
routes easily.

You won't always be able to avoid jumpers - especially as your boards get larger - but you can minimize the number by planning carefully and using a little creativity with the template.

What we have at this point is an "x-ray" drawing; it shows both the layout of parts on the component side and the traces underneath the board. Let's start to turn this into a finished drawing.

See Figure 8.

a) "Rubber Band" all of the objects that comprise the board, being careful when you start that the mouse pointer isn't touching



any hole in the array.

b) All of the objects should be selected.

See Figure 9.

 a) Group all the objects. Create a new slide and copy the grouped objects to it.

b) Now ungroup the drawing, remove the un-needed sample traces and label the slide.

You may add designations to the components at this point if you wish, but I usually prefer to create a separate "parts layout" drawing

Free updates via bbs or web

Full over current detection on all

bad chips and reverse insertion

using adapters listed below

Broad support for additional devices

device power supplies protects against

and put the designations on that. To do this, create another slide.

See Figure 10.

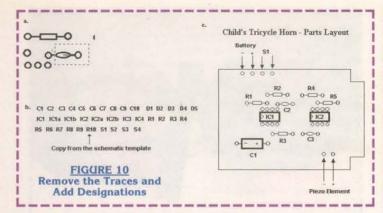
a) Copy the drawing from Figure 8 to this slide. Ungroup it and delete the connecting lines. You may find that you need to increase the zoom and rubber band some objects to remove traces that are underneath component outlines. One caution at this point: It is easy to accidentally move a component outline while you are zipping from trace to trace. I usually select a few traces

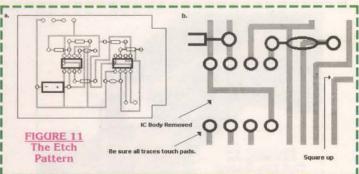


EZ-EP DEVICE PROGRAMMER - \$169.95 Check Web!! -- www.m2l.com Available Adapters Fast - Programs 27C010 in 23 seconds Portable - Connects to PC Parallel Port Versatile -Programs 2716-080 plus EE and flash (28, 29) to 32 pins EP-11E (68HC11 E/A) \$59.95 EP-11D (68HC711D3) \$39.95 EP-16 (18bit EPROMS) \$49.95 EP-28 (Z86E02,3.4,6,7,8) \$39.95 EP-SEE2 (93x,24x,25x,85x) \$39.95 Inexpensive - Best for less than \$200 Correct implementation of manufacture EP-750 (87C750,1,2) EP-PEEL (ICT22v10,18v8) EP-1051 (89C1051,2051) specified algorithms for fast, reliable EP-PLCC (PLCC EPROMs) \$49.95 EP-SOIC (SOIC EPROMs) \$49.95 Easy to use menu based software has EP-TSOP (TSOP EPROMs) \$59.95 binary editor, read, verify, copy, etc.









at a time, delete them, and then save my work before deleting any

b) We created some designations back in the schematic template, so grab a handful of these and copy them to the slide.

c) Designations in place, slide labeled.

Betcha thought we would never get around to creating an etch pattern ... it is done in the same way that we created the parts layout, only we delete the component outlines. To be more precise, we delete the bodies of the components, but leave their pads, since they indicate where to drill

See Figure 11.

a) Copy the x-ray view draw-

ing to a new slide and remove everything external to the trace pattern

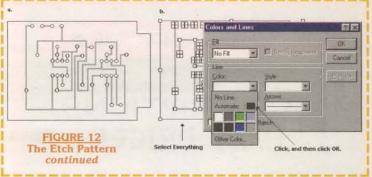
b) Go to 400% zoom. Ungroup one outline at a time and delete each component body. Be patient ... you do not want to accidentally move any of the pads that you were so careful to set up.

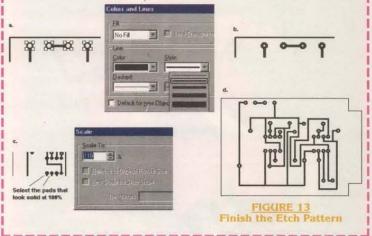
See Figure 12.

- a) Now we have an etch pat-
- b) Change the color of all the traces to black. I was able to do this in one step by rubber-banding everything and clicking as shown in Format/Colors and Lines.

See Figure 13.

a) Now select all the pads and change the line style to the second





thinnest.

b) This is what they look like at 200% zoom; at 100% some will look solid.

c) Since it is nice to be able to view our drawings at 100%, select all of the holes that still look solid at this zoom level and scale them up 10%. Doing this also gives us a more easily visible hole when the pattern is printed.

d) Try printing the slide. If the result looks like this, let's make a board

There are about as many ways of transferring an etch pattern to a board as there are hobbyists. A way that works for simple boards and isn't technically complex

begins with printing the pattern to transparency film such as you can get from any stationery store. Now use a steel rule and a scribe to mark the outline of the board on a piece of single-sided copper clad phenolic (Figure 14). Use a nibbling tool to cut the piece to size (Figure 15). The material in the photos came from a RadioShack kit p/n 276-1576, which also contains etchant, a resist pen, and solvent for stripping the resist (Figure 16). The plastic case that holds these items doubles as a bath.

Clean the board thoroughly using a sponge and a little household cleanser (Comet or similar), and dry it. Now you want to tape the board over the etch pattern

THERE IS A FREE LUNCH AFTER All — 500 resistors sent absolutely free with order of \$10.00 or more. Sell them to your friends for 1¢ or 2¢ and treat yourself to a \$5.00 or \$10.00 lunch! Spend \$25.00 and we'll send 1.500 (tunch for 2).

ı	or \$10.00 iditch: Spend \$25.00 and we if se	110 1,500 (LUNCH 101 Z).
١	ER Digital Multimeter\$17.95	1N4005 (600V-1A) (100)
ı	ER Analog Multimeter 6.95	1N914 (75V-10mA) (100)
ı	SO-239 Connector	1N4148 (75V-10mA) (100)
ı	PL-259 Connector	2N3904 (NPN) (100)
ı	6-pc Precision Screwdriver Set	2N3906 (PNP) (100)
ı	10 Pair Alligator Clip Leads	SAISON (FAIT) (100)
ı		2N3055 (NPN) GP
ı	12V - 60Amp Starter Switch	2N5239 (NPN) HV GP Amp
ı	Pocket Telescoping Magnet 2.95	2N5684 (PNP) 50A-300W Hi-Pwr Amp 3.00
١	40-pc Carbon Steel Tap & Die Set	2N5686 (NPN) 50A-300W HI-Pwr Amp
ı	AA Ni-Cad Battery	Set of 4 Wax Carvers/Picks
١	1# 60/40 Solder	6" Plastic Vernier Caliper
ı	30W Solder Iron	Pad of 56 Stick-on Feet
ı	XLR-3 Pin Male Connector	4" Black Tie Wraps (100)
ı	XLR-3 Pin Female Connector	12-1/2W - 1.5K Rheostat
ı	Mini Toggle Switch SPDT On-Off-On	50V-2A Bridge Rectifier
1	Mini Toggle Switch DPDT On-Off-On	2-Way Splitter (5-900 MHz)
١	Full Size Toggle DPDT 15A-3/4 HP 2.00	
ı	3-Wire Trailer Connector (M&F)	RJ45 Connector
ı	4-Wire Trailer Connector (M&F)	Banana Plugs (Red or Black)
ı	Mini Snap-in Rocker Switch 6A	Universal 1 Amp AC/DC Adapter
١	1N4001 (50V-1A) (100)	with 7 Different Voltages
ı	Add \$3.50 for shipping and handling.	CA Buyers add 7.75% Sales Tax.

HYATT ELECTRONICS, 371 N. Johnson Ave., El Cajon, CA 92020 Tel. (619) 444-2434 · Fax (619) 444-1987

World's Smallest 68HC11 Microcontroller Module!

NEW!

MiceoStamo1 e tiny 1-inch x 1.4-inch module

5V regulator, 8MHz crystal

choice of 8K or 32K EEPROM

plugs into your breadboard like a DIP

 SCI, SPI, OC, IC, timer, interrupts, and more all I/O lines brought out to versatile 20-pin connector

 easy programming/code-loading with Docking Module
 8K Starter Package #MS11SP8K......\$49* 32K Starter Package #MS11SP32K...
 additional modules from \$34 each

*Includes MicroStampt1, documentation, PC software, serial cable & Docking Module Technological Add 55 for shipping & handlings

0 Actual Sizel 100000000000000 20000000000011 Possible Applications:

CroStamp11

 micro robotics
 smart sensors many more!

Fax: (416) 963-9179

Visa-MasterCard

Phone: (416) 963-8996 www.technologicalarts.com

*** SANTA SPECIAL ***

GIFT SUBSCRIPTIONS HALF PRICE!!



That's right!

Buy or renew your own subscription to Nuts & Volts at the regular price, and order a second subscription to give to a friend or family member and pay half the regular rate!!

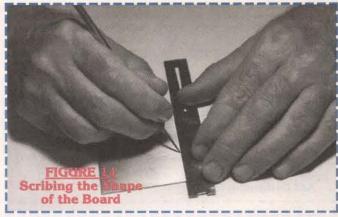
Along with your regular price subscription order, include the name and address of the person to receive the gift subscription, and we'll send them a special holiday card announcing their gift.

Offer applies to any length, PREPAID USA-delivered subscriptions only!! Half price offer cannot be used to extend one subscription.

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE

430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 92879 909-371-8497 • 909-371-3052 FAX Subscription Order ONLY Line 1-800-783-4624 E-Mail: subscribe@nutsvolts.com

Offer expires January 1, 2000





(Figure 17) using ordinary transparent tape. If the text on the slide isn't backwards, you have the correct side up. Now turn the whole works over (Figure 18) and use a scribe to put a dent in the copper to mark the center of each pad.

Peel the board away from the drawing, but keep the drawing in front of you as a guide (it will be upside down now). With the resist pen, duplicate the drawing pattern on the copper (Figure 19). Your pads need not be perfectly circular, because the dents we made will position the drill precisely later. Do use a steel rule to help keep your lines as straight and thin as possible. Follow the directions that come with the kit to etch the board and strip the resist ink.

Drilling and Stuffing

The kit comes with a 1/16th inch drill bit. This is fine for many of the larger holes that you will sometimes need to drill in a board. but it is too large for small component leads and IC pins. I use a number 59 drill and my trusty Dremel tool. Drill through each

FASTER THAN MOTOROLA

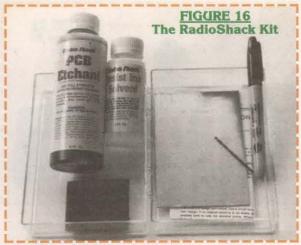
Two-way radio jamming equipment 800/900MHz. Stop illegal surveillance. Pager jammers 900MHz. Stop pagers from going off during veillance. Pager jammers 900MHz. Stop pagers from going off during school or church service. Cellular phone jammers. Stop cellulars from going off during school or church service. PCS jamming, PCS phones. Lojack/teletrack/boomerang. Stop illegal tracing/anti-surveillance. Cordless phone jammers 49MHz/900MHz • Radar jammers Xband • Nextel jammers • Car alarm jammer • CB radio jammer • Garage door jammer • RC radio jammers • AM/FM radio • HF/VHF/UHF radios • 1/8000MHz jamming

This equipment is designed for anti-surveillance customers: embassies, schools, churches, governments, law enforcement.

IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT, WE WILL BUILD IT FOR YOU!!

We sell only to specific organizations or for export. Anyone implying illegal activity will be denied assistance and will be reported to law enforcement.

Jam RF • 954-561-8128 or www.jamrf.com



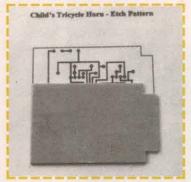


FIGURE 17 Tape Down the Board

pad exactly where you made the center indentation earlier. Figure 20 shows the completed board, stuffed and ready to mount in a box. You will notice that the leads to the piezo element and the battery clip are tacked to the board with epoxy cement. This is just a precaution to keep them from breaking, because they take a good deal of flexing during assembly.

See Figure 21.

956 Bransten Road

San Carlos, CA 94070

I mounted the works in a

RadioShack plastic box that I had in my stock. This one has been pulled from their stores but, if you want to duplicate what you see, you can still get it through the RSU (RadioShack Unlimited) program. You ask for part number RSU 11907698, pay for it at the store, and they ship the item to your home in a few days. I have tried this service for a few things in the catalog, and it has worked as advertised.

The piezo element is screwed to the case with 4-40 hardware. The board is mounted on a pair of female standoffs, RadioShack p/n 276-195.

I originally conceived this device as an add-on for a kid's tricycle, so I wanted the sort of handlebar-mounted switch that is typical of a horn. I couldn't find one in a store, so I cobbled one from a RadioShack push button part number 275-646 and a cap from a soda bottle. I made a hole in the top of the cap large enough to pass the button, connected a couple of wires to it and ran these out a small hole in the side. I filled the bottom of the cap with auto body filler and stuck a hose clamp (from any hardware store) into this



OF FOTED OPECIAL CL

56	SELECTED SPECIALS!						
HP 16505A	\$250	HP E1345A	Make Offer!				
HP 16510A	\$100	HP E1347A	Make Offer!				
HP 16515A	\$100	HP E1364A	Make Offer!				
HP 16516A	\$400	HP E1400B	Make Offer!				
HP 3314A	\$1400	HP E1401A	Make Offer!				
HP 5335A	\$500	HP E1662A	Make Offer!				
HP 59501B	\$250	HP E1671A	Make Offer!				
HP 6266A	\$250	HP E1672A	Make Offer!				
HP 8016A	\$500	HP E1681A	Make Offer!				
HP 83545A	\$3850	HP E1682A	Make Offer!				
HP 8493B	\$100	HP E1693A	Make Offer!				
HP 8958A	\$5000	HP E1725A	Make Offer!				

We buy, rent, and sell high quality test and measurement products. We occasionaly offer great deals on computers as well.

HP OmniBook 600C color subnotebook weighs a mere 3.7lbs for ultimate portability. Special Nuts & Volts price is only \$250!

> Dave is test equipment! Bigdave@emt1.com Kerry is computers! kwhite@emt1.com

ELECTRONIC TEST EQU

90 DAY WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR • 10 DAY RIGHT OF RETURN, OPEN ACCOUNTS

90 DAT WAKKANIT PAKIS & LABUR	(- 10	DAY RIGHT OF RETURN, OPEN ACCOUN	10
	variable Re	Marin Marin Carlot Carl	
Ailtech Type 32, Precision Attenuator, 0-100dB	\$300	HP 8672A, Frequency Synthesizer, 2-18GHz\$4	,500
Argosystems AS210, Frequency Calibration System	. \$2,000	HP 8684D, Signal Generator, 5.4-18GHz\$2	,000
Austron 2100H, Loran-C Frequency Monitor	\$250	HP 8697A, RF Plug-In, 26.5-40GHz\$	250
Boonton R2AD, Modulation Meter	\$450	HP 8743A, Reflection Transmission Test Set	200
Boonton 92BD, Digital RF Millivolt Meter	\$250	HP 8743A/018, Reflection Transmission Test Set, 18GHz . \$	300
Boonton 518-A4, Q Standard	\$100	HP 8750A, Storage Normalizer, Includes Cable	250
Boonton AG Power Motor Soncor 01-26 EGHz	\$200	HP 8753B, Network Analyzer, Opt. 002,006,010 \$8,	,000
Roonton 4300 Power Meter 2 Channel	\$800	HP 8756A, Scalar Network Analyzer\$1	,500
Bruel & Kjaer 1612, Bandpass Filter	\$250	HP 8672A, Frequency Synthesizer, 2-18GHz \$4 HP 8684D, Signal Generator, 5,4-18GHz \$2 HP 8697A, RF Plug-In, 26.5-40GHz \$2 HP 8743A, Reflection Transmission Test Set \$4 HP 8743A, Reflection Transmission Test Set, 18GHz \$4 HP 875AB, Storage Normalizer, Includes Cable \$8 HP 8753B, Network Analyzer, Opt. 002,006,010 \$8 HP 8756A, Scalar Network Analyzer \$1 HP 8901A, Modulation Analyzer \$1 HP 8903B, Audio Analyzer, Opt. 001 \$2 HP 8938B, Audio Analyzer, Opt. 001 \$2 HP 8975B, CP Prewer Synthy AdAIV 1A	,000
Calif. Inst. 101T, AC Power Source	\$200	HP 8903B, Audio Analyzer, Opt. 001	,000
Eaton 380K11, Frequency Synthesizer, 1-2000MHz	\$2,000	an monthly por oner coppil, a tost mistration and	- Name
EIP 371, Source Locking Microwave Counter, 18GHz EIP 545A, Microwave Counter, 18GHz, Opt. 02,05,08	\$1,000	HP P486A, Power Sensor, 12.4-18GHz	
EIP 578, Source Locking Microwave Counter, 26.5GHz.	\$2,200	HP X486A, Power Sensor, 8.2-12.4GHz	
EIP 931. Microwave Source01-18.6GHz. Opt. 9320	\$5,000	Hughes 8010H, TWT Amplifier, 3-8GHz\$1	,000
ESI 296, Auto LCR Meter	\$800	Huntron 5100DS, Computer Controlled Troubleshooting	
Fluke 515A, PORTABLE CAMPRATOR Fluke 510B, Thermal Transfer Standard	\$500	System	
Fulke 515A, Portable Calibrator Fluke 540B, Thermal Transfer Standard Fluke 540B, Programmable Resistance Calibrator Fluke 68010A, Programmable Standard Fluke 68010A, Programmable Fluke 68080AN Freeuroncy Synthesizer, 10Hz-11MHz Fluke 68080AN Freeuroncy Synthesizer, 10Hz-11MHz	\$1,000	Keithley 192, Programmable DMM, 6.5 Digits, HPIB\$	600
Fluke 6010A, Frequency Synthesizer, 10Hz-11MHz	\$300	Keithley 195A, Digital Multimeter	
		Keithley 614, Electrometer	
Fluke 8520A, Digital Multimeter	\$250	Krohn-Hite 3202, Filter, LP, HP, BP, Unused	
Fluke 455, Thermal Converter General Microwave 478A, Peak Power Meter General Maid 1557, Vibration Calibrator Gigatronics 600/6-12, Frequency Synthesizer Gigatronics 910, Foreignes, Synthesizer	\$200	Leeds & North 1091, Capacitor Decade, .001uF-1uF\$	
General Microwave 478A, Peak Power Meter	\$700	Micronetics NSI-52640W, Noise Source, 26.5-40GHz \$	
General Radio 1557, Vibration Calibrator	\$400	Micro Sciences ICT-101, IC Tester	
Gigatronics 500/6-12, Frequency Synthesizer, .05-26GHz,	. \$1,000	Ming HT-21, Handy IC Tester	
Opt. 03/06	\$8,000	Narda 5082, High Directivity Bridge, 2-18GHz	
Guildline 9154C, Transvolt Standard Cell	\$300	Narda 5292 Directional Coupler, 1-18GHz	
Guildline 9577, Precision DMM, 7.5 Digits	\$300	Racal Dana 1992, Frequency Counter, High Stab	5500
HP 1122A Probe Power Sunniv	\$200	Simco A300, Aerostat Anti-static	
HP 11590A, Bias Network	\$250	Sorensen DCS-33-33, Power Supply, 0-13 volts	27.
HP 11604A, Universal Extension	\$100	0-33 Amps	5500
HP 11605A, Flexible Arm	\$100	Tek 134, Probe Amplifier for P6021 & P6022	
Gigationics 900. Frequency Synthesizer, 05-26GNz, Opt. 0306. Gigationics 910. Frequency Synthesizer, 05-26GNz, Opt. 0306. Gildine 9154C. Transvoit Standard Cell Gildine 9157, Precision DMM, 7.5 Digits Hatach V-212. Scope, 20MHz, Dual Trace HP 1122A, Probe Power Supply HP 11590A, Bias Network HP 11590A, Bias Network HP 11590A, Linisersal Extension HP 11690A, Universal Extension HP 11690A, Universal Extension HP 11690A, Modulator HP 11690A, Modulator HP 11690A, Modulator HP 11690A, Adaptor for Plug-in 8350AB. HP 11970K, Harmonic Mixer, 26.5-40GHz HP 11970K, Harmonic Mixer, 26.5-40GHz HP 11970K, Harmonic Mixer, 35-50GHz HP 11970A, Harmonic Mixer, 65.5-60CHz HP 1630D, Logic Analyzer 65 Channels HP 1630D, Logic Analyzer 65 Channels HP 1630G, Logic Analyzer 65 Channels HP 1630G, Logic Analyzer 65 Channels HP 214B, Pulse Generator HP 214B, Pulse Generator HP 214B, Pulse Generator HP 33102A, Microwave Switch, 100MHz-18GHz	\$250	Tek 1470, NTSC Color Sync & Test Sig. Generator	\$500
HP 11869A, Adaptor for Plug-In 8350A/B	\$350	Tek 1503/01/05, TDR, Scale in Meters	,000
HP 11970A, Harmonic Mixer, 26.5-40GHz	\$600	Tek 1503B, TDR with Opt. 03, Battery Pack	,400
HP 11970N, Harmonic Mixer, 18-26-5GHz	\$600	Tek 178, Linear IC Test Fixture, For 577	150
HP 1630D. Logic Analyzer w/pods	\$500	Tek 2245A, Scope, 100MHz, 4 Channels	
HP 1630G, Logic Analyzer, 65 Channels	\$500	Tek 2246, Oscilloscope, 4-Channel, 100MHz, Cursors \$1	,200
HP 16530A/16531A, Digital Scope Card,	2500	Tek 2432, Scope, Digital, 300MHz, 4 Channel, HPIB\$2	
16500A System HP 214B, Pulse Generator HP 31024 Microwaya Switch 100MHz-18CHz	\$1,000	Tek 2445A, Scope, 150MHz, 4 Channel	
HP 33102A, Microwave Switch, 100MHz-18GHz	\$100	Tek 2445B, Scope, 150MHz, 4 Trace, HPIB\$1	,500
HP 33102A, Microwave Switch, 100MHz-18GHz HP 33102A, Microwave Switch, 100MHz-18GHz HP 3314A, Function Generator, Opt. 001 HP 3325A/01/02, Function Gen, Opt. 01/02	. \$1,500	lek 305DMM, Scope, 10MHz, Duai Irace, DMM, battery \$	5500
HP 3325A, Function Generator	. \$1,000	Tek 318, Logic Analyzer w/accessories	
HP 3325A/U1/U2, Function Gen., Opt. 01/U2	\$1,500	Tek 338, Logic Analyzer	
HP 3336C. Synthesizer Level Generator.	\$1,000	Tek 464, Scope, 100MHz Dual Trace, Storage	
HP 3400A, RMS Voltmeter, 10Hz-10MHz	\$100	Tek 492, Spectrum Analyzer, Opt. 01/02 \$4	
HP 3403C, True RMS Voltmeter	\$200	Tek 492/02, Spectrum Analyzer	
HP 3352A/0102, Function Gen., Opt. 1/02. HP 3332C, Programmable Attenuator, DC-18GHz. HP 3339C, Synthesizer, Level Generator. HP 3400A, PMS Voltmeter, 10Hz-10MHz. HP 3400A, FMS Voltmeter and Synthesizer. HP 3456A, Digital Multimeter. HP 3456A, Digital Multimeter. HP 3458BA, SParameter Test Set for 3589A HP 358BA, Spectrum Analyzer, 02-25-5KHz. HP 4140B, Procumeter, DC Source HP 4274A, Multi-frequency LCR Meter, Opt. 001,002,003	\$1,400	Tek 492BP, Spectrum Analyzer \$8 Tek 492P, Spectrum Analyzer, Opt. 01,02 \$5	500
HP 3582A, Spectrum Analyzer, .02-25.5KHz	. \$1,800	Tek 576, Curve Tracer	
HP 4140B, Picoammeter, DC Source	. \$2,000	Tek 577, Curve Tracer w/177 Fixture	000
HPIB, includes Test Fixture	\$2,000	Tek 604, XY Monitor	
HP 4342A, Q-Meter	\$1,000	Tek 7D20, Programmable Digitizer PI	
HP 435B, Power Meter	\$350	Tek 7S11, Sampling Unit w/S4 Head, DC-14GHz	
HP 436A/022, Power Meter, HPIB	\$500	Tek A610, Current Probe, 2-500 Amps	
HP 50058, Signature Multimeter	\$300	Tek DC503, Universal Counter Timer TM500	\$100
HP 5334A/020, Universal Counter w/DVM	\$600	Tek DC504, Counter/Timer TM500	
HP 5335A/010, Frequency Counter	\$600	Tek DM502A, Autoranging DMM	150
HP 5335A/030, Frequency Counter, 1300MHZ	\$800	Tek FG501, Function Generator, 1MHz	\$100
HP 5340A, Frequency Counter, 18GH2 HP 5340A, Frequency Counter w/Opt. 01/02/011	\$800	Tek FG502, Function Generator, .1Hz-11MHz	250
HP 5342A, Microwave Counter	. \$1,000	Tek P6046, Differential Probe	
HP 5345A, Frequency Counter, Opt. 012	\$400	Tek P6201, FET Probe Kit, 900MHz	400
HP 43/2A, O-Meter HP 435B, Power Meter HP 435B, Power Meter, HPIB HP 5008B, Signature Multimeter HP 5008B, Signature Analyser HP 5354A02D, Universal Counter w/DVM HP 5358A01D, Frequency Counter HP 5358A03D, Frequency Counter, 1805H2 HP 5340A, Frequency Counter, 1805H2 HP 5340A, Frequency Counter, 1805H2 HP 5340A, Frequency Counter, 1805H2 HP 5345B, Frequency Counter, 1805H2 HP 5345A, Frequency Counter, 1805H2 HP 5345A, Frequency Counter, Opt. 01/2 HP 5350A1010/02, Microwave Frequency Counter HP 54100D, Digital Scope, 135H2 HP 54200A, Digital Storage Scope HP 54200A, Digital Storage Scope HP 54601A, Digital Scope, 135H2 HP 54601A,	\$2,000	Tek P6202A, FET Probe, 500MHz unused	\$300
HP 54200A, Digital Storage Scope	\$800	Tek P6602, Temperature Probe for DM5110, DM511	150
HP 54601A, Digital Scope, 100MHz, 4 Channel	. \$1,200	Tek PG506, Scope Cal System w/TG501, SG503,	
HP 54200A, Digital Storage Scope, 18Hz, HP 5460A, Digital Storage Scope HP 54601A, Digital Scope, 100MHz, 4 Channel HP 6112A, Power Supply, 0-40V, 0.5A HP 8015A, Puse Generator, 1Hz-50MHz, 30V HP 8165A, Programmable Signal Source,	\$200	New Style	,500
HP 8165A, Programmable Signal Source,	9300	Tek PG508, Pulse Generator, 50MHz	
.0001-50MHz HP 8165A, Programmable Signal Source, Opt. 02/03	\$1,000	Tek PS503A, Dual Power Supply	
HP 8165A, Programmable Signal Source, Opt. 02/03	. \$1,200	Tek SC502, Scope, 15MHz, Dual Trace	
HP 8350A, Sweep Oscillator Mainframe		Tek SG502, Sig. Gen. 5Hz-50KHz	
HP 83540A RF Plon-In 2-8 4GHz	\$1,300	Tek TDS410, Digitizing Oscilloscope, 150MHz\$2	
HP 83540A, RF Plug-In, 2-8.4GHz HP 83545A, RF Plug-In, 5.9-12.4GHz	\$1,200	Tek TDS410A, Digitizing Scope, 200MHz, Opt. 13,1F \$3 Tek TM503, 3 Slot Power Module	000
HP 8410C/8412B. Network Analyzer		Tek WM490A, Waveguide Mixer, 26.5-40GHz.	000
w/8411A/Opt. 18, 18GHz HP 8411A, Frequency Converters	\$250	Tek WM490K, Waveguide Mixer, 18-26.5GHz.	
HP 8414A, Polar Display	\$100	Texscan SSG2000, Freq. Syn., 100KHz-2GHz,	-
HP 8414A, Polar Display HP 8444A, Tracking Generator HP 8445B, Spectrum Anyz., Automatic Pre-Selector HP 8447E, Amplifier, 1-1300MHz, Gain 22dB	\$500	AM, FM	,800
HP 8445B, Spectrum Arryz., Automatic Pre-Selector	\$600	Ungar 4624, Solder, Desolder Station	250
HP 8501A, Storage Normalizer, w/cable	\$800	Vu-Data 5110, Semiconductor Tester, In/out Circuit	
HP 85033C, 3.5mm Calibration Kit	. \$1,000	Wavetek 178, 50MHz Programmable Waveform Syn \$1	,000
HP 8505A, Network Anyz, w/8501A & 8503A, Opt. 05	. \$4,000	Wavetek 180, Sweep/Function Generator.	200
HP 8503A, Storage Wormanizer, Wcapie. HP 8503A, Shm Calibration Kil. HP 8505A, Network Anyz. w/8501A & 8503A, Opt. 05. HP 85021B, Directional Bridge, 10MHz-26.5GHz. HP 8557A, Spectrum Analyzer, 01-350MHz	\$1,200	Wavetek 185, Sweep Function Gen0001-5MHz	\$400
HP 8557A, Spectrum Analyzer, 01-350MHz HP 8559A, Spectrum Analyzer, 01-21GHz HP 8559A/853A, Spectrum Analyzer, Digital,	\$2,000	Wavetek 1084, Signal Gen. Sweeper, 3.5-4.5GHz	
HP 8559A/853A, Spectrum Analyzer, Digital,	00 000	Wavetek 1910, XY Monitor, Dual Trace	
HP 8589A Spectrum Analyzer 10MHz-220Hz	\$5,000	Wavetek 452, Filter, Dual Hi/Lo, 1Hz-10KHz	
.01-21GHz. HP 8569A, Spectrum Analyzer, 10MHz-22GHz HP 86220A, RF Plug-In, 10-1300MHz	\$500	Wavetek 907, Signal Generator, 7-11GHz	
HP 86241A, RF Plug-In, 3.2-6.5GHz	\$400	Wilton 610D, Sweeper Mainframe	
HP 86260A, RF Plug-In, 12.4-18GHz	\$400	Wiltron 6213D, RF Plug-In, 10MHz-4.2GHz	
HP 86290R RF Plun-in 2-18GHz	\$1,200	Wiltron 6219D, RF Plug-In, 2-8GHz	
HP 8643A, Synthesized Frequency Generator.	\$6,000	Wiltron 6223D, RF Plug-In, 4-12.4GHz	
HP 8622DA, RF Plug-in, 10-1300MHz HP 86241A, RF Plug-in, 12-5.GHz HP 8625DA, RF Plug-in, 12-4-18GHz HP 8625DA, RF Plug-in, 12-4-18GHz HP 8625DB, RF Plug-in, 2-18GHz HP 8642A, Symbolized Frequency Generator. HP 8860C, Freq Sym w86603A & 8663SA 2.6GHz. HP 8650ZA, RF Plug-in, 1300MHz. HP 8650ZA, RF Plug-in, 1300MHz.	\$2,500	Wiltron 62FF75, VSWR Bridge, 10-1000MHz	\$150
HP 86602A RE Plug-In 1300MHz.	\$300	Wiltron 6NF50, Autotester, 1-1500MHz, for 640	
HP 86603A, RF Plug-In, 2600MHz.	\$800	Wiltron 7B50, Detector, 1-1500MHz, for 640	100
	D. C. C.		

WANTED: YOUR EXCESS TEST EQUIPMENT



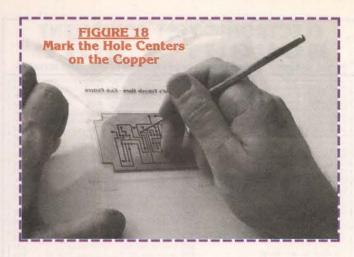
Turn your excess test equipment into cash! Call or Fax your list for a quote.

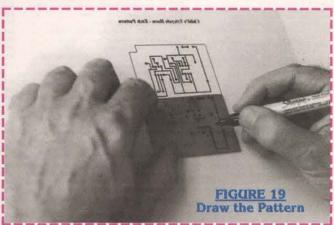
PHELPS INSTRUMENTS

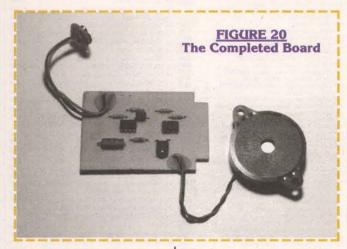






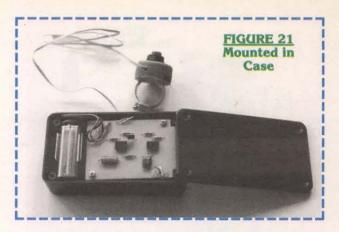






material while it was drying. As you can see, it fits nicely. To be able to secure the box to a handlebar or other support, I cut a cou-

ple of slots in the cover of the case and threaded a larger hose clamp through them. Figure 22 shows the whole thing in place, and in





use by a future road warrior.

I hope that you enjoy using these PowerPoint tools for your projects, and I welcome comments and suggestions at Stevedanls@ AOL.COM. Completed copies of the schematic and/or PC board templates are available as PowerPoint 7.0 files. Send your E-Mail address with a check or money order for \$10.00 for each template to: Small Bear Electronics, 123 Seventh Avenue, Suite 156, Brooklyn, NY 11215; or check out http://home.netcom.com/~small bearelec. NV



"PROGRAMMING AND CUSTOMIZING BASIC STAMP COMPUTERS"

by Scott Edwards

Build smart electronics projects with the inexpensive, simple-to-use, surprisingly powerful BASIC Stamp.

ONLY \$34.95



2 Great Books by Joseph Carr

SECRETS OF RF CIRCUIT DESIGN PRACTICAL ANTENNA HANDBOOK



As a paid subscriber to Nuts & Volts, you'll receive 10% off the list price!!

(See ad on page 92 for ordering details and other titles currently available.)

2539 W. 237th Street, Bldg. F, Torrance, CA 90505 Order desk only: USAt (800) 872-8878 CA: (800) 223-9977 LA. & Technical Info: (310) 784-5488 Fax: (310) 784-7590 OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME

Over 14 years and 32,000 customers and still growing

LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS

240x64 dot LCD with built-in controller. AND 4021ST-EO. Unit is EL back-lit. \$59.00 or 2 for \$109.00 or OPTREX. DMF5005 (non back-lit) \$49.00 or 2 for \$89.00

20 character x 8 line The built-in controller allows you to do text and graphics.

Alphai	numeric—paralle	linterface
16x1\$6.0	0 20x2 \$8.00	32x2\$8.0
16x1 (lg. char.)\$8.0	0 20x4\$8.00	40x1\$8.00
16x2\$6.0	0 20x4 (lg. char.)\$10.00	40x22 for \$20.00
16x2 (lg. char.)\$10.0	0 24x2\$8.00	40x4\$20.00
16x4\$12.0	0 32x4\$10.00	4x2\$5.0
	in C-MOS LCD driver & controlle	

Graphics and alphanumeric—serial interface					
size 640x480 (backlit)			480x128		price \$10.00
640x400 (backlit) 640x200	Toshiba	\$15.00	240x128 (backlit)	Epson Optrex	\$20.00 \$20.00
480x128 (backlit)	ALPS	\$10.00	240x64 160x128	Epson	\$15.00 \$15.00

6" VGA LCD 640X480, Sanyo LMDK55-22 \$1999

MONITORS

COLOR SVGA MONITOR \$169.00 Fully Enclosed - Tilt and swivel type

MONITORS

Non-Enclosed TTL

Comes with pinout, 12V at 1.4 Amp input * Horizontal frequency 15Khz. * Ability to do 40 and 80 column 5 inch Amber \$19.00 • 7 inch Amber \$19.00 9 inch Amber or Green \$19.00

5" COLOR MONITOR \$29." * Flat Faceplate * 320 x 200 Dat Resolution * CGA & Hercules Compatible

* 1dt Padapiare * 3,00 x XXV Doi restormon * CON a Piercure Companier

* 12 VDC Operation * 15,75 KHz Horiz, Freq. * 60 Hz Vert. Sync. Freq.

* Open Frame Construction * Standard Interface Connector * Degaussing Coil included * Mfr. Samtron

HACKER CORNER

IBMTM Wireless Modem \$49°°
Use with laptop computer to send and receive voice, data, and FAX over standard cellular networks. Includes complete system of cellular radio transceiver, modem, centular networks. Transfer System of centular fauto attackers, moseum, handsfree JABRA headset, antennas, and complete operating and modern software for DOS/Windows, Interfaces with laptop using PCMCIA type II or III slot and included cable (SVDC systems). Ideal for sending data or FAX from the work site handsfree JABRA headset, anter or your car. Provides an advanced graphical user interface for modern operation and or your car. Provioes an advanced graphical user interface for modern operation and handsfree voice conversations. Complete with full manual specifications. Features Include: * 14 Kbps data rate for cellular AMPS data connections * 19.2 Kbps data rate with CDPD service * Group 3 VIX fax protocol * Dual NAM support for cellular AMPS communications * Full duplex operation * Operating range: Transmitting 824 Mhz to 849 Mhz, Receiving 860 Mhz to 894 Mhz.

4 INCH LCD MONITOR \$49.00

ompact (4.4" x 3.8" x 1.4") TFT active matrix LCD color monitor including fluorescen acklight. Analog RGB and composite sync input with switchable horizontal / vertica swing. Low power consumption and long life backlight make it ideal for security and door one use. Single 8 VDC supply and good resolution allow mobile operations or use with otops. Standard ribbon cable - Molex connector interface. Complete specifications included. EMBEDDED 486 COMPUTER \$7900 2 for \$14900

Complete enhanced Intel 486SX-33 based computer in ultra small (9-7/8/Lx 6-5/8W x 3-1/8H) case. Ideal for embedded operations or as a second computer. Features include: • One 16 bit 1SA slot • 3 serial ports plus dedicated printer port • Parallel optical coupled adapter port • Built in IBM PC/AT keyboard port • On board VGA video and port • Uses standard SIMM up to 32 MB • BIOS is PC/AT compatible

Unit has a backup Ni-Cd battery system in case of power failure (5 min. backup time) and lockable front cover to prevent floppy drive access. Mounting / interface provisions for standard 3.5" laptop floppy and 2.5 inch hard drives. Comes with very comprehensive manual.

SONY Miniature Color LCD Display (LCX005BKB) \$2900

1.4 CM (0.55 inch) Diagonal Full Color Display • Built In Horizontal and Vertical Drivers • Delta Dot Pattern or High Picture Quality - 537 dots (H) x 222 dots (V) • Compatible with NTSC & PAL Format and Sync 12 VDC Operation with -1 to +17 V RGB Signal and Driver Input Voltage * Excellent Display fo Virtual Reality Projects, Viewlinders, and Miniature Test Equipment Displays • Pin Outs and Specification Included • Unit Requires Clock, Synchronization and Video

1.8cm (0.7 inch) unit LCX009AKB 827H x 228V \$2900

CELL SITE TRANSCEIVER \$2900 2 for \$4900

These transceivers were designed for operation in an AMPS (Advanced Mobile Phone Service) cell site. The 20 MHz bandwidth of the transceiver allows It to operate on all 666 channels allocated. The transmit channels are 870,003-889.980 MHz with the roceive channels 45 HMz below those requested in the control of the service of the control of the contr

NTSC COMPOSITE 4" LCD MONITOR \$6900

Write in 49 on Reader Service Card.

SONY PLAYSTATION MODCHIPS.
Allows playing of CDR backups & imports. \$10 + \$3 shipping. 619-590-9320.

SURPLUS LASER EQUIPMENT: New & used industrial, medical, scientific, and entertainment laser systems. http://www. timepassage.com sales@timepassage. com

CABLE TV



NOTCH FILTERS 110, 108.5, 106.5, 97.5 75dB deep notch. \$19.95 ea., 1-5 qty. \$15.95 ea., 6-10 qty. \$11.95 ea., 11-20 qty. \$9.95 ea., 21 or more qty. Call 24 hr, order and information hot line 516-389-3536.

POSITIVE NOTCH FILTERS. All channels available. Starting at \$16 each. Order by single channel #. Top quality non-tunable metal cylinder type. 75dB deep on the notch. Need to block the video on a cable channel? Order a negative notch filter. We carry a large stock on all channels for dealers and vendors. VISA, MASTERCARD, DISCOVER, and UPS COD for established customers. Quantity pricing on 5 or more. 100 pcs. \$7 each. Open 8am to 5pm CST, Monday-Friday. All sales must comply with FCC 1996 Cable Act. On the web go to WWW.GOFILTERS.COM "THE FIL-TER COMPANY." Call for all orders 1-800-235-8080.

RAW CONVERTERS: We have the best quality to your cable needs. PIO-5135 \$45; Zenith ST-1600 \$75; S/A 8590 (10-B) \$65 each; S/A 8590 (11-B) \$75 each; Comto 5503 VIP (450 MHz) \$35 each; Comto 5503-A only \$2 each. Call for others not listed. 405-631-5153.

PICS, GALS READ if you've lost your masters. Programming service available. Call for info. Network Sales, 616-683-0500

GENUINE UNMODIFIED JERROLD DPBB 7312. 410-485-7772. E-MAIL: CLEWIS7298@AOL.COM

2 for \$49^{ss}

DTV & DISH NETWORK INFORMA-TION (33 pages) only \$15. Call toll-free 1-877-856-0923. Plus cable television reference guides for all systems, call 1-877-880-0197.

NEW! CABLE converter electronic service equipment and supplies for most cable converter boxes. Highest service, lowest prices. Call Ken Erny Electronics. 24 hr. order and information hot line 516-389-3536.

ALL YOUR cable needs, wholesale prices. All makes and models, dealers welcome. Call now 1-877-449-3737. Fast service Mon-Fri 9:00-5:00 EST. 24 hour msg. 30-day guarantee.

DISCOUNT CABLE converters, bullet snoopers, all makes and models: unmodified General Genuine Instrument, Jerrold, Tocom, Scientific Atlanta, Zenith, Pioneer, Panasonic and more. Best warranty. Free catalog 1-800-243-0962.

ATTN. DEALERS: Are you a current dealer or just getting started? Buy factory direct & save. New 125 channel vol-ume control converter, 800MHz tuner. Also available non-volume converters. Call for lot pricing. A & S Wholesale, 1-800-370-0801.

PC BOARD ASSEMBLY. Thru hole only. Small or large quantities OK, Call Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

UNMODIFIED CABLE CONVERTERS. Zenith ST1600, ST1086, ST300, Panasonic 175, 145 vol. & non-vol. Regal RR-92 & RC 83, DP5, DP7, DRZ, 5503 VIP. SA 8580. Guaranteed low prices. Please call for more converters 405-631-1856.

WANTED: GENUINE RAW UNMODI-FIED CABLE TV CONVERTERS. TOP CASH PAID. CALL 708-715-6118.

CABLE TV. Unmodified converters DP5 \$35; DPBB7 \$80; 8500 series \$15, etc., good prices over 100 pcs. Minimum 10 pcs. any qty., plus all major brands available. Lowest price new/refurbished/field pulls. Phone: 1-



LINES







FUSION ELECTRONIC SECURITY



WEBSITE : WWW.FUSIONELECTRONICS.COM E-MAIL : FUSION@FUSIONELECTRONICS.COM

MIAMI, FL 33125



WE HAVE

SPECIALS!







PHONE OR FAX US TO BE PLACED ON OUR MAILING LIST















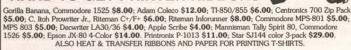
REFILL INKS FOR INKJET PRINTERS

Refill your old cartridge and save. All refill kits come with instructions and needed materials for refilling inkjet cartridges. Success guaranteed Available for the following:

CANON BC-01, BC-02 CANON BJ10e, APPLE STYLEWRITER, BJ-200 Single, Black, \$8.00. CANON BJC-600 (BC-201) Single Black or Single Colors (3 refills) \$8.00. CANON BJ-130/300/330 & IBM Exec Jet (Cart #BJI-481 & BJI-642) Black - 3-bottle kit \$22.00. CANON BJC-210/240 (BC-05 Cart) 3-color kit (3 refills each color for BC-05) \$24.00. CANON BJC-4000 and Apple Stylewriter 2400 Black 3-bottle kit (3 refills BC-20, 9 refills BCI-21 black,

30 refills BCI-11 black, 10 refills BCI-10) \$19.00. CANON BJC-4000/BJC70 and Apple Stylewriter 2400 Tri-color kit - 6 refills each color for BCI-21 or 15 refills each color for BCI-11 \$24.00. CANON BJC-800/820/880 3-bottle kit (for BJI-643B) \$19.00. CANON BJC-800/820/880 3-bottle tri-color kit (Cart #BJI-643CMY) \$24.00. EPSON STYLUS COLOR PRINTER - (Cart S020034) Single Triple black \$19.00 Tri-color kit (Cart S020036) 2 refills each color \$24.00. EPSON STYLUS COLOR II - (S020047) Triple Black \$19.00 (S020049). Tri-color (2 refills each color) \$24.00. EPSON STYLUS COLOR 400, 500, & 600 (S020093) Triple black (7 refills total) \$19.00. EPSON STYLUS COLOR 200, 500 (S020097) Tri-color 3 refills each color \$24.00. EPSON STYLUS COLOR 400, 600, 800, 1520 Tri-color (\$020089) 3 refills each color \$24.00. EPSON STYLUS 800/1000 (S020025) 3-refill kit, black, \$19.00. EPSON STYLUS COLOR 440 AND 640 Black refill kit. (S020187) 4 refills plus free vacuum bottle \$19.00. EPSON STYLUS COLOR 440, 640, AND 740 (S020191) Color refill kit. 4 refills of each color \$24.00. HP DESKJET 500/550/560 (51608A, 51633A, 51626A) Black single refills \$8.00. HP DESKJET 500/550/560. Black 3-bottle kit \$19.00. HP DESKJET 500C/550C/560C . Tri-color kit (5 refills each color) \$24.00. HP DESKJET 1200C, DESIGNJET 650 (Cart #HP 51640B) Black Three pack (3 refills) \$19.00. HP DESKJET 1200C/1600C, DESIGNJET 650 (Cart #HP 51640 C.M,Y), Tri-color kit (one refill each color) \$24.00. HP DESKJET 600/660 (HP 51629A) Black three pack \$19.00. HP DESKJET 600C/660C. (HP 51649A) Tri olor (5 refills each color) \$24.00. HP DESKJET 855C/1600C (HP 51645A) Black three pack \$19.00. HP DESKJET 855C (HP 51641A) Tri-Color kit (2 refills each color) \$24.00. HP PAINTJET AN ANTITET XL (51606A) Black 3-bottle kit \$19.00. HP PAINTJET XL (51606C) Tri-color kit \$24.00. HP PAINTJET XL300 (C1645A & C1656A) Black 3-refill kit \$19.00. HP PAINTJET XL300 Tri-color kit (1 refill each color) HP 51639C,M,Y \$24.00. HP THINKJET, QUIETJET, KODAK DICONIX 150 (51604A or 92261A) black 5 refills \$9.00. IBM/Lexmark/Execjet/4076 (1380620) black 3-refill kit \$19.00. IBM/Lexmark ExecJet IIC, WinWriter 150 C (Cart #1380619) 4 refills each color \$24.00. Lexmark 3200, 5000, 5700, 7000, 7200, Optra 45 and Z51 (12A1970) 3 refills Black \$19.00. Lexmark 3200, 6000, 5700, 7000, Optra 45 and Z51 (12A1980) 4 refills each color \$24.00. SNAP AND FILL SYS-TEM - Permits refilling HP 51626A (black for HP 500-series) and HP 51629A (black for HP 600-series) cartridges without making a hole in the cartridge. Consists of special cartridge holder, syringe, plastic tubing, and directions, STARTER KIT - with ink for 3 refills \$28.00. EXTRA INK FOR SNAP & FILL SYSTEM (black only) 4-oz. bottle \$18.00; 8-oz. bottle \$34.00. Specify whether for HP 51626A or HP 51629A

HARD-TO-GET PRINTER RIBBONS



Over 300 different ribbons in stock. All ribbons new, not re-inked. Fully guaranteed. Order directly or send SASE for complete list.

Add \$4 per order shipping. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. On ribbon orders over \$50 deduct 10% dis-

H.T. ORR Computer Supplies

249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92870-2216 714-528-9822 · 800-377-2023 · FAX 714-993-6216

http://www.extremeplay.com/occomp/orr.htm



Write In 50 on Reader Service Card.

CABLE CONVERTERS, DBS, remotes, schematics, etc., free flyer. Smart card socket \$5 ea. New Atmel 89C52 \$10 ea. Jake 419-385-3100.

PLAIN CONVERTERS: Brand-new, the most reliable in the market today. V-Master 3800 only \$75 each, refurbish Panasonic-TZPC-175, \$39, Minimum 10lot, 1 full year warranty, same day shipping. 405-634-1535.

CABLE CONVERTERS. Original equipment with remote. Like new, ready to go. Lowest prices. Guaranteed. Limited models. Call now 412-833-0773.

THE BEST is back to stay. Master code recovery. 16c5x, 16c62x, PALS, GALS, other microcontrollers, etc. Check out our web page at www.acdinc.com for details or call 703-764-5361 or write Advanced Circuit Designs, Inc., 5765-F Burke Centre Parkway, Suite 317, Burke, VA

PLAYSTATION MOD chips. New Dino mode program. Works with all models up to 900x. Color instructions. Seven wire hook up, does not come with wires. \$5 each, plus shipping charges. 10% discount for 10 or more. Call 703-764-5118 to place an order.

CALL US TOLL FREE FOR ALL YOUR CABLE NEEDS. OFFICE HOURS: M-F 9AM-5PM EST. COD ONLY, FREE SHIPPING ON FIRST ORDER. TOLL FREE 1-877-282-7641.

TOCOM UNMODIFIED 5503 cable converters, untouched, \$6 ea. 10 lot min. Call 706-657-4445.

GENUINE UNMODIFIED JERROLD DPBB7312 FOR SALE 10 LOT MIN. CALL 708-715-6118.

CABLE PARTS & EVERYTHING. Best prices & quantity discounts. WE DON'T SELL BOXES. 1-800-MODULE-0.

SONY PLAYSTATION MODCHIPS. Allows playing of CDR backups & imports. \$10 + \$3 shipping. 619-590-

CABLE PARTS! Computer parts, Call for great prices or visit us on the Web: HTTP://WWW.CB-Electronics.com or call 1-800-436-8630.

CABLE BROKERS IS HAVING ITS FINAL BLOWOUT OF THEIR WARE-HOUSE. THE FOLLOWING UNMODI-FIED EQUIPMENT IS AVAILABLE TO OTHER BROKERS AND CABLE COM-PANIES IN 100 LOT; ZENITH ST 1083-5 \$5; DUAL CABLE INPUT, ST 1600 99 CHANNEL DC \$30; TOCOM 5503A \$2; VIP \$18; 07 \$25, PI 5135 \$60. V5S8 \$50. 2014 \$70; 8600, 8590, 8570 \$30. You must prepay shipping ON ALL ORDERS \$175. CALL 1-800-219-8618.

CABLE CONVERTERS & equipment for the lowest prices guaranteed. 30-day money back guarantee & 1-year parts and labor. COD & credit cards welcome. 1-800-711-0187.

CABLE CONVERTERS. One stop for all your cable needs. New plain converter and original factory equipment with remote. We also carry PICs, EPROM, and MC68HC705C8ACP and remote. Lowest price guaranteed. 1-800-387-

CABLE TV. Join us on the INTERNET to buy and sell cable TV equipment, electronic equipment, DSS equipment, satellite equipment, telephony equipment, and much more. Major equipment deal-ers and wholesalers online. Auctions, classified ads, discussion forums, chat rooms, and dealer links for all types of equipment. Dealers and vendors call or visit our site for ad rates and links. WWW.GOCABLETV.COM or call 1-800-451-0083

BRAND NEW basic converters, 550MHz w/remote, \$19.95 ea. 10 lot min. Call 706-657-4445.

UNMODIFIED CABLE converters. SA 8590, \$39.95 ea. 10 lot min. Call 706-657-4445.

ZENITH UNMODIFIED converters. ST 1000-288, \$16 ea. 10 lot min., ST 1086, \$25 ea. 10 lot min., ST 1600, \$59.95 ea. 10 lot min. Call 706-657-4445.

TELEPHONE/FAX

12 HOUR fully automatic heavy duty professional TELEPHONE RECORDER, \$79 including shipping. Send check or money order to: VAKIS, 1402 Pine Ave., Niagara Falls, NY 14301.

PHONE SYSTEMS WANTED!!! We buy AT&T MERLIN, SYSTEM 25/75/85 and other AT&T phone systems. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. KEYWAYS, INC., 937-847-2300 or FAX 937-847-2350.

FOR SALE: All items new in MFG box. Toshiba, computer, telephony-system, PC Strata, DK 424, Iwatsu-build Adix, vs to suit your needs. Cortel Co., Aries, digital, key-system, ADKS 144, ACB cards for many applications. Send for mfg. items list. Ohio Service Supply Co., PO Box 8802, Canton, OH 44711.

MFG. COMPUTER telephony integration. We have stratagy DK Aries, key system ADKS 144. Send for full detail and mfg. items list. 3U hot swap, backplane assemblies. 6U computer telephony assembly. Ohio Service Supply Co., PO Box 8802, Canton, OH 44711-8802.

CABLE TV. Join us on the INTERNET to buy and sell cable TV equipment, electronic equipment, DSS equipment, satellite equipment, telephony equipment, and much more. Major equipment dealers and wholesalers online. Auctions, classified ads, discussion forums, chat rooms, and dealer links for all types of equipment. Dealers and vendors call or our site for ad rates and links. WWW.GOCABLETV.COM or call 1-800-451-0083.

TIMELESS PRODUCTS

The Best Prices and Service • In Business over 15 years!

Phone 218-346-6660 Fax 218-346-6664 CABLE TV CONVERTERS

WILL NOT DECODE

New! "TP 125 V" 128 Channel Converter with Volume

Special Prices for TP1550PC **Call for Details**

- REFURBISHED CONVERTERS ALSO AVAILABLE
- QUALITY REPAIR DEPARTMENT FOR ALL YOUR TUNER REPAIRS •

Panasonic still available!

REMOTES AVAILABLE FOR MOST CABLE BOXES

DEALERS ONLY • GREAT QUANTITY PRICES • NO DECODER SALES

COMPONENTS

RF TRANSISTORS, TUBES, SD1446, MRF455, MRF454, 2SC2290, 2SC1969 2SC2166, 2SB754, TA7222AP, 2SC196, 2SB/394, INCESENT, 2SC1947, TIP42C, KIA7217, MRF422, MRF448, MRF247, MRF317, SAV7, SAV17, 3-500ZG, 4CX250B, 572B, 3CX400A7/8874, 3CX3000A7, 2SC3000A7, 2SC300A7, 2SC300A7, 2SC300A7, 2SC30A7, 2SC30A7, 2SC30A7, 2SC3 4CX400A, silver mica caps, resistors, electrolytics, etc. Westgate 1-800-213-

CASH PAID FOR ICs. Military or commercial integrated circuits, transistors, diodes, any semiconductors. ELEC-TRONIC SURPLUS, INC., 5363 Broadway, Cleveland, OH 44127. 216-441-8500 or fax 216-441-8503, since 1946. www.electronicsurplus.com

NEW SURPLUS ICs: (250) AY-3-1015D @ \$5; (275) CD10105BE @ \$0.35; (104) ICM7217IIJI @ \$4.75; (65) MM54104N @ \$9; (325) MM74C901N @ \$0.35. Doppler Systems, 480-488-9755 or dave@dopsy.com

SEE OUR ad on 4-channel 2.4GHz wireless system in the AdMart section on page 74. Matco, Inc.

WANT TO Buy: ICs, military & aircraft relays, diodes, transistors, Cannon, TRW, Amp, Burndy, Deutsch, Bendix connectors, electronic test equipment & most components. Hoffy Electronic Ent., 818-718-1165, FAX 818-341-5506. E-Mail: Hoffie1165@aol.com



AMAZING! 35¢ ALL TOGGLE SWITCH-ES. Brand new. Rated 6A/125V. Hardware included. 1/4" panel hole. SPDT or DPDT on-on, or on-off-on. Minimum 100pcs./package. Add \$6 freight. Gateway Products Corporation, PO Box 936397, Margate, FL 33093, 954-227-9300. VISA/MC, no COD.



B/W 430 LINE CCD CAMERA with optional black low-profile swive adjustable enclosure. Pin hole or Std. lens type. 6, 8, and 12mm lens are available. 1/3" CCD, 3.6mm/F2.0 lens included; 9-14 VDC, 0.08 lux, IR sensitive; 1.27" x 1.27" x 0.5"D pinhole or 1" deep standard. Price @ 10 pcs., \$44 each. Enclosure: \$8; optional lens: \$18. Dealers welcome. MATCO, Inc. 1-800-719-9605. Fax 847-619-0852. E-Mail: sales@mat-co.com Website: www.matco.com

DIAMOND-TIPPED BURS for Dremeltype tools. Set of 20, in case, \$8 postpaid (check, MO). John Hill, 5734 Vickie Dr., Winston-Salem, NC 27106, Visit Honest John's Electronic Barn on the web! http://soar.to/honestjohn

NEC SUPER caps .47 farad, 5.5V. cap measures .840D x .45H. Mounted on small PC board measuring 1.070 x .920 w/current limiting charging resistor and polarity protection diode. 100 pcs., \$25 (qty. avail.) leave message 714-806-

MICROCONTROLLERS

Programming and Customizing BASIC Stamp Computers. By well known author Scott Edwards, originator of the Nuts & Volts Stamp Applications column. Only \$34.95. 10% discount to Nuts & Volts subscribers. Call 1-800-783-4624 to order using Visa or MasterCard.

Sell Nuts & Volts in your store and earn \$\$\$! Contact us for details, 909-371-8497



PIC MICROCONTROLLER PROGRAM-MER KIT. Super value at \$19.95 + \$4.95 shipping. See our web site for the complete range of PICs that can be pro-grammed. Includes PCB, parts and instructions. P16PRO shareware must be downloaded from the web. Amazon Electronics, tel 1-888-549-3749. Lots products. www.electro other nics123.com

ANTIQUE **ELECTRONICS**

WESTERN ELECTRIC wanted: 1920s-1960s. Amplifiers, mixers, pre-amps, speakers, tubes, etc. FREE OFFER 1-800-251-5454

WANTED: FOR historical museum, pre-1980 microcomputers, magazines, and saleş literature. Floyd, VA 24091-0341 (540-763-3311/540-382-2935).

RADIO TUBES and phono. needles. 870-347-2281.

Tired of Expensive Inkjet Cartridges? Save 90% on Inkjet Inks!

Printer	# of F	Refills	Cost	Refill	Kit F	rice
	Black	I Color	Black	I Color	Black	I Color
HP 500 Series, 400, Officejet 300, 350, Fax	7	14	4.71	2.85	32.95	39.95
HP 600 Series, Officejet 500, 570, 600	7	14	4.71	3.21	32.95	44.95
HP 820C, 855C, 870C, 1000C, 1150C, Copier 120, 210	6	12	6.67	3.33	39.95	39.95
HP 720C, 722C, 712C, 880C, 890C, 895C 1120C, 1170C	6	12	6.67	3.75	39.95	44.95
Canon BJ-10, 200, 210, 240, 250 Apple SWriter 1200, 1500	14	20	2.15	2.00	29.95	39.95
Canon BJC-4000 Series, C2500, C3000, C3500, C5000	60	60	0.50	0.67	29.95	39.95
Canon BJC-6000	14	8	2.85	1.67	39.95	39.95
Canon BJC-600, 610, 620 Apple SWriter Pro	20	13	1.50	3.07	29.95	39.95
Epson Stylus Color, Color Pro, Pro XL	12	12	2.50	3.33	29.95	39.95
Epson Stylus Color II, Ils, 1500 (Black)	15	15	2.00	2.66	29.95	39.95
Epson Stylus Color 500, 200	20	17	1.50	2.35	29.95	39.95
Epson Stylus Color 400, 600, 800, 850, Photo	20	17	1.50	2.65	29.95	44.95
Lexmark JP 1000, 1020, 1100, ExecJet II, IIc, Medley 4C	10	17	3.00	2.35	29.95	39.95
Lexmark JetPrinter 5700, 5000, 7000, 7200, 3200	15	17	2.67	2.35	39.95	39.95
Compaq IJ700, IJ900, Xerox XJ8C, XJ9C	15	17	2.67	2.35	39.95	39.95
Xerox Home Center 450C, XJ6C Inkjet	22	12	1.36	3.33	29.95	39.95

SAVE 30 - 50% on New Compatible Cartridges!

Printer	BLACK	COLOR
(CALL FOR OTHERS NOT LISTED)	CARTRIDGE	CARTRIDGE
Canon BJC-4000 Series, C2500, C3000, C3500, C5000	\$5.50	\$12.95
Apple StyleWriter 2400, 2500	\$5.50	\$12.95
Canon BJC-600, 610, 620 Apple StyleWriter Pro	\$4.95 (9cc)	\$4.95 @ (9cc)
Hi-Capacity Canon BJC-600, 610, 620	\$5.95 (15cc)	\$5.95 @ (12cc)
Canon BJC-70, BJC-80	\$9.95 (3-pak)	\$14.95 (3-pak)
Epson Stylus Color, Color Pro, Pro XL NEW PRICING	\$10.95	\$17.95
Epson Stylus Color II, IIs	\$12.95	\$17.95
Epson Stylus Color 500, 200	\$12.95	\$17.95
Epson Stylus Color 400, 600, 800, 850,1520, Photo	\$12.95	\$17.95
Epson Stylus Color 440, 640, 740	\$12.95	\$17.95

- · BULK Inks, Refill Accessories
- · Glossy card stock & Coated Paper
- · School & Government PO's Welcome

- 3 Day Shipping







Quality Inks for: HP · Epson · Lexmark Canon · Apple · DEC

Call or see us online!

Monday - Friday 8:30 - 5:30 PST 11:30 - 8:30 EST

www.inkjetsw.com

1-800-447-3469

(480) 668-1069 Fax

(480) 668-0959



CABLE TV CONVERTERS



Raven-85 plain converter: 85 channel, Ch-3 output, PG Lock, HRC/STD and sleep timer

Raven-99 plain converter: 99 channel, Ch-3 output, PG lock, MFT/Fine tuning, HRC/STD and sleep timer

Raven-135 converter: Volume control, 135 channel, Ch-3/4 output, PG lock, HRC/STD and sleep timer, audio & video output through RCA jacks

Raven-125 converter: Volume control, 125 channel, Ch-3/4 output, PG lock, HRC/STD(by remote unit) and sleep timer, audio & video output thru RCA jacks

FREE BROCHURES & PRICE LIST

CALL (310) 515-5085 or FAX 1-800-579-5000

PCW Company

The Pocket Programmer

THE POCKET PROGRAMMER S

The portable programmer that uses the printer port of your PC instead of a internal card. Easy to use

software that programs E(E)prom, Flash & Dallas

Ram. 27(C)/28(C)/28F/ 29F/29CXXXX & 25XX

series from 16K to 8 Megabit with a 32 pin socket. Adapters available for Pic, MCU's 874X, 875X, 40-

Pin X 16 & Serial Eprom's, PLCC, 5-Gang, 82/74 Prom's and Eprom Emulator to 32K X 8.

Only \$129.95

Same Name, Address & Phone Number for 16 Years...

Now isn't that Amazing?

Fax (913) 441-1623 Visa / Master Charge / Amex

INTRONICS, L

Intronics, Inc.

Tel. (913) 422-2094

Box 13723 / 612 Newton St.

Edwardsville, KS 66113

CRYSTAL SETS. Parts, plans, books, kits. Largest source in the world. Catalog \$2. B. TURKE, PO Box 222288, Hollywood, FL 33022.

AVIATION ELECTRONICS

BUY, SELL, trade, avionics equipment, Collins, King, Sperry: test equipment, IFR, Litton LTN series INUs. 941-625-3222 P, 941-625-0494 F, E-Mail: avio nics@afcon.net

PUBLICATIONS

Discount electronics books. See the NV Bookstore ad on page 92.



OUT-OF-PRINT TECHNICAL BOOKS. www.johnsontechnicalbooks.com 805-525-8955. sales@johnsontechni calbooks.com

Handbook of Radio and Wireless Technology, by Stan Gibilisco \$44.95 10% discount to Nuts & Volts subscribers. Call 1-800-783-4624 to order using Visa or MasterCard.

NEW SURVIVAL COMMUNICATIONS BOOK. How to build complete home communications systems. Covers all needs: shortwave radio, amateur radio, citizens band, scanners, federal, weather, alternate news, satellite radio, equipment sources. How to build and use alternate emergency power sources, solar, generators, backup batteries. 200 \$24 Fast delivery Priority Mail. MC or Visa. Call Universal Electronics 1-800-241-8171.

NTER PORT

Add \$5.00 COD

Add \$4.00 Shipping

PRACTICAL ANTENNA HANDBOOK, by Joseph Carr. The most popular book on antennas ever written, widely known as "the antenna builder's bible." This Third Edition is a work for anyone with an interest in antennas, from the newest of novices to the most experienced engineer. This empowering book gives you all kinds of projects and material that explains why what you did works.Only \$49.95! 10% discount to *Nuts & Volts* subscribers. Call 1-800-783-4624 to order using Visa or MasterCard.

Programming and Customizing BASIC Stamp Computers. By well known author Scott Edwards, originator of the Nuts & Volts Stamp Applications column. Only \$34.95. 10% discount to Nuts & Volts subscribers. Call 1-800-783-4624 to order using Visa or MasterCard.

SECRETS OF RF CIRCUIT DESIGN From Joseph Carr, comes this pragmatic, intermediate-level guide to designing, building, and testing all types of radio fre-quency circuits. Filled with functional projects that demonstrate the principles of RF circuits. Only \$29.95! 10% discount to Nuts & Volts subscribers. Call 1-800-783-4624 to order using Visa or MasterCard.

ROBOTICS

ROBOT BOOKS.COM visit our web site for reviews of robotics books, plus robot kits, toys, movies, and magazines! www.robotbooks.com

ARobot KIT from Arrick Robotics uses the BASIC Stamp II. Quality metal construction. Easy to assemble and very expandable. \$235. http://www.robot expandable. ics.com/arobot

www.futurerobots.com ROBOTICS for active security systems is now possible for the amateur electronic experimenter to design and build. Come and see the future of home robotics and read Lab Note 116 Design Concepts for Various Types of Guard Robots. Also other technical articles about active security robot and systems.



H-BRIDGE MOTOR controllers. 12V (\$25) and 24V (\$35) versions. 35A average, 50A peak PWM out. Many features. Compact. Approximately 3.75" by 5.5". 570-735-5053. http://members.tripo http://members.tripo d.com/~divelec

CONTROL STEPPER MOTORS FROM PC. http://www.timepassage.com

BIPOLAR STEPPER driver (chopping type): automatic current reduction when idle. 3 amp per phase, 12-40V, full or half step, opto isolated inputs, \$75 in quantities of 1 or 2, \$65 in quantities of 3 or more. www.brewingtons.com

PLANS — KITS — **SCHEMATICS**

QUICK-BUILD PROTOBOARDS. PIC instrumentation chips, kits, telephone electronics, pocket testbench. Oricom Technologies, 303-449-6428. www.sni.net/~oricom

MAKE YOUR OWN PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS! Incredibly easy, cheap, com-pact, and versatile. Complete instructions. wclark@infoave.net

COMPUTER PARTS

NEW ARRIVALI

Super Deal on new Pentium II PC System-Fully Y2K Compliant.

BAREBONES SYSTEM

\$245

Mainboard + ATX case, 56K V.90 Fax/Modem, 8MB AGP Video, 3D sound, 10/100 network adapter, removable hard drive kit, floppy drive, speakers, keyboard, and mouse. (CPU, memory, & hard drive not included...available below.)

Other Add-ons	
40x CD-ROM 4.3 GB Hard Drive	\$39 \$95
8.4 GB Hard Drive 10.8 GB Hard Drive	\$124 \$149
Processors	
Intel Celeron 400/500 MHZ	\$89/195
Intel PII 400/450 MHZ Intel PIII 500 MHZ	\$209/230 \$290
֡	40x CD-ROM 4.3 GB Hard Drive 8.4 GB Hard Drive 10.8 GB Hard Drive Processors Intel Celeron 400/500 MHZ Intel PII 400/450 MHZ

P.O. Box 261095 San Diego CA 92196 Tel. 858.586.7610 * Fax. 858.586.1482 Order Line: 800.586.4199 Visit Our Website @ www.lapazelectronics.com

NOVEMBER 1999

Write in 53 on Reader Service Card.

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF electronic surveillance schematics: Schematics with parts identification, \$20; Amateur's guide to wiretapping, \$10. VHS, 1370 Trancas Street, #201, Napa, CA 94558.



RUNNING LIGHTS KIT. Ideal for Christmas decorations etc. 8 LEDs switch on in 10 push button selectable patterns. 8 speed levels for a total of 80 combinations. Includes PCB, parts and instructions. \$15.95 + \$4.95 shipping. Can operate light bulbs with 8x TRIACs (\$6 extra). Amazon Electronics, tel 1-888-549-3749. Lots of other products. www.electronics123.com

CONSUMERTRONICS 120+ exciting manuals: Electronics, computers, Internet, phones, energy, radionics, financial (including stocks), crime-fighting, security, survival, phenomena, SPE-CIAL PROJECTS. Catalog \$3. PO Box 23097, Albuquerque, NM 87192. www.tsc-global.com



CIRCUIT BOARDS. Low-cost, precision-made PC boards from your CAD program files (no photoplots required). Single and double-sided with contour routing, ideal for RF/analog/digital prototypes. Full details at http://www.pc E-Mail: bmilling.com back@pcbmilling.com FAX: 703-818-

LASER LIGHT SHOW KITS & SOFT-WARE, http://www.timepassage.com

MANUALS - SCHEMAT-**ICS WANTED**

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS FOR SALE

HIGHEND EQUIPMENT 203-744-4111. OK INDUSTRIES DEMO BLOWOUT. If it is not listed just give us a call, chances are we have it! SOLDER STATIONS: total rework, forced convection, hot air. MTR5000 (retail \$4,595) sell \$1,700; MTR4000 (retail \$3,995) sell \$1,400; MTR3001 (retail \$2,495) sell \$900; BTR2001 (retail \$1,595) sell \$500; FCR2001 (retail \$1,850) sell \$700; sell (retail \$825) (retail \$995) BTR1000 \$300: SMT1160 \$400; sell SA2000 (retail \$395) sell \$140; SA1000 (retail \$295) sell \$100; SA500 (retail \$145) sell \$50. PUR-AIR: Fume exactors. EP101 (retail \$1,695) sell \$200; EP051 (retail \$595) sell \$100. **JEM**: Batch ovens JEM310 (retail \$7,995) sell \$2,500; JEM210 (retail \$4,995) sell \$1,000. **PICK & PLACE**: Chip placers, vacuum pencils, fluid dispensers. SMT8501 (retail \$4,595) sell \$1,500; SMT880 (retail \$2,200) sell \$500; FD1000 (retail \$495) sell \$150; VP100 (retail \$395) sell \$100. BOARD ETCH-ER: SSP-75A (retail \$995) sell \$300.
ALWAYS BUYING: VIDEO, RADIO,
PHONE SYSTEMS, COMPUTERS,
STEREO, AND BROADCAST EQUIP-

FREE FLYER on DBS, cable TV, phones, credit cards, schematics, health items. Bill 1-800-879-9657.

PRIMECEL

IF YOU NEED NEW BATTERIES FOR YOUR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT DON'T PITCH EM' - SEND THEM FOR REBUILDING! - SAVE \$\$

CUNARD ASSOC. INC., 9343 US RT 220, Bedford, PA 15522

- WE INSTALL NEW NI-CAD OR NI-MH BATTERIES INTO YOUR ORIGINAL CASE.
 WE IMPROVE CAPACITY TO BETTER THAN ORIGINAL.
 WE FIX WHAT CAN'T BE FOUND. (OR AFFORDED)
 WE PROVIDE QUICK SERVICE. / EXTENDED LIFE FOR OLDER EQUIPMENT
 WE OFFER FREE QUOTES. / FREE RETURN IF QUOTE IS REFUSED.
 WE PROPERLY DISPOSE OF YOUR D.L. OCELLS BY RECYCLING.
 WE GIVE YOU A 12 MONTH WARRANTY.
 WE WILL BE HERE WHEN YOU NEED US / EST. 1986
 WE SAVE YOU **** M O N E Y **** \$\$\$\$\$

- NO JOB IS TOO LARGE OR TOO SMALL VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

GENERAL ELECTRIC		UNIDEN	
A704850P(1200mAH)	\$ 34.95	APX650 1050	\$ 29.95
9A704860P(1800mAH)		1000 1010 1070	\$ 34.95
L19D429763(777)G1/3		1100 1200 Series	\$ 36.95
A705293P 344A4506P	\$ 34.95	BP205 650mAh	\$ 19.95
AXON SA-1155 1160		BP200 1500mAh SC150 1500mAh	
AD 1450 1510 1520	\$ 21.95	ICOM	
MOTOPOLA		DD0 / DD0 /DD00	

BP2 / BP3 /BP22 \$ 18.95 BP5 / BP23 / 24 \$ 24.95 BP7 / CM7/ BP8 \$ 32.95 BP180 / CM79 \$ 34.95 P200 HT600 MT1000 NTN 4585 4824 5414 \$37.95 NTN 5447 5521 5545 \$37.95 NLN 5860 NTN 4327 \$39.95 VAFSII

FNB 3 4 12 14 16 \$ 32.95 70-B10 B16 B19 B21 \$ 39.95 B25 B26 B32 B36 B60 \$ 39.95 FNB19 21 26 27 38 \$ 32.95 FNB 10 1117 25 35 \$ 23.95 Send battery for quote FOR INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR REQUIREMENTS .

New 8.4V pack & chgr 1500mAh nimh \$ 34.95 KENWOOD \$ 29.95 \$ 14.95 \$ 24.95 PB2 / KNB3 PB21/21H PB25/H/26 CORDLESS DRILLS Any brand 7.2V \$ 18.95

RADIO SHACK

HTX Packs

Any brand 9.6V \$ 29.95 Any brand 12.0V \$ 32.95 Any brand 14.4V \$ 37.95 Any Brand 18.0V \$ 45.95 COMPUTER PACKS

CONTACT US: PHONE OR FAX: (814) 623-7000 E-MAIL TO: PRIMECELL @ AOL.COM SEND YOUR PACKS FOR FREE QUOTATION VIA UPS, RPS OR US MAIL VISIT OUR WEB SITE http://members.aol.com/primecell/primecell.htm

BATTERY REBUILD SERVICE



MIDLAND

FREE CATALOG ADD \$ 4.50 SHIPPING & HANDLING PER ORDER

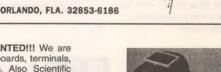
Write In 55 on Reader Service Card.

HARD-TO-find parts; big screen tubes \$135; 13", 19", 25" \$25; electronic tuners \$20; RF modulators \$5; modules, knobs, Call 912-272-6561. flybacks. Scarborough TV, 1422 Old River Rd., East Dublin, GA 31027.

LASERS, SCANNERS & SOFTWARE. http://www.timepassage.com

NEC SUPER caps .47 farad, 5.5V. cap measures .840D x .45H. Mounted on small PC board measuring 1.070 x .920 w/current limiting charging resistor and polarity protection diode. 100 pcs., \$25 (qty. avail.) leave message 714-806DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. KEYWAYS, INC., 937-847-2300 OR fax 937-847-2350.

PC CABLES: http://www.pccables.com connectors, RS232, IDC, SVHS, ribbon cable, DB9, DB15, loopback, null modem, jumpers, SCSI, screws, rails. Secure online catalog, ordering, browsing. 954-418-0817.



When Visiting Disney World And Sea World. Come To The World Of Electronic Surplus!

Self-Service Retail Outlet Featuring Commercial And Government Electronic Surplus Including:

* COAX * RELAYS * HARDWA

HARDWARE CAPACITORS

PANEL METERS CIRCUIT BOARDS

* INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

HOURS:

Monday - Friday 8:30-6:00

Saturday 8:30-5:00

a SKYCRAFT PARTS

SKYCRAF

SWITCHES

RESISTORS TRANSISTORS

TRANSFORMERS TEST EQUIPMENT

* NI-CAD BATTERIES

We Buy Surplus

Electronic Parts -

FAX your list.

www.skycraftsurplus.com

FAX 407/647-4831

PH 407/628-5634 P.O. BOX 536186

PARTS & SURPLUS, INC.

ORLANDO, FLORIDA

Located At The Intersection Of I-4



SOLAR-POWERED FAN HAT. Baseball type hat with solar powered fan. Great for sports fans, golfers, etc. Available in red or blue. \$19 plus \$2.00 shipping. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. Visa/MC/Disc/Amex OK. H.T. Orr Computer Supplies, 249 Juanita Way, add 7.75% Placentia, CA 92670. 714-528-9822, 1-800-377-2023, FAX 714-993-6216.



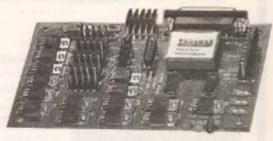
Check out Santa's Special on Page 52 and our Winter Special on Page 92

ADDRESSABLE STEPPER MOTOR CONTROLLER

The PARAMAX stepper motor controller is a PC parallel port based addressable controller capable of simultaneous operation of 4 uni-polar stepper motors ranging in voltages from 5 to 12 volts at up to 2 amps per phase. The PARAMAX stepper motor controller includes 8 digital inputs with a data through put rate of 500k bytes per second. Using the unique PARAMAX addressing method, up to 256 controllers can simultaneously function from a single parrallel port. The programming package includeslibraries that allow you to create applications both under Windows and DOS. Included libraries are: C++, Pascal, Delphi, Basic and utilities for DOS and Windows.

> Also available at: FORD ELECTRONICS, INC (714) 521 - 8080

Part Number: JWP1X-1A \$199.95



PARAMAX INC. (800) 473 - 8080

Come and visit us on the internet at: www.paramax.net

Turn Your Multimedia PC into a Powerful Real-Time Audio Spectrum Analyzer

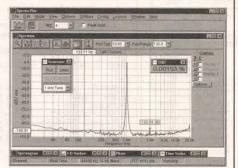
- · 20 kHz real-time bandwith
- Fast 32 bit executable
- · Dual channel analysis
- · High Resolution FFT
- Octave Analysis
- · THD, THD+N, SNR measurements
- Signal Generation
- Triggering, Decimation
- · Transfer Functions, Coherence
- · Time Series, Spectrum Phase, and 3-D Surface plots
- · Real-Time Recording and Post-Processing modes

Applications

- Distortion Analysis
- · Frequency Response Testing
- Vibration Measurements
- Acoustic Research

System Requirements

- . 486 CPU or greater
- . 8 MB RAM minimum
- Win, 95, NT, or Win, 3.1 + Win, 32s
- Mouse and Math coprocessor
- 16 bit sound card



Priced from \$299

(U.S. sales only - not for export/resale)

DOWNLOAD FREE 30 DAY TRIAL!

www.spectraplus.com



Pioneer Hill Software 24460 Mason P.³ a subsidiary of Sound Technology, Inc



Sales: (360) 697-3472

Fax: (360) 697-7717

e-mail: pioneer@telebyte.com

Write in 56 on Reader Service Card.

Serial in, graphics out. Almost too easy.

These serial displays take RS-232 at 2400 or 9600 baud and produce stunning text and graphics on a supertwist LCD screen. See our complete line at www.seetron.com. All models are in stock for immediate delivery.

G12032 120x32-pixel LCD SGX-120L \$99.00

Same size as 2x16 text LCD Editable font(s) in 4 sizes Up to 6 screens in EEPROM Easy terminal protocol



(3.2 x 1.4 in.)



G12864 128x64-pixel LCD \$199.00 BGX-128L-1

Large, sharp LCD Editable font(s) Up to 14 screens in flash Separate text, graphics layers DB9 connector built in AC adapter lack built in Easy terminal protocol

(3.7 x 2.8 in.)

www.seetron.com

Scott Edwards Electronics, Inc. ph 520-459-4802 fx 520-459-0623 nnv@seetron.com

Write in 57 on Reader Service Card.

NUCLEAR ELECTRONICS CAMAC), PMTs, optics, high vacuum, and high voltage components and equipment. Guaranteed quality at reasonable cost. OE Technologies, Box 703, La Madera, NM 87539. Ph: 505-583-2482, Fax: 505-583-9190, E-Mail: oetech@ newmexico.com http://www.oetech.com



ANAHEIM WIRE PRODUCTS, DIS-TRIBUTOR OF ELECTRICAL WIRE AND CABLE since 1973. Items available from our stock: Hook up wire, Automotive primary wire, GXL, SXL, Plenum cable, Teflon wire, Multi-conductor cable, Irradiated PVC, SO-CORD, Mil-Spec wire, Building wire, Welding cable, Battery cable, Telephone wire, Shrink tubing, Cable ties, Connectors. Wire cut & strip to specs. If interested, please call 1-800-626-7540, FAX: 714-771-5043. Visa/MC/Amex. SEE US ON THE INTERNET: http://www.an aheimwire.com OR E-Mail: info@an aheimwire.com

HIGH QUALITY TOOLS AND STAIN-LESS STEEL HARDWARE. European and American screwdrivers, nut-drivers, pliers, hex-keys, balldrivers, and more! Wiha, Bondhus, and Knipex. Stainless cap screws, machine screws, nuts, washers, Ubolts, and eyes. Free catalog. Robert Mink Import-Export, Box 6437V, Fair Haven, NJ 07704. Telephone or fax 732-758-8388. E-Mail: w2tv@csi.com

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS WANTED

WANTED: TUBE HiFi/commercial amps, preamps, corner/horn speakers. Altec, Marantz, McIntosh, Western Electric, etc. 405-737-3312 fax 405-737-3355.

WESTERN ELECTRIC wanted: 1920s-1960s. Amplifiers, mixers, pre-amps, speakers, tubes, etc. FREE OFFER 1-800-251-5454.

WANTED: TUBES, radios, transmitters, receivers, gyros, bearings, connectors, synchros. relavs. lamps. Hyness Company, 709B Delair Road, Cranbury, NJ 08512-4212. Phone: 609-395-1116, FAX 609-395-1117.

WANTED: MANUAL/parts/programming software for Uniden UHF handheld model #SPU480K. Call Bill at 610-587-

WANTED: AVIONICS test equipment, IFR, 600A, 401L, others, Collins, King, Sperry, North Atlantic, Litton INUs LTN series, rate and tilt tables, air data test sets, 941-625-3222 P, 941-625-0494 F, E-Mail: avionics@afcon.net



WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, BOARD-LEVEL COM-PONENTS; MILITARY COMPONENTS; ICS, MEMORY, TRANSISTORS, DIODES, CAPS, RELAYS, ETC. CALL LA PALMA SEMICONDUCTOR, 714-523-8892 FAX 714-523-8898.

HIGHEST PRICES PAID: I will pay the following prices for Western Electric tubes: 211A/D/E new \$300, used \$175; 212A/D/E new \$750, used \$275; 274A/B (engraved base) new \$250, used \$200; 300B (engraved base) used \$550; 422A new \$50, used \$25; 437A new \$50, used \$25; and many more. Also buying Western Electric, and other audio tube and equipment literature. Call or send us your list. Toll free tel/fax: 1-888-715-8823. Don Singerhouse/Singerhouse Sound, LLC, PO Box 321, New Richmond, WI 54017. E-Mail: singtube@frontiernet.net

WANTED: X-BAND radar equipment. Military, civilian, working or not, parts, TMs, etc. Box 10215, Pittsburgh, PA 15232

CASH PAID FOR ICs. Military or commercial integrated circuits, transistors, diodes, any semiconductors. ELEC-TRONIC SURPLUS, INC., 5363 Broadway, Cleveland, OH 44127. 216-5363 441-8500 or fax 216-441-8503, since 1946. www.electronicsurplus.com

NEEDED: WATER cooled induction heaters, hi-voltage supplies, variable 0 60KV, 0-10mA. Contact lan, phone 864-882-6580

WANTED: STANCOR/Chicago PCO/ PSO-150, PCC-55, PCC-200. Also audio equipment by Langevin or Fairchild. R. Robinson, POB 1425, Wallingford, CT 06492. 203-949-0871. Richmix@ero

BBS & ONLINE SERVICES

EDUCATION

Lowest Dealer Price Available

	5+	10+	20+
Refurb. Panasonic 145	\$45	\$40	\$35
Regal w/Remote	\$38	\$35	\$30
BC4535 86 Channel	\$30	\$28	\$25
Oak Sigma 99 Channel	\$45	\$40	\$35
75 Channel Converter	\$18	\$18	\$18
Zenith ST1600 w/Remote	\$75	\$70	\$65
Panasonic Converters Model-175	\$65	\$55	\$45
(550MHz) Six month's w	arranty on	this mod	del only

Call us today to satisfy all your cable equipment needs!

SAM'S ELECTRONICS 1-405-631-1856

All Cable Equipment is unmodified.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES



COUNTER-SURVEILLANCE=\$250 HR! Electronic eavesdropping is unbelievably widespread! Are you sure you're safe? Learn how others (without prior experience) earn \$250 HR in the fascinating field of COUNTER-SURVEILLANCE! For FREE catalog call: 1-800-732-5000.

RADIO SHACK dealership for sale. Located in the beautiful San Jacinto mountains of Southern California in forested Idyllwild. This store has been successful since 1980. If you have been looking for a chance to get out of the city and still be involved in electronics, here is your opportunity. Call Tom at 909-659-2029 for more information.

REPAIRS - SERVICES

ENGINEERING CONSULTING. Product development from conceptual to manufacturing stages. Digital, analog, and RF expertise. Microcontroller designs for HC05xx, HC11xx, and PIC families. Software design for IBM PC. XILINX and Altera FPGA design. Inhouse schematic capture and PWB. Hicks Electronic Design, PO Box 7366, Loveland, CO 80537-0366. Toll Free 1-888-849-6792 E-Mail: steve@hickseng ineering.com website: www.hickseng ineering.com

PC BOARDS REPAIRED. Prices start at \$5. Minimum 5 of one type. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

PATENT YOUR HARDWARE/SOFT-WARE INVENTIONS. Experienced registered patent agent can help you. Quick, efficient, economical, confidential service. Call 909-599-0801.

WELD ALUMINUM WITH PROPANEI EZ, INEXPENSIVE, STRONG. DETAILS: WEEKS, 36 CAROLINA ST., TAYLORS, SC 29687. 1-800-547-WELD(9353) FAX 864-244-6349. http://www.dura-fix.com PRINTED CIRCUIT design by professional with 30+ years: conventional, multilayer, downhole, fine line. Prototype and production fabrication. Reverse engineer existing 2-layer board. Toll free 877-236-3223. www.circuitapplied-tech.com

CABLE CONVERTER REPAIR: Quality repair service for all name brands. If you're tired of the runaround you're getting from the company you purchased it from, or they're out of business. Give us a call for fast and courteous service, Have model and problem ready. Sorry no box, chip, or IL repairs. Highview Engineering 815-245-3735 or E-Mail: HIGHENG1@AOL.COM ask for George.

PC BOARD ASSEMBLY. Thru hole only. Small or large quantities OK. Call Network Sales. 616-683-0500.

(E)EPROM PROGRAMMING done quickly and economically. One day turn around typical. Simple copy \$3 per device. Also prototyping, design, and consulting services available. Call or send SASE to: Luzer Electronics, 4023 North Bayberry, Wichita, KS 67226. 316-687-2127, FAX 316-687-3103.

PLAYSTATION MOD chips. New Dino mode program. Works with all models up to 900x. Color instructions. Seven wire hook up, does not come with wires. \$5 each, plus shipping charges. 10% discount for 10 or more. Call 703-764-5118 to place an order.

PICS, GALS READ if you've lost your masters. Programming service available. Call for info. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

RADIO REPAIR! Reasonable charges. Jim Rupe, 998 Whipple, Grayland, WA 98547-0697. 360-267-4011. E-Mail: w7ddf@yahoo.com

We are looking for New Distributors for Nuts & Volts Magazine.

If you would be interested in selling Nuts & Volts in your store or on your newsstand, we have a great deal for you!

For complete information, ask for our New Distributor flyer.

Nuts & Volts Magazine phone 909-371-8497 fax 909-371-3052 E-Mail

distributors@nutsvolts.com

ABC ELECTRONICS 315 7TH AVE N. MPLS. MN. 55401 (612)332-2378 FAX (612)332-8481 E-MAILSURP1@VISI.COM WE BUY TEST EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS. VISIT US ON THE WEB AT WWW.ABCTEST.COM

VISIT US ON THE WEB AT	WW	W.ABCTEST.COM	
HP 54501A 100MHZ DIGITIZING SCOPE	\$1300.00	HP 4935A TRANS IMPAIRMENT TEST SET	\$900.00
HP 54201D 300MHZ DIGITIZING SCOPE	\$1000.00	HP 5006A SIGNITURE ANALYZER	\$150.00
HP 54201 A 300MHZ DIGITIZING SCOPE	\$1000.00	HP 86602B 1MHZ-1300MHZ RF PLUG	\$400.00
HP 54200A 50MHZ SCOPE/WAVEFORM ANALYZER	\$700.00	EIP 575 MICROWAVE COUNTER	\$1500.00
HP 3312A 13MHZ FUNCTION GENERATOR	\$250.00	FLUKE 95 50MHZ SCOPEMETER	\$\$50.00
HP 5370A 100MHZ U.T.I. COUNTER	\$400.00	LECROY 7200 400MHZ O-SCOPE	\$1000.00
HP 3586C LEVEL METER	\$750.00	TEK 475 200MHZ O-SCOPE	\$500.00
HP 436A POWER METER W/O SENSOR&CABLE	\$500.00	TEK 465 100MHZ O-SCOPE	\$400.00
HP 8350B SWEEP OSCILLATOR MAINFRAME	\$2000.00	TEK 496P IKHZ-1.8GHZ SPEC.ANALYZER	\$3500.00
HP 3437A 3 5DIGIT SYSTEM VOLT METER	\$250.00	TEK 1240 LOGIC ANALYZER	\$750.00
HP 3455A DIGITAL MULTIMETER	\$250 00	TEK TDS320 100MHZ DIGITAL O-SCOPE	\$1400.00
HP 3456A DIGITAL MULTIMETER	\$400.00	TEK 11401A 500MHZ PROG.0-SCOPE FRAME	\$750.00
HP 3336C SYNTHESIZER/LEVEL GENERATOR	\$800.00	TEK 7854 400MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE FRAME	\$500.00
HP 3325A SYNTHESIZER/FUNCTION GENERATOR	\$1000.00	TEK 7904 400MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE FRAME	\$250.00
HP 5335A 200MHZ COUNTER	\$600.00	TEK 7A26 200MHZ VERTICAL PLUG	\$75.00
HP 8165A PROGRAMMABLE SIGNAL SOURCE	\$1100.00	TEK 7A24 400MHZ VERTICAL PLUG	\$150.00
HP 8558B/181 100K-1500MHZ SPECTRUM ANALYZER	\$1000.00	TEK 7B80 400MHZ TIME BASE	\$75.00
HP 8559B/183 10MHZ-21GHZ SPECTRUM ANALYZER	\$3000.00	TEK 7B92A 500MHZ DUAL TIME BASE	\$125.00
HP 1740A 100MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	\$250.00	TEK 7S12 SAMPLING PLUG	\$250.00
HP 6034A 60VDC-10A POWER SUPPLY	\$750.00	TEK 7L14 10KHZ-1.8GHZ SPEC. ANALYZER	\$1000.00
HF 6269B 40VDC-50A POWER SUPPLY	\$800.00	TEK AM503 CURRENT PROBE AMPLIFER	\$250.00
HP 6553A 40VDC-12.5A. POWER SUPPLY OPT.J01	\$1200.00	WAVETEK 145 20MHZ PULSE/FUNCTION GEN	. \$400.00
HP 6632A 20VDC-5A POWER SUPPLY	\$500.00	WAVETEK 182A 4MHZ FUNCTION GEN.	\$150.00
HP 6643A 45VDC-4.3A POWER SUPPLY OPT JO3	\$750.00	WAVETEK 955 7.5-12.4GHZ MICROSOURCE	\$1100.00

Digital Storage Oscilloscopes From \$99.00

ATC modules turn your PC into a full-function DSC, spectrum analyzer, logger, & DVM. Units DC to 50MHz. O-Scope II now in Windows 3.1, 95/98, NT and DOS.

O-Scope Ip \$189. O-Scope II \$349. Specialty probes call.





ATC is a stocking distributor for Pico Technology LTD which offers scope modules to 100MSPS, resolutions from 8 to 16 bit.

Pico offers PC based data loggers from 1 to 22 channels, 8 to 16 bit and the Environon environmental monitoring system.

Pico products - call

The DFA-5, low cost differential amplifier, cuts through common mode noise problems to reveal low voltage signals. With gains from 1X to 1000X and band widths from 20KHz to 1.2MHz, DFA-5 is the test accessory to help you work with signals from DFA-5 Volts to 5 microVoltes. Only \$129.00.

Serial Port Problems??? Check out Serial!! Our lowcost serial channel analyzer only \$99.00.

Allison Technology Corporation 2006 Finney Vallet Rd., TX. 77471 U.S.A. 800-980-9806 or 281-239-8500

http://www.atcweb.com atc@accesscomm.net

HOBBYISTS' ELECTRONIC SURPLUS

New Arrivals Daily!

FREE RESISTORS

We also service small & large OEM accounts. We buy & sell excess electronic inventory.

(408) 573-7045

Check out our website www.excess-solutions.com



Write in 59 on Reader Service Card.

Excess Solutions

Retail Store Location

430 E. Brokaw Rd. San Jose, CA 95112

CALL TOLL FREE

(800) 292-7711 Orders Only

C&S SALE

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE

64 PAGE CATALOG! (800) 445-3201

Se Habla Español

Secure On-line Ordering @ cs-sales.com

Digital Multimeters

Elenco Model LCR-1810

Elenco

000

Model M-1740



- · Cap. to 20uF
- AC/DC Voltage

- · Diode Test
- Transistor Test
- Meets UL-1244 safety specs
 Model M-2760 \$24.95 (9 functions)



- \$99.95
- Inductance 1µH to 20H
- Resistance .01Ω to 2000MΩ
- Temperature -20°C to 750°C DC Volts 0 20V
- Frequency up to 15MHz
 Diode/Audible Continuity
- Signal Output Function
 3 1/2 Digit Display

Fluke 87III

B&K Frequency Counter

Model BK-1875

50Hz - 2.8GHz

3 Channels

< <0.8mV @ 100MHz

• <6mV @ 300MHz

<7mV @ 1GHz

< < 100mV @ 3GHz

Sensitivity:



12 (3)

2011-

100

Features high performance AC/DC voltage and current measurement, frequency, duty cycle, resistance, conductance, and capacitance measurement.

> Quantity **Discounts**

Available

CCTV Cameras

Cameras have 420 lines (380 color) of resolution, 0.08 Lux, 3.8mm/F2 90° field of view. Power requirement is 12VDC @ 100mA (order SC-1).

MONOCHROME CAMERAS COLOR CAMERAS



SC-12 - 35mm Lens (1.25"x1.25") *69 SC-15 - Pin Lens (1.25"x1.25") *69

Add \$10 for lens • Add \$10 for audio

SC-20 Pin Lens SC-21 3.6mm Lens 360 Lines 1.25" x 1.25" Infrared Sensitive, Audio Included

Model WLC-100

· Ideal for hobbyists, DIYers

Complete with 40W iron.

\$34.95

Variable power control pro-

SC-1 - 12V 100mA adapter
SC-2 - 50' cable with connectors
SC-2 - 50' cable with connectors

*6."
Add \$10 for case
Call for complete catalog.

duces 5-40 watts.

and students.

Test Equipment

Elenco Sweep Function Generator with built-in frequency counter Model GF-8036

\$229.95



This sweep function generator with counter is an instrument capable of generating square, triangle, and sine waveforms, and TTL, CMOS pulse over a frequency range from 0.2Hz to 2MHz.

10 Function 1.3GHz Universal Counter Elenco Model F-1300

- Period Can read 60Hz to 60,000000 F=1/T
- RPM 3 to 2099994 RPM
- Duty Cycle
 Max/Min/AVG with Time



20MHz Sweep / Function Generator with Frequency Counter Model 4040

- 0.2Hz to 20MHz
- AM & FM modulation
- Burst Operation
 External Frequency counter to 30MHz
- · Linear and Log sweep

21.5MHz Model 4070 10MHz Model 4017 5MHz Model 4011

\$1295 \$325 \$255

BK PRECISION

Elenco Handheld **Universal Counter** 1MHz - 2.8GHz

Model F-2800





Sensitivity: <6mV @ 260MH

<8mV @ 1GHz

Features 10 digit display, 16 seg-ment and RF signal strength bargraph.

Includes antenna, NiCad battery, and AC adapter

Elenco Quad Power Supply Model XP-581



4 Fully Regulated DC Power Supplies in One Unit

+12V @ 1A -12V @ 1A 2.5 - 20V @ 2A

Ultra sensitive synchronous detector bargraph and RF strength.

B&K Video Monitor Tester Model 1275



portable and very effec tive, the 1276 generates crosshetch, dots, color bars and raster patterns in green, blue, red, black and white.

\$169

Elenco Oscilloscopes

Soldering Station

Weller Low Cost Soldering Iron

Free Dust Cover and 2 Probes



S-1325	25MHz	Dual Trace	\$325
S-1330	25MHz	Delayed Sweep	\$439
S-1340	40MHz	Dual Trace	\$475
S-1345	40MHz	Delayed Sweep	\$569
S-1360	60MHz	Delayed Sweep	\$749
S-1390	100MHz	Delayed Sweep	\$995

DIGITAL SCOPE SUPER SPECIALS

20MHz/10Ms/s Analog/Digital 40MHz/20Ms/s Analog/Digital DS-603 60MHz/20Ms/s Analog/Digital

Elenco Educational Kits

Tekk Radios

Pro-Sport FRS Two-Way Radio Model PRO-SPORT+

Talk up to

Available in Yellow, Blue & Black

- 1/2 Watt Output, 14 Channels. . TX & RX LED/LCD Indicators.
- · Large LCD Display.
- 38 Privacy (CTCSS) Tones.
- · Removeable Antenna.
- · Water Resistant • 500mW Output.

· Palm Sized. PRO SPORT Model \$109.95 set of 2

69 each or

§125 Set of 2



PC Repair

A+ Certification Self-Study Course™ Model XK-305

Introduction to PC Repair Self-Study Course™ Model XK-301

COURSE CONTENTS

\$49.95

Elenco Technician Tool Kit Model TK-1500

28 tools plus a DMM contained in a large flexible tool case with a handle ideal for everyone on



Model AR-2N6K

9.0 2 Meter / 6 Meter Amateur Radio Ki

Model AK-700

Pulse/Tone

\$34.95



Model AM-780K

\$15.95





Model XK-150 Digital / Analog \$89.95

1 (0)

\$24.95

\$995

\$1295

Guaranteed Lowest Prices

UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5% OTHERS CALL FOR DETAILS IL Residents add 8.25% Sales Tax

SEE US ON THE WEB

150 W. CARPENTER AVENUE WHEELING, IL 60090 FAX: (847) 541-9904 (847) 541-0710 http://www.cs-sales.com



15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

2 YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY

presented quite a spectacle to the neighbors.

I have since admonished my son for "playing" with the tubes (especially on bicycles) after pointing out some of the hazards he had let himself in for on that little escapade. But I did promise him we would do some higher level experimentation.

After I described the Tesla coil to him he has asked me about little else. Then I saw your article in Nuts & Volts, and I thought "perfect timing," perfect for halloween! At this rate, who knows what he will be cooking up in the garage by the time he is 15!

Greg Hultman, via Internet

Dear Nuts & Volts:

I happened to see the Sept. '99 issue in Barns & Nobles - the cover instantly caught my eye. I love the article on the Tesla coil.

There were little bits of information in the article that I had not known. For example, the difference in connecting the grounds to the different coils.

I downloaded the software from the website at the end of the article, which was an added bonus. I like reading about exciting electronics stuff - Tesla coils, HV devices. I think I'm going to subscribe, thanks for a great, fun issue.

Joseph Gallo, via Internet

Dear Nuts & Volts:

Thanks for including the article on the Tesla coil. I would like to add a reminder that some neon sign transformers are internally grounded ... Beware of metal edges on tables, etc., in the area of the coil or Jacob's ladder when it is operating. They act as simple receivers and can provide a nasty shock, especially where the ends of the edge terminate. Sometimes, you can see a spark there as the edge resonates to the RF field. As an experiment, one could try to duplicate the work of Hertz with a simple loop receiver. It would be better to have such phenomena under "control" rather than as chance.

The Jacob's ladder can be made "hotter" by bridging the ladder with a high-voltage capacitor such as a Leyden jar. Unfortunately, this also causes the assembly to act as a spark gap transmitter with the wires of the ladder being the "aerial."

I have learned some of this from "the school of hard knocks." I have been extremely lucky ... There is really no reason for others to "reinvent the square wheel."

via Internet

Design Notes.com

The First Place to Visit Before Tackling Your Design Projects

Free Circuits

Designing for \$\$'s

Online Tutorials

Design S/W

Egpmt Discounts

Design Help

Tech Books

Free Literature

Cool Links

Share What You Know and Learn What You Don't

Visit Us at www.designnotes.com

Write in 210 on Reader Service Card.

ewsbu

YEAR 2000 EDITION OF ANSWERS. RADIOSHACK'S NEW CATALOG

This edition of ANSWERS contains more pages and products than any RadioShack catalog in history. Inside you will find nearly 400 pages describing thousands of consumer electronics products available at more than 7,000 RadioShack stores and participating dealers across the US.

The catalog has been significantly expanded to include hundreds of unique and hard-to-find personal electronics products, parts, and components available through RadioShack Unlimited. This special order program gives customers access to more than 100,000 additional items not stocked in RadioShack stores.

While RadioShack has always been the store to turn to for much-needed items for the home or office, ANSWERS features some cool things you didn't even realize you needed - the kind of products that make life a

If you have questions about RadioShack or any of its products, please feel free to call Tony Magoulas, RadioShack Media Relations Manager at 817-415-4852.

MICROCHIP TECHNOLOGY RELEASES 1999 TECHNICAL LIBRARY CD-ROM

Microchip Technology, Inc., introduces the new 1999 Technical Library CD-ROM, a complete selection of technical documentation on Microchip's PICmicro® eight-bit microcontrollers and associated development tools; nonvolatile memory devices; secure data products; and related microperipheral products including RFID, analog, and system supervisor ICs. The CD-ROM replicates the popular Microchip web site (www.microchip.com), and can be viewed via an HTML browser.

The 1999 Technical Library CD-ROM provides an extensive collection of Microchip product specifications, application notes and related source codes, development systems, and software support for embedded control applications, programming specifications, user's guides, and more.

The CD-ROM contains the most current release of Microchip's popular MPLAB™ Integrated Development Environment Software, which gives users the flexibility to edit, compile, emulate, and program PICmicro MCU devices all from a single user interface.

To request a free copy of the 1999 Technical Library CD-ROM, contact any authorized Microchip distributor or call Microchip's literature line at 480-786-7668.

A DEGREE ON A DISK!

Electro Science Applications Inc.

EM FORMULARY

Elle Formulas Conversions Data Search Tables Windows Help

smith chart sells law sells law olar array area olenoid inductance solid angle space change current

- 500+ formulas and simulations
- · Unit conversions and data tables
- Physical constants
- · Electronics, communications,
- · Antennas, filters, optics
- · Physics, math, space science
- Practical and educational

Self-contained and intuitive, you'll be up and running in minutes. Fast menu and hyperlinked access to equations and data. Current version 1.7 works with Windows 3.1, 95, or 98.

ELECTRO SCIENCE APPLICATIONS, INC. P.O. BOX 11158, TORRANCE, CA 90510

To order, call (310) 539-2422 or E-Mail esa@earthlink.net Send \$29.95 check or money order (CA residents add 8.25% sales tax). Foreign orders add appropriate shipping charge.

Electronic and RF design services also available. Visit us at http://www.esap.com

eeder Technologies

ON-LINE CATALOG

www.weedtech.com

ro Voice/Fax 850-863-5723

PO Box 2426, Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32549

Stackable RS-232 Kits

Digital I/O - 12 I/O pins individually configurable for input or output. DIF switch addressable; stack up to 16 modules on same port for 192 I/O points. Turn on/off relays. Sense switch transistions, button presses, 4x4 matrix decoding using auto-debounce and repeat.

Analog Input - 8 input pins. 12-bit plus sign self-calibrating ADC. Returns results in 1mV steps from 0 to 4095. Software programmable alarm trip-points for each input. DIP switch addressable; stack up to modules on same port for 128 single-ended or 84 differential inputs. \$49

Home Automation (X-10) - Connects between a TW523 and you serial port. Receive/transmit all X-10 commands with your home-brewed programs. Full collision detection with auto re-transmission.

Caller ID - Decodes the caller ID data and sends it to your serial port in a pre-formatted ascill character string. Example: *12/31 08:45 850-883-5723 Weeder, Terry CGP -: Keep a log of all incoming calls. Block out unwanted callers to your BBS or other modem applications. *35

Touch-Tone Input - Decodes DTMF tones and sends them to your serial port. Keep a log of all outgoing calls. Use with the Caller ID kit for a complete in/out logging system. Send commands to the Home Automation and/or Digital I/O kits using a remote telephone.

Phone Line Transponder

7 individual output pins are controlled with buttons 1-7 on your touch-tone phone. Automatically answers telephone and waits for commands. Monitor room noises with built in mic. 'Dial-Out' pin instructs unit to pick up phone and dial user entered number(s), Password protected. \$48

DTMF Decoder/Logger

Keep track of all numbers dialed or entered from any phone on your line. Decodes all touch-tones and displays them on a 16 character LOD. Holds the last 240 digits in non-volatile memory. Connect directly to radio receiver's speaker terminals for off-air decoding of repeater codes, or numbers dialed on a radio program. \$55

IR Remote Control Receiver

Learns and responds to the data patterns emitted by standard infrared remote controls used by TVs, VCPs, Stereos, etc. Lets you control all your electronic projects with your TV remote. 7 individual output pins can be assigned to any button on your remote, and can be confligured for either toggle* or *momentary* action. \$32

Telephone Call Restrictors

Two modes of operation; either prevent receiving or placing telephone calls (or call prefixes) which have been entered into memory, or prevent those calls (or call prefixes) which have "not" been entered into memory. Use touch-tone phone to program.

Block out selected outgoing calls. Bypass at any time using your password.

Block out selected inc calls. Calls identified Caller ID data.

STAMP by Lon Glazner APPLICATIONS

Putting the Spotlight on BASIC Stamp Projects. Hints. and Tips

A Multi-Drop Stamp-Based Network

here's been a lot of talk these last few years about the Internet and the creation of an information super-highway here in America. With all of the attention paid to the phenomena of the world wide web, I thought it was high time to bring the BASIC Stamp into this arena of networked electronics.

Overview

Think of STAMP Net as your very own information super-"dirt road." Okay, so it's not as cool or revolutionary as the Internet. You won't be able to exchange jokes with your co-workers when you're supposed to be slaving away for the boss. In fact, it'll be pretty slow and somewhat application specific. But for those of you who have considered automating your house with BASIC Stamps, or centralizing the control of some manufacturing equipment, STAMP Net should get you

The STAMP Net design consists of both the hardware communication architecture, as well as a software communication protocol required to connect a group of BASIC Stamp2 SXs (BS2-SX)

together over an RS-485 network.

Defining the Design

We have a unique opportunity with this design. Typical engineering revolves around problem solving. Parts are selected, and software is written to solve a specific problem with time-todevelop and system cost being considered. STAMP Net is not such a design. Instead, it could be considered a design looking for an application. It could be used as a greenhouse monitoring system, a home lighting control network, or maybe as the backbone of a workshop alarm. We simply have to develop a multiple BS2-SX network, and a generic communication protocol, both of which should be flexible enough to fit a myriad of appli-

My choice for the hardware is the relatively simple RS-485 electrical specification (the actual specification is TIA/EIA-485-A). This specification allows multiple receivers and transmitters (commonly referred to as drivers) on the same communication bus. Our system will be half-duplex (only one device transmitting at a time), and will operate using a Master-Multiple Slave protocol (a single Master unit will initiate all communication to multiple Slaves on the RS-485 bus).

Notice that I stated previously that RS-485 was relatively simple. With short distances and low speeds, the industry standard RS-485 transceivers (both a transmitter and receiver) function well without much in the way of impedance matching or transmission line effects. For this article, the RS-485 network will be only a few inches in length so that we can concentrate on the communication protocol. Next month, we'll extend the number of

BS2-SXs on the network and lengthen the cables, which may bring into play a host of grem-

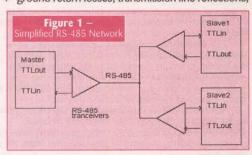
Figure 1 displays a very simplified RS-485 network in block diagram format. This is pretty much what we'll have hooked up at the end of this part of the design. Again, the main reason for this is so that we can connect & the parts and write a little software without tackling the larger problems that can occur when networking electronic components over long cable lengths.



The Nuts and Bolts of RS-485

RS-485 is often called a "differential-pair" multidrop network. The "differential-pair" refers to the fact that the inputs to an RS-485 receiver consist of a pair of inputs (input A and input B), and the receiver is designed to respond to voltage differences between the two inputs. Using a differential pair for detecting voltage threshold changes can significantly reduce noise effects in a system like this. The multidrop moniker refers to multiple devices residing on the network.

RS-485 networks have been used across distances as great as 5,000 feet. The longer the distance your RS-485 network traverses, the greater your problems become with regards to noise, ground return losses, transmission line reflections,



Byte	Number	Description
Address	1	Address of unit message is intended for
Program	2	Program to be executed by receiving unit
Data 1	3	General purpose data byte
Data 2	4	General purpose data byte
Data 3	5	General purpose data byte
Data 4	6	General purpose data byte
Data 5	7	General purpose data byte
Checksum	8	Sum of all bytes in message
Table 1: Co	mmand and R	esponse String Definition

Electro Mavin

Great Buys - Great Products - Great Gadgets Check Out Our Great WebSite at

http://mavin.com

For Computer Items, Hobbiest Projects, Microwave Goodies and Some of the Greatest Prices on the Web....

800-421-2442 or FAX 310-632-3557 E-Mail

john@mavin.com or mark@mavin.com

NOVEMBER 1999 SUPER SPECIALS! THE REST PATTERIES

For ICOM IC-2SAT / W2A / 3SAT / 4SAT etc

Mr. NiCd Packs & Charger for YAESU FT-50R / 40R / 10R: FNB-40xh sam-NaMH 7.2v 650mAh \$41.95 7.2v 1800mAh \$49.95 FNB-41xh (5w NNMH) 9.6v 1 For YAESU FT-51R/41R/11R: 9.6v 1000mAh \$49.95

FNB-38 pack (5W) 9.6V 700mAh \$39.95 For YAESU FT-530 / 416 / 816 / 76 / 26: FNB-26 pack (NAMA) 7.2V 1500 mAh \$32.95 FNB-275 (5w NAMA) 12.0V 1000 mAh \$45.95 FOR YAESU FT-411/470/73/33/23:

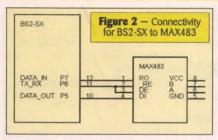
12.0v 600mAh \$24.95 FNB-11 pack (5w) FBA-10 6-Cell AA case \$14,95
Packs for ALINCO DJ-580 / 582 / 180 radios: EBP-20ns pack 7.2v 1500mAh \$29.95 EBP-22nh pk (5w) 12.0v 1000mAh \$36.95

EDH-11 6-Cell AA case \$14.95 For ICOM IC-Z1A / T22-42A / W31- 32A / T7A: BP-180xh pk (NeMer) 7.2v 1000mAh \$39.95

BP-173 pack (5w) 9.6v 700mAh \$49.95 For ICOM IC-W21A / 2GXAT / V21AT: (Black or Gray) BP-132s (5w NMH) 12.0v 1500mAh \$49.95

BP-83 pack 7.2v 600mAh \$23.95 For ICOM 02AT etc & Radio Shack HTX-202 / 404: BP-8h pack 8.4v 1400mAh \$32.95 BP-202s pack (HTX-202) 7.2v 1400mAh \$29.95 For KENWOOD TH-79A / 42A / 22A: PB-32xh pack (NAMP) 6.0v 1000mAh \$29.95 PB-34xh pack (5w NAMP) 9.6v 1000mAh \$39.95 For KENWOOD 7H-78 / 48 / 28 / 27: PB-13 (original sizel) 7.2V 700mAh \$26.95 For KENWOOD 7H-77, 75, 55, 46, 45, 26, 25: PB-6x (NMH, wicho plugh) 7.2v 1200mAh \$34.95 Mail, phone, & Fax orders welcome! Pay with Mastercard / VISA / DISCOVER / American Express Call 608-831-3443 / Fax 608-831-1082 Mr. NiCd - E. H. Yost & Company 2211-D Parview Road, Middleton, WI 53562 CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE CATALOGI

STAMP APPLICATIONS



and reduced data rates. At long distances this relatively simple network can become a significant engineering design. So try not to get too carried away with STAMP Net unless you've got some troubleshooting time on

your hands.

RS-485 is an electrical specification and not a communication protocol. In other words, RS-485 is defined by how its receivers and transmitters interact electrically, and what voltage levels and current loads they can operate within. How data is sent on an RS-485 network is, to a large degree, left up to the network designer. Of course, data rates are limited by the hardware used in an RS-485 design, which may affect aspects of any communication protocol.

There are a large variety of RS-485 transceivers on the market. Some provide physical isolation for your communication system, others are lower cost, very simple transceivers. I'm partial to the use of MAXIM Integrated Products, Inc., parts. They have a solid sample policy, which can be beneficial for some of the penny-pinching hobbyists out in Stamp land. I've also had success with their parts in the past. For these reasons, I'm selecting the low-cost MAX483 RS-485 low

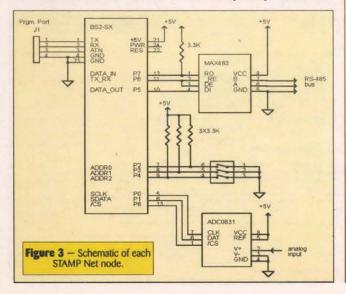
power transceiver for this design.

The MAX483 does not provide electrical isolation for this RS-485 network. Therefore, all circuit grounds are common, and should be connected via a conductive ground wire that runs the length of the network with the communication pair (A and B inputs/outputs). On the BS2-SX side, the MAX483 is interfaced via three wires. The first two are the receiver output (RO) which sends data to the BS2-SX from the RS-485 network and the data input (DI) which receives data from the BS2-SX and places it on the RS-485 network bus. The last connection is the receiver enable (asserted with a logic low) and driver enable (asserted with logic high) pins which can be tied together and connected to a single BS2-SX output. This last connection allows the BS2-SX to select the state of the RS-485 transceiver. Figure 2 is representative of this connectivity.

In STAMP Net, the Master unit will generally place its MAX483 in driver mode (TX_RX high), while all of the Slaves will remain in receive mode (TX_RX low), unless a command from the Master requires a response from one of the Slaves.

What's a Communication Protocol?

In today's world of high-speed telecommunication and cellular technology, I feel pretty silly describing what a communication protocol is. But I constantly hear engineers referring to electrical specifications as communication protocols. For instance, I've often heard the term RS-232 (which denotes voltage levels, as well as driver and receiver specifications in the same manner as RS-485) used to describe serial communication. When in actuality it only describes the



```
Master Program
The Master program controls communication and data display. For a unit designated as a Master unit (addresss = 0) this program is used to poll the various slave units. If a unit is a Slave unit (address <> 0) then this program is where the unit waits for
  '($STAMP BS2SX,C:\Parallax\Analog.bsx)
'0:Master_Prgm.bsx
 'I/O pin designations
AD_C1k CON 0
AD_Dat CON 1
AD_CS CON 8
                                                                                                                 ADC0831 clock pin
                                                                                                                ADC0831 data pin
ADC0831 chip select(asserted low)
'Communication Constants
Data_Out CON 5
TX_RX CON 6
                                                                                                              'TTL data out pin
'Receive enable(asserted low)
'TTL data in pin
'38.4kbps, 8N1 true data
Data_In CON
Baud CON
  'Internally used registers
                                                                 s
byte
byte
comm_Flag.bit0
comm_Flag.bit1
comm_Flag.bit2
comm_Flag.bit3
comm_Flag.bit4
comm_Flag.bit5
comm_Flag.bit5
comm_Flag.bit5
                                                                                                              'Address of unit
'flag bits for unit
'Set for Master unit cleared for Slave
'Set if Slave # 1 is present on RS-485 bus
'Set if Slave # 2 is present on RS-485 bus
'Set if Slave # 3 is present on RS-485 bus
'Set if Slave # 4 is present on RS-485 bus
'Set if Slave # 4 is present on RS-485 bus
'Set if Slave # 6 is present on RS-485 bus
'Set if Slave # 6 is present on RS-485 bus
'Set if Slave # 7 is present on RS-485 bus
'Set if Slave # 7 is present on RS-485 bus
Addr
Comm_Flag
Mstr
                                            var
                                    message string variables bytes(8 total)
byte
byte
byte
'Unit address of message destination
'Request execution of this program
'Data byte 1
var byte
'Data byte 2
var byte
'Data byte 3
var byte
'Data byte 4
var byte
'Data byte 5
byte
'Sum of previous bytes
  Communication
Addr_Req var
Prgm_Req var
Dat1
Dat2
Dat3
Dat4
 Checksum var
                                                                                                             'Put address location
  Get_Addr va
Working registers
                                                                                                              'Get address location
                                                                                                               'General purpose register
'General purpose register
'General purpose register
WorkBig
                                                                                                                Word sized general purpose register
'A/D registers
ResultA_D
MaxA_D
MinA_D
AvgA_D
                                                                                                              Result of A to D measurement
'Storage for maximum A to D result
'Storage for minimum A to D result
'Storage for avg. A to D result
Main_Program:
                                                                                                              'Set output pin values
'Set pin direction values
Get_Address: = %000000000
Addr = (INL%%0011100)/4
If Addr <> 0 then No_Master
Mstr = 1
                                                                                                              'Get unit address from P4-2
No_Master:
Pause
 Addr and Comm Flag register Debug statements
Debug Address = ", BIN8 Addr,CR
Debug "Comm Flag = ", BIN8 Comm_Flag,CR
Pause 1800
If Mstr = 1 then Master_Program
Goto Slave_Program
Master Program:
For Addr_Req = 1 to 7
Pause
Prgm_Req = 1
Checksum
HIGH
HIGH
SEROUT
Parts Checkeum
                                                                  = Addr_Req+Prgm_Req+Dat1+Dat2+Dat3+Dat4+Dat5
Data_Out 'Set output high
TX_RX 'Enable transmission on RS-485
Data_Out,Baud,[Addr_Req,Prgm_Req,Dat1,Dat2,Dat3,Dat4,
                                                                 TX_RX 'Enable receiver on RS-485
Data_In, Baud, 500, No_Data, [Work1, Work2, Dat1, Dat2, Dat3, Dat4,
 Dat5, Checksum]
                      Work4 = Work1+Work2+Dat1+Dat2+Dat3+Dat4+Dat5
If Work4 <> Checksum Then Bad_Data
                                                                                                                    'Set flag for unit that responds
'Set up pointer bit
'Rotate '1' into Slave location
'Add pointer bit to designate active
                      Work3 = %00000001
Work3 = Work3 << Addr_Req
Comm_Flag = Comm_Flag+Work3
                                    *Address of Sender = *,DEC Addr_Req,CR
*Data byte 1 = *,DEC Dat1,CR
*Data byte 2 = *,DEC Dat2,CR
*Data byte 3 = *,DEC Dat3,CR
*Data byte 4 = *,DEC Dat4,CR
*Data byte 5 = *,DEC Dat5,CR
 Slave
                      Debug
Debug
Debug
Debug
 Send_Next_Addr
                                            Done_Polling
                      Goto
 Bad Data
                                            *Checksum Invalid Addr: *,DEC Addr_Req,cr
Send_Next_Addr
 No_Data:
                      Debug
                                            *No Data Returned Addr: *,DEC Addr_Req,cr
Send_Next_Addr
                                            *Comm_Flag = *, BIN8 Comm_Flag,CR
3000
Get_Address
```

STAMP APPLICATIONS

RESOURCES

For more information on the BASIC Stamp, contact:

Parallax, Inc.

3805 Atherton Road, #102 Rocklin, CA 95765 phone (916) 624-8333 http://www.parallaxinc.com

Scott Edwards Electronics, Inc.

1939 S. Frontage Rd. Ste. F Sierra Vista, AZ 85635 phone 520-459-4802 fax 520-459-0623

www.seetron.com info@seetron.com

Solutions Cubed

Lon Glazner 3029 Esplanade Suite F Chico, CA 95973

E-Mail: lon@solutions-cubed.com www.solutions-cubed.com Phone: 530-891-8045 Fax: 530-891-1643

electrical requirements of a specific communication network or bus.

A communication protocol describes the manner in which data is exchanged. The electrical specification or drivers used to connect the data generators may be part of the protocol, but they do not define it. There are certain hardware and timing issues, as well as software issues that define a communication protocol.

From a hardware standpoint, we can describe STAMP Net as an RS-485 based multi-drop network. This will be a Master-Slave system with no more than one Master and no more than seven Slaves (this number could be greatly expanded, but we'll keep it small for now). Communication will be serial in nature, and will meet the format of eight data bits, no parity, and one stop bit, with true polarity (8N1,

with the start-bit defined by a logic "0" at the BS2-SX input). The data rate will be fixed at 38.4kbps. We'll be making use of the SERIN and SEROUT commands to perform the byte-by-byte transmission and reception of data.

The Master-Slave configuration is by far the easiest to implement. In this configuration, only a Master unit can initiate communication. In order for each Slave to report its current status, the Master would have to "poll" each existing unit. In a large network, this can prevent the Master-Slave concept from working. It would also be inappropriate to use a Master-Slave system if your Slave units are reporting time-critical information, such as failure conditions. But for something like a greenhouse monitor or a smaller network such as the one being designed here, the Master-Slave concept works well.

No communication protocol would be complete without a discussion of message types. Again, we're going to take the easy road, and limit the number of message types in our system to two. They will be the Master initiated Command and the Slave return of the Response.

Each message will consist of eight bytes.

The software for the Master and Slave units will be identical in this design. In fact, the only difference between the Master and Slave units will be the address of the units. A unit with an address of "0" will default to the Master unit. Any other address (1 through 7) will default to a Slave. A Slave will always wait for communication and send its Response string to address "0." The Master, on the other hand, will poll units 1 through 7, and display their responses.

Next month, we'll add a little more functionality and a PC interface

for the Master unit.

The Hardware

Since our Master and Slave units are going to be identical in software, we may as well make them identical in hardware. The addressing will be set with a three-position DIP switch. The RS-485 transceiver will be interfaced to as described by Figure 2, which will require an additional three I/O lines. Finally, I'm going to add an eight-bit analog-todigital (A/D) converter, with a serial-peripheral-interface (SPI) which will require three more I/O lines. A schematic of this configuration is displayed in Figure 3.

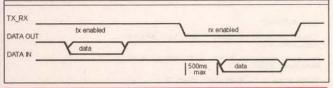


Figure 4 — Software Response Timing Requirement

```
Slave_Program:
Debug
                           *Slave Program *, CR
                           TX_RX 'Enable receiver on RS-485
Data_In, Baud, [Addr_Req, Prgm_Req, Dat1, Dat2, Dat3, Dat4, Dat5, Checksum]
                                                                                'Test checksum
              If Addr_Req <> Addr Then Bad_Address
Work4 = Addr_Req+Prgm_Req+Dat1+Dat2+Dat3+Dat4+Dat5
If Work4 <> Checksum Then Bad_Sum
RUN Prgm_Req 'Execute re
                                                                                'Execute requested program
                           *Checksum Invalid: *,cr
Slave_Program
Bad_Address:
Debug
Goto
                           *Wrong Address: *,DEC Addr_Req,cr
Slave_Program
 Code Listing 1: Master_Prgm.bsx
```

```
'Analog.bsx
'This is program 1 for the STAMP Net design. If this program is requested them 128 analog measurements are taken with the 'ADC0831 analog to digital converter. The maximum, minimum, and average result are returned to the Master unit.
 'I/O pin designations
AD_Clk CON
                                                                                                               'ADC0831 clock pin
'ADC0831 data pin
'ADC0831 chip select(asserted low)
'Number of samples taken
                                            CON
 AD_Dat
AD_CS
 AD_Samples
                                                                  128
 'Communication Constants
Data_Out CON
TX_RX CON
                                                                                                               'TTL data out pin
'Receive enable(asserted low)
'TTL data in pin
'38.4kbps, 8N1 true data
Data_In
Baud
                                            CON
                                                                  45
   Internally used registers
                                                                                                             'Address of unit
'flag bits for unit
'Set for Master unit cleared for Slave
'Set if Slave # 1 is present on RS-485 bus
'Set if Slave # 2 is present on RS-485 bus
'Set if Slave # 3 is present on RS-485 bus
'Set if Slave # 4 is present on RS-485 bus
'Set if Slave # 5 is present on RS-485 bus
'Set if Slave # 5 is present on RS-485 bus
'Set if Slave # 6 is present on RS-485 bus
'Set if Slave # 7 is present on RS-485 bus
Addr
Comm_Flag
Mstr
                                            var
                                                                 byte
byte
Comm_Flag.bit0
Comm_Flag.bit1
Comm_Flag.bit2
Comm_Flag.bit3
Comm_Flag.bit5
Comm_Flag.bit5
Comm_Flag.bit6
Comm_Flag.bit6
Comm_Flag.bit6
                      $1
$2
$3
$4
$5
$6
$7
'Communication message string variables bytes(8 total)
Addr_Reg var byte 'Unit addres
Prgm_Reg var byte 'Reguest exe
Datl var byte
                                                                                                              tes(8 total)
'Unit address of message destination
'Request execution of this program
'Data byte 1
'Data byte 2
'Data byte 3
'Data byte 4
'Data byte 4
'Sam of previous bytes
'Storage Registers
Put_Addr var b
                                                                                                              'Put address location
                                            byte
 Get_Addr var
                                            byte
                                                                                                               'Get address location
 'Working registers
                                                                                                               'For...Next variable
'General purpose register
'General purpose register
'General purpose register
'General purpose register
'Word sized general purpose register
Loop1
Work1
Work2
Work3
Work4
WorkBig
  'A/D registers
A/D registe
ResultA_D
MaxA_D
MinA_D
AvgA_D
Num_Meas var
                                                                                                              'Result of A to D measurement
'Storage for maximum A to D result
'Storage for minimum A to D result
'Storage for avg. A to D result
'Storage for number of samples taken
Comm_Flag
Outs
Dirs
                                          = %00000000
= %0000000100100000
= %0000000101100011
                                                                                                                                   'Set output pin values
'Set pin direction values
 Get_Address:
Addr = (INL&%0011100)/4
                                                                                                                                    'Get unit address from P4-2
                                                                                                                                    'Clear average storage register
'Set minimum to max output
'Set maximum to min output
 Measure_Analog
                       For Loop1 = 1 to AD_Samples
                                            DE 1 TO AD_sampleS
LOW AD_CS
PULSOUT AD_C1k,10
SHIFTIN AD_Dat,AD_C1k,msbpost,[ResultA_D]
HIGH AD_CS
WorkBig = Workbig + ResultA_D
If ResultA_D < MaxA_D Then Test_Min
MAXA_D = ResultA_D
 Test_Min:
                                            If ResultA_D > MinA_D Then Keep_Sampling
    MinA_D = ResultA_D
 Keep_Sampling:
                       AvgA_D = WorkBig/AD_Samples
                       *Average Storage = *,DEC WorkBig,cr

*Minimum A to D = *,DEC MinA_D,cr

*Maximum A to D = *,DEC MaxA_D,cr
                                                                  = MaxA_D+MinA_D+AvgA_D
Data_Out 'Set output high
TX_RX 'Enable transmission on RS-485
 Data_Out, Baud, [$00,$00,MaxA_D,MinA_D,AvgA_D,$00,$00,Checksum]
PAUSE 1
                                                                  TX_RX
                                                                                                         'Enable receiver on RS-485
                                                                                                              'Return to main program
                       RUN
 END
 Code Listing 2: Analog.bsx
```

STAMP APPLICATIONS

The Software

The software here is broken down into two main programs. These programs are basically the starting points for developing a versatile Stamp-to-Stamp communication interface.

The main program (Master_Prgm.bsx) begins by determining the address of the unit. If its address is a "0," then the Stamp defaults to a Master and begins polling for other units on the network. Any responses are displayed via a Debug command for this program. Additionally, the communication flag register (Comm_Flag) stores bits, which indicate which STAMP Net nodes are responding. This flag register would be an easy-to-use status register indicating any units that may be having communication problems on your network.

For Slaves, Master_Prgm.bsx is used to wait for commands from the Master unit. When a command is received, it is tested for a matching address and for a correct checksum. The address requirement is necessary for any BS2-SX to ignore commands to other BS2-SXs on the network. The checksum requirement allows BS2-SX slaves to ignore any corrupted data that they may be receiving. A Slave will always respond with a "0" for both the Address and Program bytes of a response string (see Table 1).

Notice that by selecting a set number of bytes for all commands and responses, I have made it easier to distinguish between commands from a Master and responses from other Slaves. And both can be processed and discarded, if need be, by the same software routine.

second The (Analog.bsx) is the first of a set of network functional programs. This program interfaces to an ADC0831 eight-bit analog-to-digital converter; 128 samples are taken when this program is executed, and the maximum, minimum, and average measurements are returned via the RS-485 bus. This program is also responsible for responding to the Master unit.

Some communication protocol timing issues must be addressed by both pieces of software. You need to make sure that no two Stamps on the network are ever trying to transmit at the same time. For Analog.bsx, this is not a great concern. It takes long enough for the Slave BS2-SX to take all of its measurements (128 total) that the Master will be in receive mode prior to any data being sent out of the Slave executing Analog.bsx.

The time allowed for a Slave to respond to a Master unit's command is 500ms. This timing is excessive and could be reduced based on the

time required for the commands issued to be processed. But this early in the game, I decided to place no major time constraints on the Master-Slave interface. A diagram of what you would see at the interface between a Master unit and the MAX483 is displayed in Figure 4.

In Closing

The STAMP Net design is by no

means complete. The RS-485 interface must be tested over actual cables, and more program functions need to be added to the interface. But you can start to see the bare bones of a BS2-SX network beginning to take shape.

Next month, we'll extend out the cables to test our RS-485 network and add a little more functionality to the design. And, if time permits, we'll add a PC interface to the Master side of the software.

I can already tell that the additional program memory available in the BS2-SX will lend itself to a much more complex system than would be possible with the sturdy BASIC Stamp 2. And while it's unlikely that I'll fully utilize the capabilities of the BS2-SX in the STAMP Net design, I'm sure there's a few Stamp enthusiasts out there that are up to the challenge. NV

HPS5

Electronics made easy 8. affordable

PERSONALSCOPE

The Velleman PERSONAL SCOPETM is a portable fully-functional <u>oscilloscope</u>. At the cost of a good multimeter it gives you the best possible value for the money. The PERSONAL SCOPETM provides you with the high sensitivity (down to 5mV/div) often missing in higher or similarly priced units. Together with the other scope functions it makes this the ideal tool for students, hobbyists and professionals.



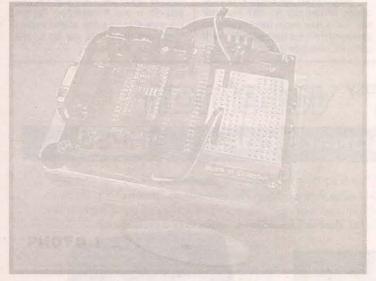
Questions? Contact us for a list of US distributors or to get your FREE catalogue

www.velleman-kit.com

email: velleman@earthlink.net

by Robert Nansel







software-only I2C master. The waveforms that comply with the I2C specification for the purpose of developing and testing a softwareonly slave. Along the way, I showed how to use the START/STOP detector circuit (Sept. '99) for triggering a 'scope to get a stable display of the 12C waveforms.

The code sure wasn't pretty, but

a number of ways: It didn't pay tion, or clock stretching, and it bus. Some stub functionality of clock stretching and bit arbitration were there, but commented out for later testing. Nevertheless, it did give me a simple, easily-modified I2C signal generator, which was all I really needed to get going on this iterative

This time, I'll look at bit-level routines for an I2C slave. I'll also do mini say a few words about the loneliness of the Long-Distance Robot Builder.

Tweak the Master

Only minimal modifications need to be made to the code from last month for it to play nice with a slave. I'll just show the segment that contains outline what changes I made elsewhere, If anyone needs to get their hands on the full code, drop me a line.

Last time, the master simulated Combined with the write bit, the first byte transmitted after START was 01110000. The next byte was arbitrarily chosen to be 10110101.

Okay, the master must allow the slave to place data on SDA at the appropriate times. I wanted to test both reading and writing data to a slave; the address field works fine as a write, and the read can be the next byte in the datagram.

The I2C bus uses open-drain mode, so any time a one is output, it's the same as putting the line in a high-impedance state. Because of this, all the master has to do to allow the slave to place data on the bus is to send a second byte of all ones. The master still believes it is in sole control of SDA, but this change forces it to get out of the way so the slave can transmit data.

Notice in Listing 1 that I also changed the R/W bit to be a one instead of a zero. This reflects that this is to be a read operation. Thus, the whole datagram sent by the master is: S01110001A11111111AP, (where S, A, and P represent START, ACK, and STOP).

Since the master ignores everything the slave does, the value of R/W doesn't make any difference. Indeed, the slave code ignores R/W. I changed it all the same to make the datagram consistent with the I2C spec. During early testing, though, my choice had an interesting consequence (more on that later).

REMOTE CONTROL SHOWDOWN TV A/B SWITCH



VS.

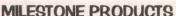


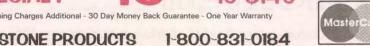
- HAS SEPARATE REMOTE FOR A/B
- MUST PLUG INTO AN A.C. OUTLET
- HAS EASILY DAMAGED R.F. RELAY
- A TO B ISOLATION IS MARGINAL
- POOR R.F. SHIELDING, CAN CAUSE DIAGONAL LINES IN TV PICTURE
- CONTROLLED BY EXISTING TV REMOTES
- NO A.C., RUNS A FULL YEAR ON 2 "AA"s
- 100% SOLID STATE, NOTHING TO BREAK
- EXCEPTIONALLY HIGH A TO B ISOLATION
- EXCELLENT R.F. SHIELDING, WILL NOT CAUSE INTERFERENCE IN TV PICTURE

QuikSwitch blows away the competition, both in quality and convenience! With its patented infrared receiver, QuikSwitch gives virtually any TV/VCR/ CABLE/SAT remote the power to switch between A & B video sources! Switching is accomplished simply by holding down any button on any infrared remote for 2 seconds. A button such as "0" or "STOP" is used, one that will be ignored by the TV/VCR/etc. QuikSwitch has bright red & green A/B indicators, and runs for a full year on 2 "AA" alkaline batteries (not included). No A.C. outlet needed! What's more, QuikSwitch is a top quality R.F. device, with exceptional immunity to crosstalk and signal leakage. Why would you buy any other A/B switch? Order your QuikSwitch now and save!

QUIKSWITCH

Shipping Charges Additional - 30 Day Money Back Guarantee - One Year Warranty





VISA

HOTEBOOK -

	entry: exit:		Listing 1
est est2			
	call call moviw movwi	i2c_wait start 0x71 i2c_out	; Wait for bus free condition ; Create START condition ; Set to read from addr 0.111000b.
		put_byte get_ack 0xFP	; Send the address + R/W flag ; Set up data 111111111b This is to test slave
	movwl call call		Send data
			Create STOP condition

R_SDA and R_SCL. I did these things

A Software-only I2C Slave

START can be reliably detected; it's leaving enough processing cycles free for the slave to do other work besides monitoring the I2C bus. My current slave code does detect START reliably, but it doesn't even try to do any other work. I have some ideas how to fix this, though, and I'll talk about them later. Let's take a look first at the core routines of the slave.

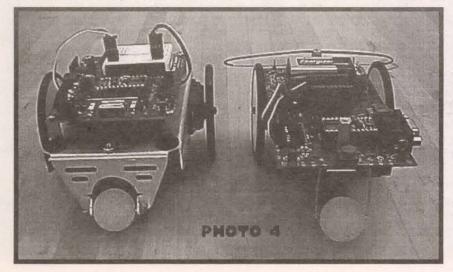
When the bus is idle, the slave waits for a START condition in the idle routine. This short routine detects START in three to six cycles. Once START is detected, the slave must then wait for SCL to go low for

by the slave), then enters a loop that samples SDA and checks if SCL has gone high.

As always, if you have suggestions for improving Breadbot, if you've built a Breadbot, or if you have questions or comments about amateur robotics topics, you can reach me at:

Robert Nansel 69 S. Fremont Ave. #2 Pittsburgh, PA 15202 E-Mall:

bnansel@nauticom.net



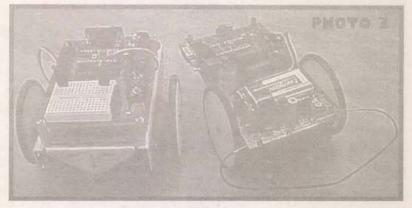
CABLE TV CONVERTERS

	5 lot	10 lot	20 lot	50+	100+
→ Viewstar MXC - 2020	\$45.	\$40.	\$35.	\$30.	Call
→ Century CTC - 3000	\$50.	\$45.	540.	\$35.	Call
→ Panasonic TZPC 175	\$67.	\$65.	\$62.	\$60.	Call
→ View Master VM 125 V	\$77.	\$70.	\$67.	\$65	Call

All converters are factory new with remote control. Call us today for all your cable accessory needs.

DIRECT FACTORY SUPPLY, INC. 1-888-748-0946

E-MAIL YOUR REQUESTS TO: DIRFACSUP@AOL.COM (No Descrambler Sales)



BIG POWER LOW COST



Dominos are rugged, miniature encapsulated controllers that com- bine lots of analog and digital I/O with a fast controloriented floating-point BASIC to provide a one-stop computation and control solution for costsensitive control tasks. Used stand alone or connected via RS-232/RS-485, Dominos are true plug-and-go control.

Domino 1 features:

- Full floating-point ROMed BASIC
 32-KB SRAM and 32-KB EEPROM
 12 bits of parallel I/O
- * 2 PWM outputs * PC bus
- · 2-channel | 2-bit ADC
- Senal port: 19.2-kbps RS-232A, RS-422, or RS-485
- . +5 V @ 15 mA

Domino 2 has:

- · everything in Domino 1 plus
- 16 more bits of high-current parallel I/O
- Hardware dock/calendar
- Wide-range power operation
 Hardware PWM output

\$99 to \$139

Visit our Web site for complete datasheets www.micromint.com

To Order Call: 1-800-635-3355



740 Florida Central Pkwy., Longwood, FL 32750 (407) 262-0066

title "slavetst.as	m"				btfss bsf	STATUS, Z i2c_in, BITNUM	; store SDA in proper bit
slavetst,asm (c) 1999	- Respond to I20 9 by Robert Nans	C Master test data	a pattern		bsf bcf	STATUS, RP0 W_SCL	; (Tris in Bank1) ; Start stretching SCL
This program is	free software; you	u can redistribute	it and/or lic License as	>>* Ins		e, disable interrupt	MENTION SERVICE CONTRACTOR SERVICE
published by the	Free Software F	oundation. Detail	s of the GNU		ENDM	and the state of t	Listing 2
Software Found MA 02111-1307	lation, Inc., 59 Ter	mple Place, Suite	330, Boston,		LIADIVI		Listing 2
		WARRANTY, imp	lied or otherwise.	; ** Tra	nsmit bit	to i2c master	
Revision history	:v0.01.0 - 9/29/99						
		bit-level slave rou		xmt_bit	btfss	i2c_out, BITNUM	; Send the bit
errorlevel 0.	305		4 Runs at 10 MHz		bcf bsf	W_SDA W_SCL	; Stop stretching SCL
	\progra~1\mplab\p	o16F84.inc"			bcf btfss	STATUS, RPO R_SCL	; (Ports in Bank0) ; Wait for SCL to go high
** Registers					goto	\$-1 R_SCL	; Now wait for SCL to drop
_CONFIG _CP	_OFF & _WDT_C	OFF & _HS_OSC	& _PWRTE_ON		goto bsf	\$-1 STATUS, RP0	; (Tris in Bank1)
** Constants					bcf	W_SCL	; Start stretching SCL
2c_clr	equ 0xFC			;>>* Ins	ert enabl	e, disable interrup	t sequence here?
2c_set dle out equ	equ 0x03 0x03				bsf ENDM	W_SDA	; Clean up
tart_outequ	0x01						
ck lo_ack	equ 0x00 equ 0xFF				PAGE		
CL CL	equ 0	; Ser. Clock, bit	0 PortA		org 0		
DA	equ 1	; Ser. Data, bit		i2c_init	bsf	STATUS, RP0	: (Tris in Bank1)
SDA_mask		Pood CCI bit	0 PortA		movlw	i2c_set TRISA	Set up PA0, PA1 as inputs
define R_SCL define R_SDA	TRISA, SCL TRISA, SDA	; Read SCL, bit ; Read SDA, bit	0 PortA	186465 B	bcf	STATUS, RP0	(Ports in Banko)
define W_SCL define W_SDA		; Write SCL, bit ; Write SDA, bit			moviw	i2c_clr PORTA	; Set up active low zeros ; in PORTA
				stop_rc			
** Delay values					clrf clrf	i2c_in i2c_out	
(these will even	tually be used wh	en invoking the d	elay macro)	i2c_wai	t		
_Osc	equ 10		; 10 MHz XTAL		bsf movf	STATUS, RP0 TRISA	; (Tris in Bank1) ; Get I2C bits
_cyc buf	equ 10000/(((F_Osc*10)/4) D/T_cyc)+5)/10	T_cyc ns/cycle 4700 ns		andlw	i2c_clr idle out	SCL=1, SDA=1
hdsta	egu ((40000	0/T_cyc)+5)/10 0/T_cyc)+5)/10	; 4000 ns ; 4700 ns		movwf bcf		Output bus pin values (Ports in Bank0)
_low _high	equ ((40000)/T_cyc)+5)/10	; 4000 ns		nop		; Let bus settle 1.2 usec to ; meet I2C 1 usec max rise time
_susto	equ ((40000	D/T_cyc)+5)/10	; 4000 ns	wait2	movlw xorwf	idle_out PORTA, w	; SCL=1, SDA=1 ; Check bus state
RAM Usage					andlw	i2c_set STATUS, Z	I2C bus idle?
CBLOC	K 0x00C				goto	wait2	: No, go wait for bus idle
w status	; ISR context sto	orage			movlw	idle_out PORTA, w	; Yes, continue ; Check I2C bus state 2nd time
oit_count 2c_out	; bit shift counter ; output buffer				andlw	i2c_set STATUS, Z	Bus still idle?
2c_in emp	; input buffer ; temporary stora	age			goto	wait2 idle_out	; No, go wait for bus idle ; Yes, continue
ENDC					xorwf	PORTA, w i2c_set	; Check I2C bus state 3rd time
Macro definitio	ins				btfss	STATUS, Z wait2	; Bus still idle? ; No, go wait for bus idle
	from i2c master			idle	btfss	R_SDA	; detects start condition when it lasts
		of the mages	blished 11/9/97	nente a ren do Fe	goto	start_rcvd R_SCL	; for at least 4 cycles
on the F	a modified version PICList by Marc H	leuler <marc@aa< td=""><td>rgh.mayn.de>. Marc's</td><td></td><td>goto</td><td>wait2</td><td></td></marc@aa<>	rgh.mayn.de>. Marc's		goto	wait2	
macro v	was intended for a	a 4-MHz PIC, but es & some of the	I'm using it at 10 MHz.		btfsc goto	R_SDA idle	
SCL clo	ock stretching cap usage to reflect th	ability. I've also co	orrected Marc's	start_ro			; start cond. occurred <=5 cycles ago
MSB fir	st).				btfsc goto	R_SCL \$-1	; wait for bit 0 ; clk must be low at least 3 cycles
cv_bit MACRO	BITNUM W_SCL	; read SDA bit i ; Stop stretchin	nto W.0 during T_high		rcv_bit	7	
bcf	STATUS, RP0	; (Ports in Bar	nk0)		rcv_bit rcv_bit	6	
rrf	PORTA, w	; wait for & read ; W.0 = SDA,	C = SCL		rcv_bit	4	
btfss goto	STATUS, C \$-2		when sampling?		rcv_bit rcv_bit	2	
andlw	1 R_SCL	; isolate SDA in	1 W.0		rcv_bit	o de la companya de l	

\$-1

goto

107 33003

then waits for SCL to cycle high, then low. It then pulls SCL low and releases SDA on exit. Releasing SDA allows the master to perform an ACK during a read cycle. This could be removed from the macro if more speed is desired, but an explicit release would need to follow the last invocation of the "xmt_bit" macro to ensure the SDA line is high for the ACK bit.

In both macros, notice the comment at the end about enabling and disabling interrupts. This is the wedge that will allow the slave to do work other than scanning the I2C bus. By combining clock stretching and interrupts, I believe a softwareonly slave can do useful work while processing an I2C datagram.

It would go something like this: Every time the slave detects that SCL has gone low, it can stretch out the SCL low time. While the slave pulls its SCL line low, it can safely enable interrupts. If the slave then gets an interrupt, or if there had been an interrupt pending, SCL will stay low while the slave services the interrupt.

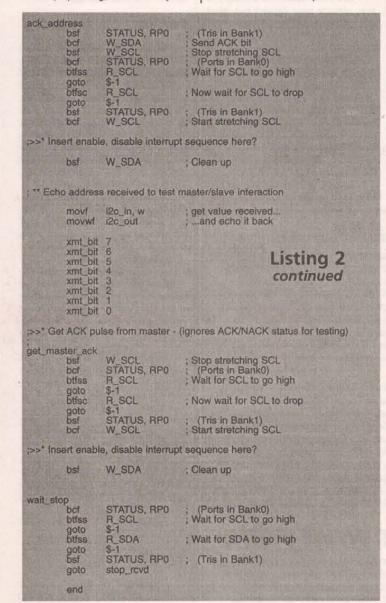
On entry into the next invocation of the macro, the slave would disable interrupts immediately before releasing SCL. The master goes into a wait state as long as the slave holds SCL low, so no data would be lost.

The only places where this scheme would fail are when the slave is waiting for bus idle or when polling for a START condition. I'll show what can be done in these areas next time.

Testing the Slave

To test both read and write functionality, I simply have the slave read the address from the master then echo it back as data. If the slave receives the address properly, the first byte should equal the second.

The first time I tried my slave code, everything seemed to be working except the data the slave echoed appeared to be backwards, with bit 0 first and bit 7 last. I pored over this





Test & Measurement Instruments

Over 7000 Models • 6-Month Warranty Save 30-90% • 5-Day Free Trial

Write in 65 on Reader Service Card.

Cel	ebrating ou	1711	Ye	0.1	0 f	Serv	Ice II
co	LLIMATING LENS		EPRON	15		FM MICE	OPHONE KIT
-	This economical collimating		M	25-09	100+		Transmit your
	lens assembly consists of a black anodized aluminum bar- rel that acts as a heat sink, and a glass lens with a focal	2716 2732	4.49	2.84 4.27 5.22	3.84	/	FM radio. Range up to

1-9 10-24 25 LSLENS Lens Assembly 24.99 23.74 21.37

DIODE/TRANSISTOR TESTER KIT

This dynamic tester allows checking of transistors & diodes in circuit. Identifies NPN or PNP transistors. Checks all types, small or large power. Identifies anode or cathode of diodes.

STOCIA	14	10-24	25+
DT100K	24.99	23.74	21.37

ANTI-STATIC FOAM CLEANER

A thick, foaming deaner for us in static sensitive application. Safe for plastics and fiberglass

soff fabrics. 3 oz. gerosol can.					
57000	14	10-24	25+		
S81102	1.99	1.89	1.70		

1	2716	2.99	2.84	2.5
1	2732	4.49	4.27	3.8
1	2732A-20	5.49	5.22	4.7
1	2764-20	5.39	5.12	4.6
ł	2764-25	4.49	4.27	3.8
1	2764A-20	3.49	3.32	2.9
J	2764A-25	2.99	2.84	2.5
3	27C64-15	2.99	2.84	2.5
1	27256-15	4.79	4.55	4.1
J	27C256-15	2.99	2.84	2.5
ĸ	27512-25	3.09	2.94	26
Ų	27C512-25	2.99	2.84	2.5
1	27C010-15	2.79	2.65	2.3
1	27C020-15	3.49	3.32	2.9
1	27C040-12	5.49	5.22	4.7
1	27C080-12	10.99	10.44	9.4
1		-		-

Popular I.C.'s						
STOCKS	1-28	25-99	100			
7400	.39	.37	.33			
74LS00	.19	.18	.16			
4017	.29	.28	.25			
7805T	.33	.31	.28			
7812T	.33	.31	.28			
LM317T	.49	.47	.42			
LM386N-1	.33	.31	.28			
NE555N	.24	.23	.21			
LM741N	.24	.23	.21			
NE5532N	.55	.52	.47			
68HC705C8P	8.99	8.54	7.69			
8749	17.99	17.09	15.38			
62256LP-10	2.79	2.65	2.39			
2816	2.79	2.65	2.39			

1	FM radio. Range up to 1000'. Case included	
STOCK	1-9 10-24 25+	E.
K30	15.99 15.19 13.6	7
Wha	t Do We Have	2

+ 1.C's * Crystals Trimoots

· Kits * Tools · Vises * Laser Die · LED's · Vises Resistors · And moral

l.	GADGETEER'S GOLDINE
	This exciting collection of electronic projects features experiments ranging from magnetic levitation and lasers to high-tech surveillance and digital communications.
	* By Gordon McComb

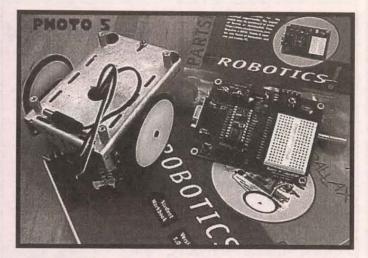
570CRP 1-9 10-24 25+

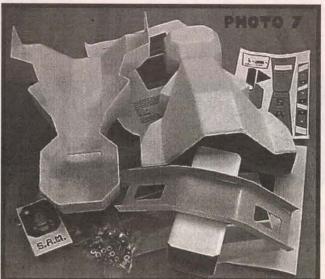
Order Line — (800) 824-3432 * International — (724) 495-1230 * Fax Orders — (724) 495-7882 Order Line - (BOU) 624-343-2* International - (724) 495-1830 * Fax Orders - (724) 495-7882 * Technical Support - (724) 495-782 * Technical Supp

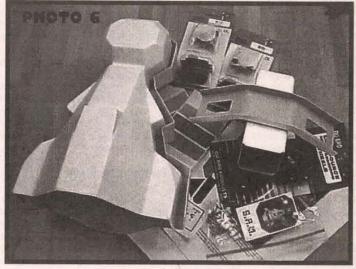
Visit us on the web! www.unicornelectronics.com

Unicorn Electronics 1142 State Route 18 Aliquippa, PA 15001

Notebook







bug for about an hour, added a snippet of code to write the data the slave received to Port B to check that it was indeed backwards.

The more observant among you may already have figured out what the problem was. The address + R/W bit came out of the master as 01110001 - I could see it on my 'scope! No matter what I did. though, the slave always echoed it as 10001110, which does indeed look as if the bits were being reversed. But 10001110 is also the one's complement of the first byte, and this is where my decision to make the master output the "correct" value for the R/W bit came back to bite me. If I'd left it zero for the first test, I'd immediately have seen that the data was logically inverted, not reversed at all. The bug? I'd put "btfsc STATUS, Z" into the rcv_bit macro instead of "btfss STATUS, Z," thus inverting the received data. The lesson here: choose test data with care.

Boe-Bot

Just two days before this column deadline, I received a package from Parallax (www.parallaxinc.com), and in it was their newest low-cost robot kit, "Boe-Bot." "Boe" stands for "Board Of Education," one of their BASIC Stamp 2 experiment boards intended for the education market (hence the name). I'd seen a couple magazine ads for Boe-Bot in the last month, so I was eager to get my hands on one (Photos 1-5).

Unlike Parallax's GrowBot, Boe-Bot has a CNC-machined aluminum chassis with lots of holes and slots for mounting components. This makes for a more solid, precise, and versatile mechanical base.

Boe-Bot and GrowBot use the same servos, drive wheels, and tail roller. The wheelbase is about the same, but Boe-Bot has an inch wider tracking width, making it more stable. It would make a great robot fire fighter for the contest in Hartford.

Boe-Bot is simple to build and requires no soldering. The full kit (Photo 5) includes a manual and parts for experiments for \$199.00. For \$99.00, there's a mechanical-parts-only kit (no B.O.E.) for folks who want to use Botboards, SIMMSticks, Handiboards, etc., and, for you GrowBot owners out there, you can buy an upgrade (the aluminum chassis and some hardware) for \$49.00. The GrowBot board mounts nicely on the center slots.

More on Boe-Bot when I've had time to play with it.

S.A.M.

The second kit has been on my shelf for <mumble> months waiting

BOB SAVED THE WORLD TODAY...



Bob, Super-Tech extrodinaire, has a secret weapon. This amazing device allowed him to locate and replace all 34 bad electrolytic capacitors in this TV in less than 30 minutes. So instead of throwing this TV into the local landfill and adding more pollution, Bob's secret weapon enabled him to give the World a brighter future. Impressed his manager and his customer too. Bob's secret weapon? The world's best in-circuit cap checker, the CapAnalyzer 88A by EDS.

Smart techs know that to be productive you need to find defective components quickly and accurately. That's why General Motors, Matsushita Industrial, Sears Service, Pioneer Electronics, Panasonic Authorized Service, NASA/Kennedy Space Center, Time/Warner Communications, NBC TV and thousands more independent service technicians have chosen the CapAnalyzer 88A over all of the other capacitor checkers. Check www.eds-inc.com/88users.html for actual CapAnalyzer users' comments as they compare their CapAnalyzer to the "wizards" and "z-meters" they already own. They all prefer the CapAnalyzer because it checks electrolytic capacitors, in-circuit, with 100% accuracy. No unsoldering to check out-of-circuit, no mistaking a shorted or leaky cap as good, as other "ESR" meters do, no guessing about whether a value is good or bad. With our exclusive three-color comparison chart right on the front panel, auto-discharge, multi-beep alert, and one-handed tweezer test probe, even your pet monkey could find defective caps in that problem PWM power supply, TV, monitor or VCR in a few seconds.

...NOW IT'S YOUR TURN.

So get your own CapAnalyzer 88A. It's only \$179. With our exclusive 60-day satisfaction-or-money-back guarantee, you risk nothing. Prepare to be amazed: your only problem will be running out of work as you take care of all of those "dogs" that you've been sitting on. We're Electronic Design Specialists. We make test equipment designed to make you money. Available at your distributor now, or call 561-487-6103. Check out www.eds-inc.com for the details.

72 November 1999/Nuts & Volts Magazine

rite in 66 on Reader Service Card.





3VDC/100MA CX099 \$0.75 6VDC/100MA CS039 \$1.45 9VDC/100MA CR314 \$1.45 12VDC/200MA CS033 \$0.99 13.5VAC/400MA.. CR574 \$1.29

24VDC/500MA CR174 \$3.40 Min 1000/type -- Call for other types

SURPLUS TRADERS

PO Box 276, Alburg, VT 05440 Tel: (01) 514-739-9328 Fax: (01) 514-345-8303 http://www.73.com/w

FREE CATALOG!



209 Needham EMP-10
Gang Programmers 4 TO 8 Sockets
CALL Advantech Labtool-848 8XGang
THE BEST
1085 EETool TopMax W/8XGang
689 Needham SA-20 8X Gang
529 EETool MegaMax4G 4XGang
WORLD:

General Device Instruments Salez 916-393-1655 Fax 916-392-4949 Order Only Toll Free 800-760-3820

WW.GENERALDEVICE.COM WWW.LABTOOL.COM

COMPUTER I/O

Model CRD155B

• ISA bus interface • 24 digital I/O lines

(inputs or outputs)

DB25 connector • User Manual

· Software API

Price: \$45

Please visit our web site for more information and our complete product line.

Winford Engineering

4169 Four Mile, Bay City, MI 48706 Toll free: 1-877-634-2673

www.winfordeng.com

- MODELS (WOOD AND RESIN), TO EVALUATE YOUR PARTS BEFORE



PRODUCTION OF INJECTION MOLDED PARTS. NO ORDER TO SMALL OR TO

BIG. VERY COMPETITIVE ON HIGH LABOR PARTS.

We also have manual low pressure machines for injection molding of very small runs or prototypes of parts up to 2 oz At a surprisingly low price. USA. Office: V&V Mach. Seguip Inc. Tel (281) 397-5101, Fax (281) 397-5220.

Please send blue prints or samples to: Marketing Tech. S.A. *Alamo 93, 4. Piso * Sta. Monica, Tital * Edo. de Mexico 54040 * *Tel. 011 (525) 361-3351. Fax 011 (525) 361-5996. ATTN: VICTOR M.MENDOZA mail. marktech@infosel.net.mx

PLEASE VISIT OUR SITE WWW.VANDVMANCHY.COM

JUNE SPECIAL SAVE \$10.00 SHIELDED LOOP RECEIVER 30M, 40M KITS W/ ANTENNA. VERY SENSITIVE. HAS HIGH IMMUNITY TO ORN & LOCAL AM BROADCAST. \$92.50 PP

12/14V PULSE BATTERY TESTER (LEAD ACID). ATTACH THE BATTERY & PUSH THE BUTTON TO DETERMINE IF THE BATTERY NEEDS RECHARGING. A MUST FOR THE GLIDDER SET, BOATERS, ETC. ASSEMBLED WITH ENCLOSURE \$106.50 PP

MARCONI ANTENNA 700W 50 Q THE BEST "LITTLE" LOW BAND ANTENNA 80M: 67' OVERALL \$47.45 PP \$54.45 PP 160M: 130' OVERALL CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR ... \$23.45 PP

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG 1-800 JADE PRO (523-3776) www.jadeprod.com/ email: jadepro@jadeprod.com JADE PRODUCTS E HAMPSTEAD NH 03826-0368

CABLE SECRETS!!!

This ad has been

CENSORED

Want to know why?
Visit us at http://www.worldwyde.com
Find out how "Test" Devices work
Installation of "Test" Devices
Descrambling Methods Explained
Detailed Construction of "Test" Devices
Includes plans and source code

Complete source code \$79.95 Code for individual boxes \$29.95

DSS SECRETS - Vol. 2

Instructions on programming DSS access cards. This is the most current information cards. This is the most current micromaton on the market! Includes software, plans, and hardware sources. Book & CD-ROM. Get this before they censor it too!!!

DSS Secrets Vol. 2 \$49.95

VISA • MasterCard • AmericanExpress To order, call Warldwyde ∉ 1-800-773-6698 21365 Randall Street • Farmington Hills, Mi 48356 Visit us on the web at www.worldwyde.com

Sensors and Real Time Clocks



RHT7 kit

A2-axis measure of variation from the level position
4 For robots, whiches, more!
4 \$59.95+ ship/handling
4 \$64.95+ ship/handling

AT6 Digital Inclinometer kit

Visit our Webpage for more! See the MicroClock II kit!



Technology Electronics, Ltd.

Phone: 937-438-4683 Fax: 937-438-5934

for me to find time to build it. It's called S.A.M., Small Android Model (Photos 6 and 7). Those of you who remember Topo and B.O.B. will instantly recognize S.A.M.'s lin-

For those of you who aren't familiar with ancient amateur robotics history, Topo was a three-foottall hobbyist robot from the early 80s, and B.O.B ("Brains On Board") was Topo's smarter brother. Topo was unique in that it used only two drive wheels with no casters or skids.

The trick was that the wheels were tilted fairly steeply so that Topo didn't run on the rims of its wheel so much as the sides. This tilt, along with a low center of mass, made Topo inherently stable (mostly). Actually, the old Topos wobbled like Weebles. And, like Weebles, they didn't fall down (mostly).

S.A.M. is a smaller, lighter version of the Topo idea from Norland Research (www.smallrobot.com). The basic kit, without wheels or servos, costs \$29.95. For that you get two vacu-formed ABS body shells, a preformed vinyl servo mounting bracket, and a square-tube chassis with cutout for a four AA-cell battery

For another \$29.95 you get servos. Dubro rubber wheels, and mounting hardware. You can fit most popular robot controllers

inside, including a solderless breadboard. S.A.M. is about 14 inches tall and the body shell and chassis weighs just 12 oz.

The workmanship of the parts is pretty good, but this is definitely not a snap-together kit. You'll need to do some cutting, drilling, filing, and gluing to fit everything together.

Decorative stickers come with the kit to jazz S.A.M. up, or you can do your own custom paint job. But, for under \$60.00, you'll have the coolest-looking robot on the block. You'll be hearing more about S.A.M. in the future.

Lonely Gearhead Contest

Over the years, I've gotten tons of letters and E-Mail from folks who are convinced they are the only robot builders in their area. Sometimes, these people live in places where there are vibrant amateur robotics groups, such as Seattle, San Francisco, or Hartford.

Others come from isolated places in third-world nations. The two things they have in common are the burning desire to build robots and the need to get together with other robot builders.

I try to connect these people up with any local robotics groups I'm

TV 85 PJ & TV 86 CABLE CONVERTERS **VOLUME &** NON-VOLUME CONTROL

SALES/SERVICE VOICE 1-800-473-0506 FAX 1-800-488-0525

> **FOSS** WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTORS

285 Schenck St. N. Tonawanda, NY 14120 www.fossw.com

UHF Wireless Telephone Recorder

Easy to install Superb sound quality



ONLY S299.00

The UX-200 is a UHF telephone transmitter with combined Receiver & Recorder, which works with battery or mains. It will record up to 7 Hours and has a range of more than 100 meters.

Bitz Technology

E-mail:

Bitztechnology@compuserve.com

aware of, because there is no substitute for sitting down with another gearhead to compare notes and

To help our lonely brothers and sisters, I propose that anybody anywhere who wants to find a local club or get one going should send me a letter or E-Mail. Also, anybody who has a club going should give me contact information. Those listings I receive by December 1, 1999 will make it into my January 2000 col-

Send me contact names, addresses, URLs, E-Mail addresses, phone numbers, etc., whatever way you would wish other robot builders to get in touch with you. If you have a club you want folks to know about, drop me a line. Likewise, if you are looking for a club.

To sweeten the deal, all who respond by December 1st will get their names thrown in a hat; I will randomly select one person to receive a complete Parallax GrowBot kit, free of charge. Real names and addresses only, please, and no names of my relatives or friends will go in the hat.

So, let's hear from you. NV



GPS Design Kit — \$379

The design kit SGM5600KS is a complete and immediately usable means of evaluating the SIGEM GPS receiver module and high performance GPS antenna, which are included in and high performance GPS antenna, which are included in the kit. Software running on the GPS receiver module communicates to a user supplied computer via NIMEA D183 formatted messages. Advanced PC software provides map integration and a demonstration of tracking. Provision has been made for DGPS inputs.

SIGEM Inc. Kanata, Ontario nada K2K 2M5 (613) 271-1601 (Can) (541) 923-3733 (USA) Fax: (613) 271-1896



SINGLE SIDED **PCBS**

9 C PER SQIN, \$100 SET UP, SMOBC, ONE OUNCE COPPER,PC75, 1/16", ONE SOLDER MASK AND ONE SILK SCREEN. PHOTO PLOT \$ 50

DOUBLE SIDED **PCBS**

14¢

9¢

14 C PER SQIN, \$150 SET UP, PTH, ONE OUNCE COPPER, FR4, 1/16", TWO SOLDER MASKS AND ONE SILK SCREEN, PHOTO PLOT \$ 75.

PLEASE VISIT OUR WEB SITE FOR MORE

WWW.VANDVMACHY.COM V&V MACHY & EQUIP INC ...

MARKETING TECH. S.A. (18-300-16-41) 011 525 361 3351, FAX. 011 525 361 5990





Matco Inc.

(800)440-0299 or (800)719-9605 www.mat-co.com

Telecom Hardware/Software Developers

STOP using your phone lines to test and demonstrate your telecom devices. Our affordable telephone line simulators offer authentic USA dial tone, busy signals, nging, and exceptional speech quality

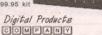


RING-IT! TELCO SIMULATOR

- Single Line (two RJ-11 Jacks)
 LED Display
- DTMF Operation
- Automatic Ring-up Mode
 \$325 (\$149 kit available)

PARTY-LINE TELCO SIMULATO

- Six Extensions
- Caller-ID (Name/Nbr)
 Distinctive Ringing
 \$425 (\$199.95 kit





134 Windstar Circle Folsom, CA 95630 USA Tel: 916-985-7219

Fax: 916-985-8460

http://www.digitalproductsco.com

LCD Terminal \$99



1200 Baud Modem

8051 Compatible Microcontroller 192k Low Power Static Memory Infared Transmitter Nicad Battery Pack QWERTY Keyboard FM SCA Data Receiver

unkware.com

http://www.junkware.com

PC BOARD SERVICES

PCB Design Layout Thru Hole SMT Multilayer

PCB FABRICATION In-house Prototypes Single and Double Side Plate Thru Hole

ASSEMBLY

Thru Hole Small Project Specialists

Serving Engineers and Hobbyists for 16 Years

MIDLAND TECHNOLOGIES 800-726-8871 Voice 406-586-0300 FAX

Press-n-Peel Transfer Film

PC Boards in Minutes

x 11" Shts. Or Photocopy *Use standard household iron 1. LaserPrint* 2. Press On** 3. Peel Off

4. Etch bien-1-666/

Use Standard Copper Clad Board 20 Shts \$30/ 40 Shts \$50/ 100 Shts \$100 Visa/MC/PO/Ck/MO \$4 S&H/Foreign Add \$7

Techniks Inc

P.O. Box 463, Ringoes NJ 08551 ph. 908.788.8249 fax 908.788.8837 www.techniks.com

Vist Our E-Store On-Line!

Serial Port Problems???

No heavy, aging serial protocol analyzer available? Use Serial to turn your PC into a test tool for asynchronous serial communications. Serial uses your PC serial ports to capture data, control and time stamps to give you what's needed to develop or debug your serial communications.

- Captures Data &
- ntrol lines tobaud Detect
- Extensive Manual

Contextual Help

Monitoring

- * Block Transmit * Trigger Strings Full Duplex Millisecond Timing

Serial with manual Full Duplex monitor cable

US\$40.00

Allison Technology Corporation 2006 Finney Vallet Rd., Rosenberg, TX 77471 800-980-9806 or 281-239-8500, Fax: 281-239-8006 http://www.atcweb.com/atc@accesscomm.net

New! ActiveWire™USB Simple USB Interface MARION BODDEN



- net Browser Script-able
- 24 MHz CPU core with USB Firmware downloadable via via USB
- Expandable add-on boards New firmware and scripts available from website

\$59 plus shipping ActiveWire, Inc.

www.activewireinc.com ph(650) 493-8700 fx(650) 4 fx(650) 493-2200

OUALITY KITS

#1 Source for Electronic Kits

Great selection of Hi-Fi AUDIO Kits. PSUs, Transmitters, Oscilloscopes, PIC Programmers, and much more.

Toll Free Order Line:

1-888-464-5487

Secure On-Line Ordering www.qkits.com

Call 613-544-6333 for free catalog **North American Kit Distributor** 49 McMichael St., Kingston, ON K7M 1M8, CANADA

Convert RS-232 to RS-485 or TTL/CMOS for Only \$49.00

1,000 feet, at up to MEGA—BPS, full or half duplex, up to 32 units on one serial link, with 31 jumper ontions for flexible



COMMUNICATIONS CONVERTER

- FULL SCHEMATIC AND DOCUMENTATION
- **FULL FAMILY OF MODULAR DESIGNS**
- RS-485/RS-422 REMOTE I/O MODULE KITS
- . NETWORK SOFTWARE AND SOURCE CODE AUTOMATIC OR RTS UNITS AVAILABLE
- AU-IOMATIC OR HIS ORTIS AVAILABLE
 RJ-11/12 CONNECTORS OR TERMINAL STRIP
 TURN YOUR PC INTO A DISTRIBUTED DATA
 ACQUISITION AND CONTROL SYSTEM

R.E. SMITH

(513) 874-4796 4311 TYLERSVILLE RD.

HAMILTON, OHIO 45011 WWW.rs485.com

Program PICs in Basic



Includes: PIC Basic Compiler, EPIC Programmer, 16F84 PIC, Cable & Batteries

ORDER LO VOI

Electronic Products www.elproducts.com

PRINT to VIDEO!

Tiny BOB-II module superimposes up to 308 characters on NTSC/PAL video or generates video automatically. Fast 2.4~19.2kbps RS-232 serial interface. Simple to control; like a printer. Many powerful applications:

Home Automation - MATV Video Inspection & Testing Surveillance - CCTV - ATV Remotely Piloted Vehicles Gaming - Racing - Sports Process/Experiment Monitor Robotics - Electronic Signs

BOB-II-NTSC only \$79.95

ormation & Ordering: www.decadenet.co **DECADE ENGINEERING**

5504 ValView Dr. SE, Turner, OR 97392 Tel: 503,743,3194 - Fax: 503,743,2095

Globaltech Distributors THE ULTIMATE ELECTRONIC SAVING STORE

Wholesale Prices Available--- Don't Miss-Out Call Today!---1-(800)582-5116

Computer Acc. Remote Controls Semiconductors IC's & Microprocessor Anti-Virus Prog. Radios & Amplifiers Satellite Acc. Telephone Acc. Anti-Tapping Devices 2-Way Radios

Recordable CD's Alkaline Batteries 4 Wire Harness Soldering Stations Cellular Chargers Hearing Aids Laser Pointers Power Supplies

*Free Internet Service - Free Color Catalog

Buy Direct Buy Today & Save Order@globaltechdistributors.com



FREE! MUST MENTION OFFER *LAB199 PRE-PUNCHED END PANELS ALSO AVAILABLE

LAB-1 (1.5" x 2.0" x 0.75")

ALSO IN STOCK AT: JENSEN TOOLS: 800-436-1194 MCM ELECTRONICS: 800-543 TECH AMERICA: 800-442-727

ALL ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION FER GOOD ONLY IN THE 48 STATES ENDS LOW COST



ORDERS 800-634-3457 * FAX 800-551-2749 OFFICE 702-565-3400 * FAX 702-565-4828

PCB EXPRESS, INC.

SIDED: 5-days, 10 Pcs. \$275.00 D/SIDED: 5-days, 5 Pcs. D/SIDED: 5-days, 10 Pcs. \$300.00 \$350.00 4-LAYERS: 5-days, 5 Pcs. \$750.00 4-LAYERS: 7-days, 10 Pcs. \$850.00 6-LAYERS: 5-days, 5 Pcs. \$950.00 6-LAYERS: 7-days, 10 Pcs. \$1,175.00 (Up to 30 sq. inch each, includes Tooling)

SERVICES - UL Approved SMOBC, LP1 mask & Legend Photoplotting, Electrical Testing Thru hole/SMT, Gold/Nickel Plating Routing and Scored Panel, Instant Quotes

PH: (888) 427-2920, Fax (847) 427-1949 E-Mail: cir1920@aol.com

LOWEST COST & FAST DELIVERY

VIDEO PRODUCTS



CNL-100 \$49

BX-120-P \$59

SX-800 \$79

- 430 TV Lines Resolution
- 9-14 VDC Operation
- Infrared Sensitive
- · SX-800 has Audio Output
- A-300 Camera Enclosure also available

MATCO, INC.

Schaumburg, IL 1-800-719-9605 • 1-847-619-0852 FAX E-Mail - info@mat-co.com Website - www.mat-co.com





MC68HC70 5C8A PIC16C56 PIC16C54 PIC16C622 27C010 GAL16V8 C512-90 8744 GAL22V10 MEMORY

STATIC RAM PROCESSOR

Many more parts in stock
 All major brands
 All guaranteed
 E-Mail: eproms@aol.com

D-RAMS

TEL: (818) 774-9444 · FAX: (818) 774-0822 WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORY

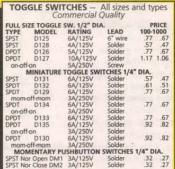


Antique Radio's Leading Monthly Magazine

Articles - Classifieds - Ads for Parts & Services. Also: Ham Equip. - Books -Telegraph - 40's, 50's & 60's Radios -Early TV - Auction Reports & more...

1-Year: \$39.49 (\$57.95 by 1st Class) 6-Month Trial - \$19.95. Foreign - Write

A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-G23 Carlisle, MA 01741 Call: 978-371-0512 - Fax: 978-371-7129 Web: www.antiqueradio.com



ANY ORDERS LESS THAN 100, ADD 204 EACH LEDs Red, Yellow, Green — \$12.00/100 \$10.00/1,000

DEMAR ELECTRONICS P.O. Box 7215, Algonquin, IL 60102 Toll Free 877-655-6433 Fax 847-854-4434



USA Office: V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc. Ph; (281) 397-8101, Fax; (281) 397-6220. Mexico Plant: Marketing Tech. Ph: 011 (525) 361-3351, Fax: 011 (525) 3 PLEASE VISIT OUR SITE 251 361-5996

WWW.VANDVMACHY.COM

COVERT CATALOG 2000 BRAND NEW! The Latest, Up-to-date, Hands-on Supplier and Source Guide for:

- Electronic surveillance equipment
- Covert video cameras and transmitters
- Counter measures gear
- Entry supplies
- Electronic tracking systems
- Computer surveillance and remote viewing

Equipment, exact addresses and ordering info from 15 countries!! 220 pages - \$39.95

II 3555 S El Camino Real, San Mateo, CA 94403 Phone 650-513-5549 = fax 650-728-0525 or www.intelligence.to (no "dot com")

ASSEMBLY & ENGINEERING

Producible designs since 1970 Contract Engineering

Embedded Microprocessors PCB Layout and Packaging Design Analog Including RF to 1 GHz Instrumentation A/D and D/A

Contract Assembly

High-Speed Fuji Surface Mount Through hole Turn-key or Kit Run sizes one through thousands Test and burn-in available

Bilocon Corp. 800-736-5927 425-353-2276 www.bilocon.com

Stereo Microscopes for Large PC boards



9 in. arm for Large boards -10X & 30X -Dust cover -Eye guards -5 year warranty ST 231P - \$395.00



ven Ave. Redwood City. CA 94063 650/367-8320 Fax 365-5845

CONTROL · MEASURE · INPUT

MODEL 48

MODEL 40-\$109

- RS-232 interface
- 28 lines digital I/O Eight analog inputs
- PWM output Three stepper ports

MODEL 100-\$279

· 12-bit 100KHz A/D · Four analog outputs Three timer counters - 24 digital I/O



PRAIRIE DIGITAL, INC. 920 SEVENTEENTH ST., INDUSTRIAL PARK PRAIRIE DU SAC, WI 53578 TEL: (608) 643-8599 · FAX: (608) 643-6754

dmdsystems.com [electronic test & mfg] [test] [measurement] [rf/microwave] [specialized equipment] [computers] 602 305-8485

softwarecloseouts.com

DOS - Windows - Win95 UNIX - MAC - Upgrades Secure on-line ordering

softwarecloseouts.com

Corel Office 7 \$29 Norton Anti-Virus 2 \$5 Windows WGP 3.11 \$39 Office 4.2upg \$39 Up to 85% off titles by Symantec!

softwarecloseouts.com

New Arrivals Weekly! Hard-to-find a specialty ... We buy your surplus software.

softwarecloseouts.com

ASTRO TOO

Surplus/Electronics Equipment

Web Site: AstroToo.Com E-Mail: Astro@AstroToo.Com

2854 Sarno Road Melbourne, FL 32935

(407) 253-3371 Fax: (407) 727-1546

When visiting Central Florida, come see us! 1-95, Exit 72

GRADE "A" CD RECORDABLE DISKS DIAMONDBACK CD-R

SPINDLE DISK TYPE EA 74 Min. 650M \$79.00 (on spindle) 80 Min. 700MB \$129.00 100 \$1.29 Silver/Blue (on spindle)

- Excellent for Music and Data Integrity
- Reliable OEM Quality

Call Toll Free 1-(888) 967-8400

RISK FREE DISKS, INC.

- OUR 20TH YEAR www.riskfreedisks.com









LECTRONI







With TJ Byers

In this column, I answer questions about all aspects of electronics. including computer hardware, software, circuits, electronic theory, troubleshooting, and anything else of interest to the hobbuist. Feel free to participate with your questions, as well as comments and suggestions.

You can reach me at: TJBYERS@aol.com TJBYERS@juno.com

or by snail mail at Nuts & Volts Magazine, 430 Princeland Ct., Corona, CA 92879.

What's Up:

How about some vintage car electrical fixes and upgrades - two to be exact. How to get that buzzing bee out of your bonnet, or put a neon lamp in one. Don't understand my schematics? I'll tell you how to read them. Finally, let's put Y2K fears to rest - lots of suggestions and testing info. Ready for the Holidays? Check out these Web sites; I already have and I like them a lot.

Modem Tester Still Alive And Well

In your Jan. '99 column, you referred to a Web page that had a modem speed test. That page is no longer there. Any idea were to find it or another modem speed test?

Jim WDODIA via Internet

This Web site (http://homepage.tinet.ie/~leslie/ testpage.htm) is still valid, but AOL and other Internet servers stumble on it. Sometimes you get the message "file ... GIF could not be found" or "404 file not found." The best way to access this modem testing software is through Lycos. Simply bring up Lycos (http://www.lycose.com), type in "modem speed test" in the Search for box, and press Enter. The modem software specified in the column will be your first option. If you encounter an error message, either say OK or Cancel the error message and continue. If worse comes to worse, bail out and try again at a different hour. This is a very busy web site. It's strange that when I went searching for the perfect modem tester I had to really ferret out this software, which at the time was obscure. Since then, it's become the preferred choice and is highly recommended by computer specialists.

Vintage Car Low Fuel Lamp

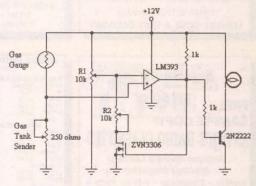
I am restoring a vintage car and I want to add a circuit to monitor the fuel level. The gas tank sender to the fuel gauge is about 250 ohms when empty and goes down to about 50 ohms when full. Obviously, the 12 volts goes through the meter and then to the variable resistor in the tank. Low ohms (full tank) gives a high reading and high ohms (empty) makes the meter read on the low or empty scale. I'm looking for a circuit that will turn on a light when the voltage drops to a certain point and stay on until the voltage rises (tank refills). I want to hook the monitor circuit across the meter and when the voltage drops down to whatever the 1/4 tank reading is, a light comes on as a reminder.

> Frank Schwartz via Internet

 Your vintage gas gauge uses what's called a "hot wire" meter. The way it works is that there's a needle connected to a resistive wire - probably NiCr. As the wire heats up, it stretches in length which, in turn, causes the gas gauge needle to point towards FULL. As the fuel level drops, the current through the wire decreases and its length decreases - which causes the pointer to tend toward the EMPTY mark. The gas gauge and fuel tank resistance are balanced so that the needle spans the desired range. Now you know why the fuel gauge takes time to "warm" up to the right reading. Actually, this was intentional: A heated wire takes time to respond to level changes, which minimizes sloshing fluid levels in the tank.

What you need is a comparator circuit that triggers when the voltage across the level tank resistor reaches a certain level. As the tank empties, this voltage will increase, not decrease. When the trigger point is reached, the output of the comparator goes high and turns on the 2N2222 transistor - and the lamp. I don't know where you want the EMPTY light to trigger,

so you'll have to do that by rotating R1 to the desired spot. My guess is 7 volts, but that's only a guess. Run the tank down to the point where you want the lamp to light, and adjust RI so that the lamp just goes on. R2 adjusts the hysteresis of the comparator. Hysteresis provides a dead-band where the voltage has to exceed a high voltage and low voltage to change the logic state of the comparator's output. This is needed to keep the lamp from winking on and off around the trigger point. Don't make the hysteresis too wide, or you'll have trouble turning the light off when the tank is filled. Again, you'll just have to experiment until you find the right setting. What's nice about this design is that these two adjustments aren't interactive like most comparator adjustments are, so the setting of one won't affect the other.

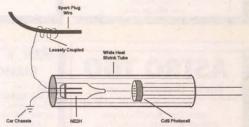


Neon Lamp High-Voltage Sensor

I just read your column in the Aug. '99 issue. Your response to the question titled "Auto Tune-Up" came dangerously close to answering my question. I need some sort of inductive pick-up to detect the spark from a racing go-cart, that will provide a countable input to an Atmel microcontroller. I'm testing a circuit that uses a 100uH coil and op amp, but the coil is too large for the application. You mentioned using an "NE2H neon lamp coupled to a homemade optical sensor." Can you elaborate? Pointers? Web site? Any other inexpensive ideas?

Joe Knight via Internet

 Oddly enough, neon lamps don't need a direct connection to a voltage to light. Like fluorescent lamps, the presence of a high-energy field can cause them to glow. That's the idea behind this design. Place one lead close to a high-voltage source and ground the other, and you have light that can illuminate a photocell which, in turn, can trigger a logic circuit. The trick is in the light-to-photocell coupling, which is best done using white (not black) shrink tubing. Here's how the assembly looks.



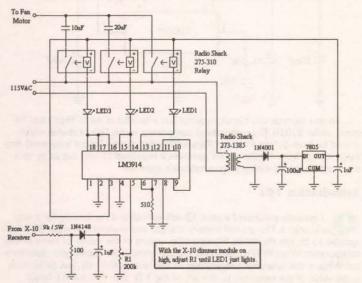
Place the NE2H and CdS photocell as close together as you can inside the shrink tube, crowding is allowed, then apply heat. This part of the operation is the most critical. Once done, wrap a couple turns of wire from one lead of the NE2 lead around the spark plug wire and return the other to ground. On the other end of this assembly, you're on your own. When the lamp lights, the resistance drops. As to how much depends on the CdS photocell. I've always used CdS photocells, but I don't see why a phototransistor won't work given the proper electrostatic precautions.

Ho Hummm ...

I recently bought a Leviton DHC X-10 Inductive Dimmer Switch module. The ad says it's designed for fans and other inductive loads. But when I tried it on my ceiling fan, it caused a loud, annoying hum. The hum is coming from the motor, and is loudest at high speeds. SmartHome's tech support said it's common in some fans, and offered to refund my money. But that leaves me without a speed controller. I'm considering replacing the triac inside the switch module with a Teccor "Alternistor." The description for this part says it has "been specifically designed for applications which are required to switch highly inductive loads, and has better turn-off characteristics than a triac." Would this improve the hum?

Randy Gamage Rocklin, CA

Most quality ceiling fans are operated by capacitors, which create distinct speed "steps" like high, medium, and low. Solid-state variable speed controllers use pulse-width modulation to create a speed control range from low to high. Capacitor and solid-state electronics are not completely compatible, which leads to the hum that you hear. For quiet fan operation, capacitor type fan controllers are required, which means upgrading to an Alternistor won't change a thing. The fan will still buzz. Fortunately, I was able to find this circuit, which was conceived and designed by Ed Cheung PhD, that uses an X-10 controller to switch the fan's speed with NO HUM!



I've taken the liberty of streamlining the circuit just slightly, but essentially it's Dr. Cheung's design. (The original circuit can be found at http://www.mind spring.com/~dr_ed/automa/nohum.htm.) Basically, the circuit works by switching different-value capacitors in series with the motor winding - just like the pull-chain does. The opening and closing of the solid-state relays is controlled by an LM3914 dot display generator, the same kind used to indicate volume levels on audio equipment. As the voltage across the input (pin 5) increases the LEDs move up a linear scale. This voltage is derived from the output of an X-10 receiver, which doesn't have to be an inductive dimmer. A less expensive lamp dimmer will work. There are 10 outputs from the LM3914 that can light up to 10 LEDs. What Dr. Cheung has done is wire the outputs to the "coil" of the relay, turning it on. The LEDs are used to indicate which relay is on at the time. To calibrate this circuit, turn on the dimmer to high, then adjust RI so that LED1 just lights. Dimming the X-10 controller will cause LED1 to drop out and LED2 to light, indicating that a 20uF capacitor is now in series with the fan motor. The smaller the cap, which has to be 250V non-polarized mylar, the slower the fan spins. Don't attempt to use electrolytics in this circuit even if you place them back-to-back because the current draw may be too much for them and they will eventually pop like fire crackers. What I'd do is buy replacement caps from the manufacturer or (if you know what you're doing) remove the original caps from the fan and use them in this circuit.

Keep That Cool

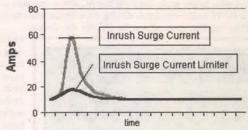
I ask your pardon for taking advantage of you again, but when I sent you the last E-Mail asking questions about my vintage car project, I neglected to include an important one. Here's the problem: I am using two 12-volt automotive relays with SPDT contacts to activate two radiator fans that come on when the sensor in the radiator is closed (to ground). Each fan draws 7 amps and rather than have both come on at the same time, I was wondering what kind of circuit you could suggest that delays the second fan from coming on until two seconds later so that the total 14 amps isn't placed on the electrical system at the same time. First 7 amps, a two-second delay, and then the next 7 amps. Do you have a simple solution?

Frank Schwartz via Internet

Sorry, one question per customer ... just kiddin'. Actually, you have a legitimate concern here because what you're seeing isn't 14 amps when the fans kick on, but more like 140 amps of in-rush current. Have you ever noticed that when your refrigerator or dishwasher starts up, the lights dim slightly (actually, in my 1909 apartment, they go dark!). That's because everything from motors to lamps draw more current when they start than they do when humming along. There are two ways to curb this problem.

My first suggestion is to use an NTC (negative temperature coefficient) thermistor that's specifically designed to prevent high-current inrush. These devices, often called an inrush current limiter (ICL), have a high resistance when cold, and a lower resistance as they warm up. This characteristic limits the initial input current, but allows full current to flow after the termistor warms up. Here's how it looks graphically.

Inrush Current



This solution is very cost-effective and available from many sources, including Digi-Key (1-800-344-4539; http://www.digikey.com), Mouser Electronics (1-800-346-6873; http://www.mouser.com), and even your

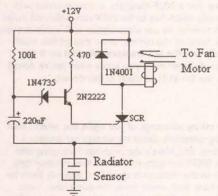
Catch The Bus **USB Relay Module USB Opto Module** 8 to 32 opto-isolated Inputs and Outputs **USB Digital Module** Industry standard 50 pin interface **USB Temperature Module** Measures temperature over multiple remote sensors J-Works, Inc. 12328 Gladstone St., Unit 4 Visit our Web site for free information on all our products Sylmar, CA 91342 http://www.j-works.com (818) 361-0787 Voice E-mail sales@i-works.com

HELIUM NEON LASERS DIODE LASERS Complete Systems Visible / IR Plasma Tubes Complete Modules Power Supplies Collimating Optics P Drive Circuits **ACCESSORIES** FREE CATALOG P Optics Electro-Optics WEB SITE: IR Viewers www. Books & More mi-lasers.com Phone: 602-934-9387 Fax: 602-934-9482

(818) 270-2413 Fax

local appliance repair shop. All you have to do is match your 7-amp requirement to the steady-state current of the ICL.

However, if you still insist on sequencing the relays, the simplist solution I can come up with is an SCR in series with the second relay coil. Here's how it looks.



What I initially intended to do was a simple RC time constant to trigger the SCR's gates, until I looked at the To Fan specs. Guess what? Most Motor SCRs need 20 mA of gate current to trigger. (Surprise, Surprise!) Using Ohm's Law, RI has to be 550 ohms or less, which means we're going to have a humongous capacitor. Which is the reason I inserted the 2N2222. Even at its worse, it provides 100 hFE of gain - typically 300 hFE. (hFE is DC voltage gain as opposed to hfe, which is AC

voltage gain. Two different parameters.) That means we can scale down our calculations by a factor of 100, which I've kinda stabbed at. If you insert this circuit in line with the relay coil, it should provide a two-second delay, but don't quote me on that. At least I've put you in the ballpark, so experiment to find the optimum setting. Personally, I'd go with the ICLs.

A Real Sound Blaster Needs Power

My latest project is a 1kW audio power amp, but the only one I can find that's simple enough to build calls for a ±85-volt dual power supply. Can I just rectify the AC mains to obtain this voltage and, if so, how do I derive a common ground? I suppose I can use an isolation transformer to get these voltages, but these things weigh 31 pounds and cost nearly \$200.00. Is there any other means to power this beast?

> Garry J. Iman via Internet

ning at 60 Hz,

the switcher

runs at 100 kHz, which reduces the

weight and

heat of the

power supply.

currents and

involved (the

input power is

equivalent to

that used by a

clothes iron), this isn't a pro-

ject you want to take on

without prior

experience in

winding large

power transformers. I sug-

gest you con-

tact one of the

following ven-

discover that

it's cheaper to

buy than build.

dors. You might

voltages

Because of the

- How about a dozen gel-cell batteries in series - or not? According to my calculations, the power supply must be capable of providing 6 amps at 170 volts — which is a very tall order. Fortunately, there is a simple solution called an off-line power supply - exactly the same kind used to power your desktop PC, but on a larger scale. Basically, the AC line is rectified and then processed by a PWM switching circuit driving an isolation transformer. The secondary is then rectified to produce the DC for the device. Instead of run-

Prototype to Production Ouick • Quality • Service • Price

- ·Single Sided
- Double Sided
- Multi-Layer
- Surface Mount
- Punch Press Capability
- ·LPI

OUICK TURN AROUND COMPLETE IN-HOUSE CAPABILIT

CIRCUIT ETCHING TECHNICS

700 Lee Street Elk Grove Village Illinois 60007

Phone: 847-228-1722 Fax: 847-228-1816

Modem: 847-228-6549 Toll Free: 888-657-3827

- CET@MET-NET.COM E-MAIL WEB ADDRESS WWW.MET-NET.COM/USERS/CET

Astec America 1-888-412-7832 http://www.astec.com/

PowerQuotes http://www.powerquotes.com/

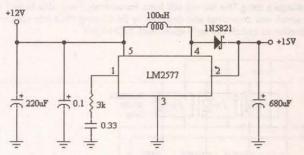
Opt Industries 908-454-2600 http://www.optind.com/SinglePhase10_84.html

On The Road Again

I was wondering how difficult it is to make a DC adapter that converts 12 volts to 15 volts at 3 amps? It's for mobile use of a laptop, and I thought I could make one cheaper than buying (about \$100.00). What do you think? Obviously, I'm a rookie.

John D. McGuire via Internet

Missed my "Switching Voltage Regulator Basics" series (May & Jun. '99), eh? Check it out, because it has a wealth of information on voltage conversion regulators for "rookie" users like you, plus plenty of tips for the pros. Back issues are available. Meanwhile, I can show you how to do this cheaply using an LM2577-15.



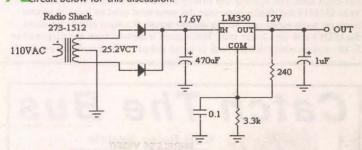
As you can see, this circuit requires but a handful of parts. Total cost? I'd guess under \$20.00. The only critical component is the 100uH choke, which should be from Schott, Pulse, or Renco (Digi-Key stocks Schott inductors). Any input voltage from 5 volts up will generate a regulated 15 volt out at up to 3 amps, which should satisfy your notebook's appetite.

Schematics IOI

I recently purchased a used 12-volt gel-cell and I'm looking for a way to charge it. The gel-cell battery charger you showed in the Jul. '99 issue appears to be just the ticket. However, I'm unsure of the values of some of the components. What WVDC (working voltage) should the electrolytic capacitors be? What is the tolerance and wattage of the resistors? Finally, just to be sure, is the value of the capacitor to the left of the 3.3k ohm resistor 0.1 farad?

John Crawford, Jr. Hamburg, NY

Okay, here's a quick lesson in reading schematics. Let's use the simple circuit below for this discussion.



This is a simplified version of the front end of the gel-cell charger shown in the Jul. '99 issue. First, the transformer, which reads 25.2VCT. That means 25.2 volts center tapped. The center tap is returned to ground, so there's 12.6 volts (V = 25.2/2 = 12.6) across each winding. The two diodes form a full-wave rectifier, the output voltage of which is 1.4 times that of the AC input voltage, or 17.6 volts (V = 12.6 x 1.4 = 17.6). So the working voltage of the 470 uF capacitor has to exceed 17.6 volts. You absolutely want the WVDC of an electrolytic capacitor to be higher than the circuit voltage, but not excessively higher for reasons that go beyond this discussion. For this circuit, I'd choose a 35V capacitor, not the 50V or 100V version. This voltage is then input to the LM350 voltage regulator, where it's reduced to 12 volts. This means that a 1 uF, 16V electrolytic would be the perfect choice. Now about the capacitor to the left of the 3.3k resistor: It's a ceramic disk, which are typically rated at 50V. Unlike

electrolytics, any voltage above the working voltage is acceptable, which means the 100V version is perfectly okay. However, the physical size of the cap grows larger as the WVDC increases. As for the value, it's 0.1 uF - microfarad not farad. Capacitors with a schematic decimal value of 0.99 and lower are expressed in microfarads (uF). Values of 1.0 and beyond mean pF or uF, and are identified as such on the schematic. For example, the 470 uF cap on the above schematic; a smaller value cap would have said 470 pF.

About the resistors. Wattage is equal to voltage times current. Here you can use math to calculate the power dissipation (P = E2/R = 122 / 3300 = 144/3300 = .04 watts). Unless indicated otherwise on the drawing, a 1/4-watt (0.25W) resistor will work. In many cases, so will a 1/8-watt (0.125W) resistor, but do your math first. If the value of the resistor is below 1k (1000 ohms), the nomenclature on the schematic is in ohms - like the 240-ohm resistor shown on our example. This normally includes values down to 0.1 ohms and below. Above 999.999k, the nomenclature reverts to IM (one million ohms). The next step is IB (1000M), one billion ohms. Beyond that, the only values you'll find higher (trillions of units) are the input impedance of an op amp and the national budget. In all but a few cases, resistor tolerance isn't an issue. Whatever RadioShack has on the shelf (typically 5%) is just fine. If tolerance is a critical factor, it will say so on the schematic. Now get off your duff and build that charger!

Y2K Woes

I'm worried about the Y2K syndrome. A while back you gave the Web site of a Y2K test program, but I've misplaced that issue. Can I have that address again?

Ruth McDougall via Internet

As the Millennium nears, I get more and more requests like this. Fortunately, the Internet is littered with Y2K test software, some better than others. Here are some of my favorites.

Microsoft: http://www.microsoft.com/technet/year2k/pca/pca.htm

-800-335-9777ext NV Or fax us at 512-260-0444 www.supercircuits.com

Free Catalog- Call Us Today And Get Yours

PC Magazine: http://www.zdnet.com/pcmag/special/y2k/

PC World: http://www.pcworld.com/online_feature/1707/countdown2000/

ZD: http://hotfiles.lycos.com/cgi-bin/texis/swlib/lycos/mlt.html?link=1&Utext =compliance+system+utilities+y2k+check+hardware+problem+file+application +program+&UTcat=utilities&UTsubcat=system+utilities

Be Leery of Y2K Cassandra's

The following is directly from the pages of Microsoft's Web site.

LI Rvers Q & A Editor

There is a hoax E-Mail in circulation on the Internet concerning the Y2K compliance of Windows 95, Windows 98, and Windows NT. There are various versions of this mail which resemble the text below:

Every copy of Windows will fail on January 1st unless you fix it now, to fix

- I. Click on "My Computer."
- Click on "Control Panel."
 Click on "Regional Settings."
- 4. Click on the "Date" tab. Where it says, "Short Date Sample" look and see if it shows a "two digit" year. Of course it does. That's the default setting for Windows 95, 98, and NT. This date RIGHT HERE is the date that feeds application software and WILL NOT rollover in the year 2000. It will rollover to 00.
- 5. Click on the button across from "Short Date Style" and select the option that shows mm/dd/yyyy. Be sure your selection has four Y's showing, not two.
 6. Click "Apply" and then click on "OK" at the bottom. Easy enough to fix.
- However, every single installation of Windows worldwide is defaulted to fail Y2K rollover.

"Thanks and have a great day"

Facts about Windows 95, Windows 98, Windows NT, and Y2K ...

Microsoft Windows 95, Windows 98, and Windows NT are compliant assuming all recommended actions specified in the respective compliance documents have been taken. The steps above are not required actions and do not have to be performed in order to obtain compliance.

- · The short date format style in Regional Settings is a display setting only.
- · Dates are stored and processed by Windows in a four-digit format regardless of the short date format style selected in Regional settings.



SONY GV-A500HI-8 VCR WITH

4" TFT MONITOR \$979.95

COLOR VIDEO

CAMERA- AUDIO **PLUG & PLAY-**

ONLY \$69.95!!

· Customers can use the regional settings tab to adjust how the date is displayed (e.g., mm/dd/yy or mm/dd/yyyy).

· In order to avoid ambiguous dates, Microsoft recommends using four digits when entering date data and expanding the date field in regional setting to four digits. However, this is not required to attain compliance.

Last Updated: Friday, August 20, 1999 - 11:30 a.m. Pacific Time ©1999 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.

Holiday Helpers

The holidays will soon be upon us, and our thoughts turn to what else. feasts. However, if you're growing bored with the same old holiday fodder, check out these Web sites for fresh fare.

SOAR — http://soar.berkeley.edu/recipes/ Searchable database for recipes

Chef Talk - http://www.cheftalk.com/ Tips from the pros

FoodLines — http://www.foodlines.com/ For People Who Have A Passion For Food!

The Taste Of The Web — includes links to other sites (low air fare, etc.) http://www.epicurious.com/

Mixed-Drink.com — http://www.mixed-drink.com/ Shaken or Stirred?

The Ultimate Undo

If you frequently install new software, change system settings, or delete a lot of files, Windows can easily become corrupted — a situation that often brings your system to its knees. Don't you wish you could turn the calendar back to just before this happened? Well now you can. Three Windows utilities claim to do just that.

WildFile's GoBack (1-888-945-3345; http://www.goback.com) monitors your operating system and records any changes to your hard drive. Should you find yourself in the Twilight Zone, you can get out of trouble by simply turning back the "clock" to a time before the problem occurred. GoBack also lets you restore a specific file instead of the whole system. Moreover, it can restore the system even when Windows won't boot.

PowerQuest's SecondChance (1-800-379-2566; http://www.powerquest .com/usindex.html) works by taking periodic (both automatic and manual) snapshots of your system. You can name each snapshot, then choose the one you think is best when the crash occurs. This is a great feature because not all problems are immediately noticeable, and the ability to select from more than one time frame is a big plus. The program prompts you when you run out of disk space, thus allowing you to delete old snapshots before it's too late. However, SecondChance cannot undo changes made in DOS like GoBack can.

Unlike GoBack and SecondChance, which monitor your system and record the changes on the hard drive, Duomark's 9Lives (310-493-7711; http://www.duomark.com/9Lives) works by creating a folder called C:\9LIVES. When new software is installed, the newly loaded software and system changes are saved in this folder. This allows you to inspect the new software to see if it works properly. If it does work as advertised, simply click on the 9Lives icon and reboot the PC; if it doesn't work or is causing problems, get rid of it using another 9Lives button.

You can download demo versions of all three programs by going to the Web sites listed above. The cost of GoBack and SecondChance is \$69.95, whereas 9Lives sells for \$49.95. All three companies also offer free Y2K system checking software.

> **TJ Byers** Q & A Editor

MAILBAG

I just read your reply to Jim Allen in the Oct. '99 issue and, as an "expert" (35 years in the satellite design field), I have several problems with your response.

First DSS (Digital Satellite System) is a trademark of Hughes; other systems are known as DBS (Direct Broadcast Systems). However, Jim Allen is using a 10-foot antenna that is neither of these systems but rather on a TVRO (TV Receive Only), which is either C or K band, and until recently was using exclusively analog TV signals. Neither of these systems use circular polarization, but use orthogonal linear polarization, H or V. Usually adjacent channels use different polarizations to prevent interferance. The receive antenna is sent a signal from the receiver to select the proper polarization. A fine adjust is provided to compensate for polarization shift in the atmosphere. The only satellites now using CP are the Intersats. These were indeed spin stabilized satellites, but the spin has nothing to do with the polarization used. Using CP does allow for separation (LHCP and RHCP) and the receive antennas do not need fine polarization tracking. All of the present satellites are three-axis stabilized, and can indeed guarantee either horizontal or vertical polarization.

Incidently, circular polarizations as generated by combining two linear polarizations in quadrature phase one-quarter wavelength apart in space. The 'spin rate" is at the RF carrier frequency and has nothing to do with the satellite's spin.

Hope this clears up some more misconceptions you may have inadvertenly perpetuated.

> Virg Wall K6EVE Los Angeles, CA

I thank you for finally capsulating what I've been trying to say over the last few months — a bite at a time. H and V polarization is not LHCP or RHCP, despite what most DSS and DBS retailers would have you believe (RadioShack frustration!). It's one of the those great myths of satellite TV. Furthermore, DSS is DBS, but neither are TVRO. Hooray, and thanks!

TJ Byers Q & A Editor

Converters ★ Remotes ★ Converters ★ Remotes ★ Converters Remotes

Modern Communications 691-0594

Converters:	10	50	100
Panasonic: TZPC-175	\$49.00	\$45.00	\$39.00
Panasonic: TZPC-145	\$45.00	\$39.00	\$35.00
Centurion CF-3000 (NEW)			
True 99 Channel	\$65.00	\$60.00	\$55.00
Regal: CR-83	\$39.00	\$35.00	\$32.00
Remotes:			
Jerrold: 400, 450, 550	. \$4.50	\$4.00	\$3.75
CFT: 2XXX	. \$4.95	\$4.50	\$4.25
S/A: 175, 475	. \$4.95	\$4.50	\$4.25
S/A: 8600 Display	.\$4.95	\$4.50	\$4.25
Panasonic: 170, 175	. \$4.95	\$4.50	\$4.25
Zenith (ALL)	.\$4.95	\$4.50	\$4.25
Pioneer (ALL)		\$4.50	\$4.25
Tocom 5503-VIP		\$4.50	\$4.25
4-in-1 Universal	. \$5.95	\$5.50	\$5.25



Parts, Parts, Parts



10+ 50+ 100+ PIC16C622 \$3.15 \$2.95 \$2.75 PIC16C54RC/P \$2.15 \$1.95 \$1.75 PIC16C56RC/P \$2.15 \$1.95 \$1.75 Micro 68H705C8P \$6.50 \$6.15 \$5.95 4 MHz (Resonator 2 pins) \$0.45 \$0.40 \$0.35 4 MHz (3 pins) \$0.45 \$0.40 \$0.35 Crystal: 117, 119 \$3.75 \$3.50 \$3.25 \$0.15 \$0.12 \$0.10 18 pin IC Socket Toggle Switch on/on \$0.95 \$0.85 \$0.75 Call for Larger Quantity Quotes

Remotes Converters * Remotes * Converters * Remotes * Converters



ALABAMA Little Professor Book Center 27/7s. 18th St. Birminghorm 3844 BT. BY S. BY S

RT Systems

Amateur Radio Supply 8207 Stephanie Dr Huntsville 35802

ARIZONA **Batteries Plus #330**

directory

er directory deal

deal

ler directory

deal

directory

dealer

er directory

directory deal

3014 N. Dobson handler 85224 **Batteries Plus #334** 1155 S. Power Rd. #108 Mesa 85206

Batteries Plus #331 2404 E. Bell Rd. Phoenix 85032 **Batteries Plus #332**

3415 W. Glendale Ave. Ste. 4 Phoenix 85051 **Batteries Plus #333**

1829 E. Southern Ave. **Elliott Electronic Supply**

1251 S. Tyndall Ave. Tueson 85713

Power Quality, Inc. 642 E. 39th Pl. Sto. 5 Yuma 85365 **Tower Records** Tempe 85281

AUSTRALIA

DonTronics P.O. Box 595 29 Ellesmere Cres Tullamarine 3043

CALIFORNIA Abletronics

9155 Archibald Ave. Unit E Cucamonga 91730 Advanced Computer Products, Inc. 1310 "B" E. Edinger Ave. Santa Ana 92705 All Electronics

905 S. Vermont Ave. Los Angeles 90006 14928 Oxnard St.

Van Nuys 91411 13461 Hwy. 88 Lockeford 95237 Alltronics 2300-D Zanker Rd. San Jose 95131

Centerfold International 716 N. Fairfax Ave Del Amo Books & News

3758 Sepulveda Blvd. Torrance 90505

Electro Mavin 2985 E. Harcourt St. Rancho Dominguez 90221 **Ford Electronics**

Buena Park 9062T **Harding Way News**

113 W. Harding Way Stockton 95204 Harold's Newsstand

524 Geary St. San Francisco 94102 1814 E. Ball Rd Anahelm 92805

Santa Clara 95051 5681 Redwood Dr. Rohnert Park 94928

Hyatt Electronic Surplus 371 N. Johnson Ave. El Cajon 92020

JK Electronics 6395 Westminster Ave. Westminster 92683 Laurel Park News

4346 Laurel Canyon Blvd. Studio City 91604 Len's Electronic Parts 14410 E. Valley Blvd. Industry 91746

Len's Electronic Parts 108 W. 25th St. #D National City 91950 Lion Electronic Labs 4948 E. Townsend Ave. Fresno 93727

Netseller

7207 Arlington Ave. Ste. G Op Amp Technical Books 1033 N. Sycamore Ave Los Angeles 90038

Panorama Electronics 8761 Van Nuys Blvd. Panorama City 91402 Sandy's Electronics

20655 Soledad Cyn. Rd. #15 Santa Clarita 91351 13225 Harbor Blvd. Garden Grove 92643

Sierra Madre Newsstand 55 N. Baldwin Ave Sierra Madre 91024 The Red Barn

Hwy. 299 Bieber 96009 **Tower Books**

Chico 95928 7840 Macy Plaza Dr. Citrus Heights 95610

1280 E. Willow Pass Rd. Concord 94520 630 San Antonio Rd.

Mountain View 94040 1600 Broadway

Sacramento 95818

2538 Watt Ave Sacramento 95821

Tower Records/Video 220 N. Beach Blvd. Anoheim 92801

5703 Christie Ave. Emeryville 94608

6310 E. Pacific Coast Hwy. Long Beach 90803

3205 20th Ave. San Francisco 94132

2525 Jones St. San Francisco 94133 871 Blossom Hill Rd.

San Jose 95123 Video Electronics San Diego 92105

Com-West Radio Systems Ltd. 8206 Ontario St. #100

Vancouver, BC V5X 3E3 Emma Marion Ltd 2677 E. Hastings St. Vancouver, BC V5K 1Z5 Muir Communications Ltd.

3214 Douglas St. Victoria, BC V8Z 3K6

COLORADO Tower Records/Video 2500 E. 1st Ave. Denver 80206

CONNECTICUT

Archway News 64 Bank St. New Milford 06776 **Electronic Service Products** 437 Washington Ave. North Haven 06473

DELAWARE

Newark Newsstand 70 E. Main St. **Newark 19711**

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Tower Records 2000 Pennsylvania Ave Washington 20006

FLORIDA

Al's News

Alfa Electronic Supply 1502 S. St. Rd. ≢7 Hollywood 33023

8219 S.W. 124th St Miami 33156 2854 Samo Rd Melbourne 32935 Clarks Out of Town News

303 S. Andrews Ave Fort Lauderdale 33301

Mike's Electronic Distributing Co. 1001 N.W. 52nd St

Fort Lauderdale 33309 Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc. 2245 W. Fairbanks Winter Park 32789

Sunny's At Sunset, Inc. 8260 Sunset Strip Sunrise 33322

GEORGIA

Tower Records 3400 Around Lenox Dr. N.E. Atlanta 30326

HAWAH

SolarWorks! 525 Lotus Blossom Ln. Ocean View 96737 Tower Records 4211 Walalae Ave Honolulu 96816

611 Keeaumoku Honolulu 96814 IDAHO

The Current Source 5159 Glenwood Boise 83714

ILLINOIS

Chicago 60614

1209 E. Golf Rd. Schaumburg 60173

INDIANA Harbourtown Sales 108 Park 32 W. Dr

Noblesville 46060 KANSAS

Hollywood At Home

9063 Metcalf Ave Overland Park 66212 Lloyd's Radio & Electronic, Inc. 220 W. Harry St Wichita 67213

LOUISIANA

Lakeside News 3323 Severn Ave

MARYLAND Tower Records/Video

2566 Solomons Island Rd. Annapolis 21401

1601 Rockville Pike #210 Rockville 20852

MASSACHUSETTS Newsbreak, Inc. 579 G.A.R. Hwy. Rt. 6

Swansea 02777

Little Professors Book Center 22174 Michigan Ave Dearborn 48124 Purchase Radio Supply, Inc. 327 F Hoover Ave Ann Arbor 48104

MINNESOTA

Radio City, Inc. 2633 County Road 1 Mounds View 55112

MISSOURI

Accurate Instruments 11201 E. 24 Hwy Independence 64054 **Electronics Exchange** 8644 St. Charles Rock Rd. St. Louis 63114

NEVADA

Amateur Electronic Supply 1072 N. Rancho Dr. Las Vegas 89106 Less Buster's Electronics 2930 N. Las Vegas Blvd VSTG-22

North Las Vegas 89030 Radio World 1656 Nevada Hwy Boulder City 89005

Tower Records/Video 4580 W. Sahara Ave. Las Vegas 89102 6450 S. Virginia

NEW JERSEY

Tech-Systems Electronics, Inc. Belmar 07719 **NEW YORK**

Reno 89511

All Phase Video Security, Inc.

Oswego 13126 Ham Central

3 Neptune Rd. Poughkeepsie 12601

Hirsch Sales Corporation 219 California Dr Williamsville 14221

Tower Records/Video 105 Old Country Rd. Carle Place 11514

350-370 Route 110 Huntington 11746

1961 Broadway New York 10023 383 Lafayette St.

New York 10003

OHIO **Bank News** 4025 Clark Ave Cleveland 44109

Compustuff 241 Great Oaks Trl Wadsworth 44281

Footsteps 4925 Jackman Rd. Store #58 Toledo 43613

Hosfelt Electronics, Inc. 2700 Sunset Blvd Steubenville 43952

Keyways, Inc. 204 S. 3rd St. Miamisburg 45342 Leo's Book Shop 333 N. Superior St.

Toledo 43604 Powermaxx, Inc. 1587 U.S. Route 68 N. Xenia 45385

OKLAHOMA

Steve's Books & Magazines 2612 S. Harvard Tulsa 74114 Taylor News & Books 133 W. Main, Ste. 102

Oklahoma City 73102 OREGON

News & Smokes 2295 W. Main St. Medford 97501 **Norvac Electronics** 7940 S.W. Nimbus Ave. Bldg. 8 Beaverton 97005 960 Conger

Eugene 97402 1545 N. Commercial N.E. Salem 97303 **Tower Books** 1307 N.E. 102nd Ave.

PENNSYLVANIA

Portland 97220

Bedford St. News 308 Bedford St. Johnstown 15901 **Lehman Scientific** 2997 F. Cape Horn Rd. Red Lion 17356 Tower Books 425 South St Philadelphia 19147 **Tower Records** 340 W Dekalb Pike King of Prussia 19406

TENNESSEE **Tower Books** 2404 W. End Ave

Nashville 37203

TEXAS **BDL News. Inc.** 809 Pierce Houston 77002

Electronic Parts Outlet 3753-B Fondren Rd. Houston 77063

Mouser Electronics 958 N. Main St Mansfield 76063

Tanner Electronics 1301 W. Beltline #105 Carrollton 75006 **Tower Records** 2403 Guadalune St

Austin 78705 VIRGINIA

American Computer Clearance 1609 Rhoadmiller St. Richmond 23220

Tower Records/Video/Books 4110 W. Ox Rd. #12124 Fairfax 22033

1601 Willow Lawn Dr. Richmond 23230 8389 E. Leesburg Pike Vienna 22182

WASHINGTON

A-B-C Communications, 17541 15th Ave. N.E. Seattle 98155 **Bohica Concepts**

214 2nd St. Morton 98356 Cody Books Ltd. 1125 Fir Ave. Blaine 98230

Emma Marion Ltd. 1574 Gulf Rd. Point Roberts, 98281 Service Request

3304 W. Rowan Ave Spokane 99205 Superfronix 16550 W. Valley Hwy Seattle 98188 **Tower Books** 10635 N.E. 8th St

Bellevue 98004 20 Mercer St. Seattle 98109

WISCONSIN Amateur Electronic

Supply, Inc. 5710 W. Good Hope Rd. Milwaukee 53223 Greenfield News & Hobby 6815 W. Layton Ave. Greenfield 53220

Cudahy News & Hobby Ctr.

4758 Packard Ave Cudahy 53110 WYOMING

Western Test Systems 2701 Westland Ct. #B Chevenne 82001

HOW TO PLACE A CLASSIFIED AD

TYPE or PRINT your **ELECTRONICALLY RELATED** ad copy **CLEARLY (not all caps)** on a separate piece of paper. Spell out words when submitting handwritten copy. Calculate the number of words and multiply it by the appropriate rate (see RATE PER WORD section). Include any charges for **bold** and/or CAPPED words, any artwork costs that would be applicable, and/or costs for boxing your ad (explained below). Choose the appropriate classification for your ad(s) to appear in (see below). If no classification is indicated, it will be placed in Misc. Electronics or wherever we deem most suitable. **Enclose your name**, **address**, **phone number**, **and Nuts & Volts account number from your mailing label** (if available) for identification purposes. Include full payment — **CLASSIFIEDS RUN ON A PRE-PAID BASIS ONLY** — and mail your completed order to:

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE, 430 Princeland Ct., Corona, CA 92879.

RATE PER WORD

The ad rate for **current PAID subscribers** is **60**° per word. All others pay **\$1.20** per word. There is a **\$9.00 minimum** charge per ad per insertion.

WORDS IN BOLD AND/OR ALL CAPS

Words to be set in **bold** or CAPS are each 10¢ extra PER WORD. **BOLD CAPS** are 20¢ extra per word. The first two words of each ad are bold capped at no charge. Indicate bold words by underlining. Words normally written in caps (e.g., IBM) and accepted abbreviations such as VAC or MHz are NOT charged as all cap words. Use a two-letter abbreviation for states.

PHOTOS, DRAWINGS, AND BOXES

A photo or drawing may be run at the top of your classified ad for an additional \$10.00 (1" depth max.) for camera-ready art. No wording is allowed in this area. Add a one-time charge of \$5.00 to enlarge, reduce, or duplicate line

art, or \$8.00 for halftone of photographs. To BOX your ad, include an additional \$50.00 for copy-only ads, or \$75.00 for ads with art or photos.

FAXING IN AD COPY

You may fax in ad copy or changes before the closing date (5:00pm on the 5th) at 909-371-3052 using MasterCard or Visa. Include credit card expiration date, the name that appears on the card, a daytime phone number, and your Nuts & Volts account number. Ads without credit card information will not be listed as received until payment is received in full. WE DO NOT CALL OR FAX BACK VERIFICATION OR QUOTES OF FAXED-IN ADS. For verification of faxed-in ads, please call 909-371-8497.

DEADLINE

Prepaid ads received by 5:00pm on the **closing date (5th of the month)** will appear in the following month's issue. Ads postmarked through the **5th**, but received after the closing date, will be placed in the next available issue. No cancellations or changes after the 5th. Cancellations and changes must be submitted in writing.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

All classified ads are running copy only. No special positioning, centering, dot leaders, extra space, etc. is allowed. All advertising in *Nuts & Volts* is limited to **electronically related items ONLY**. All ads are subject to approval by the publisher. We reserve the right to reject or edit any ad submitted. We do not take ad copy or changes over the phone. We do not bill for classified ads. Repeat ads or ads run in multiple classifications within the same issue are allowed. Paid subscribers may run ads at the 60¢ rate only through their subscription expiration date. **NO REFUNDS**. Credit only. No credit for typesetting errors will be issued unless you *clearly* print or type your ad copy.

Choose a category for your ad from the classifications listed below.

- 10. Ham Gear For Sale
- 20. Ham Gear Wanted
- 30. CB/Scanners
- 40. Music & Accessories
- 50. Computer Hardware
- 60. Computer Software
- 70. Computer Equipment Wanted
- 80. Test Equipment
- 85. Security
- 90. Satellite Equipment
- 95. Military Surplus Electronics
- 100. Audio/Video/Lasers
- 110. Cable TV
- 115. Telephone/Fax

- 120. Components
- 125. Microcontrollers
- 130. Antique Electronics
- 135. Aviation Electronics
- 140. Publications
- 145. Robotics
- 150. Plans/Kits/Schematics
- 155. Manuals/Schematics Wanted
- 160. Misc. Electronics For Sale
- 170. Misc. Electronics Wanted
- 175. BBS & Online Services
- 180. Education
- 190. Business Opportunities
- 200. Repairs/Service

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

Abacom Technologies17	EDS72	M2L Electronics50	Saelig Company89
ABC Electronics61	E.H. Yost & Co64	Matco, Inc74-75	Sam's Electronics60
ACP Super Store58	Electro Mavin64	Meredith Instruments77	Scott Edwards Electronics, Inc60
ActiveWire, Inc74	Electro Science Applications, Inc63	Metric Equipment Sales, Inc71	Seabird Technical75
Alfa Electronics36	Electro Tool, Inc39	microEngineering Labs19	Sescom, Inc
All Electronics Corporation38	Electronic Products74	Micromint69	Shreve Systems15
Allison Technology Corporation61, 74	EMAC, Inc41	Midland Technologies74	SiGEM74
Alltech Electronics27	EPS75	Milestone Products68	Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc59
Alltronics24	Equipment Management Technology53	Modern Communications80	The special section of the section o
Andromeda Research18	Excess Solutions61	Mouser Electronics22	softwarecloseouts.com75
Antique Radio Classified75	ExpressPCB90	Mr. NiCd64	Square 1 Electronics41
AST Global Electronics16	Foss Warehouse Distributors73	MSC Electronics75	SuperCircuits79
Astro Too75	Fusion Electronic Security55	Netcom23	Surplus Traders73
Baylin Publications47	Gateway Electronics, Inc31	Norcomm20	Techniks, Inc74
Bilocon Corp75	General Device Instruments73	Optoelectronics4	Technological Arts51
Bitz Technology73	Gibraltar Trade Center, Inc37	OS Systems8	Technology Electronics, Ltd73
Brigar Electronics50	Globaltech Distributors74	Parallax, Inc Back Cover	Telulex, Inc
C & S Sales, Inc62	Halted Specialties Co3	PARAMAX, INC59	Test Equipment Plus41
C and H Sales Company37	H.T. Orr Computer Supplies56	Patco Service, Inc8	The RF Connection
Chicago Circuits Corporation17	Hyatt Electronics51	PCB Express, Inc75	
Circuit Etching Technics78	Information Unlimited85	PCW, Inc58	Timeless Products56
Circuit Specialists, Inc94	Inkjet Southwest57	Phelps Instruments53	Timeline, Inc55
Consumertronics36	Intek Electronic Systems42	Pioneer Hill Software60	Unicorn Electronics71
Corby39	intelligence75	Polaris Industries11	Upstate Games75
Corporate Systems Center2, 95	Intronics, Inc58	Power Quality, Inc73	USI Corp39
Cunard Associates59	Jade Products, Inc73	Prairie Digital, Inc75	V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc73-75
Davilyn Corp42	Jameco Electronics9	Pulsar, Inc47	Velleman
Decade Engineering74	Jam RF52	Quality Kits74	Vesta Technology, Inc
DeMar Electronics75	Junkware.com74	R & S Surplus21	Visitect. Inc
DesignNotes.com63	J-Works, Inc77	Ramsey Electronics, Inc33	Weeder Technologies
Digital Products Company74	La Paz Electronics Int'l58	R.E. Smith74	
Direct Factory Supply, Inc69	Lemos International Co., Inc27	Resources Un-Ltd28-29	Western Test Systems34-35
DMD Systems Recovery, Inc75	Linear Systems19	Risk Free Disks, Inc75	Winford Engineering73
Earth Computer Technologies40	Lynxmotion, Inc18	Roger's Systems Specialist32	Worldwyde73
NAME AND ADDRESS OF TAXABLE PARTY.	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE	CONTRACTOR DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF THE	THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA

THE PARTY OF THE P	DMD Systems Recovery, Inc		
AMATEUR RADIO & TV	Earth Computer Technologies40 Electro Mavin64	FI TO IN	
	Electro Mavin		
Altronics24	Gibraltar Trade Center, Inc37		A ·
Astro Too	Halted Specialties Co3		et
Jade Products, Inc73	La Paz Electronics Int'l	11	
Jade Products, Inc. 73 Lemos International Co., Inc. 27 Matco, Inc. 74-75	Risk Free Disks, Inc	OH!	
Norcomm20	Hoger's Systems Specialist32		
Ramsey Electronics, Inc	Techniks, Inc		
The RF Connection22	Upstate Games75	Ma	
The second secon	0.0		
ASSEMBLY SERVICES	Software		
	Electro Science Applications, Inc63 Gibraltar Trade Center, Inc37		
Bilocon Corp75	Globaltoch Dietributore 74		
	Pioneer Hill Software 60		
BATTERIES/CHARGERS	softwarecloseouts.com		
	Transfer Engineering		4
Cunard Associates 59 E.H. Yost & Co. 64	Microcontrollers / I/O Boards		C
Globaltech Distributors74	EMAC, Inc		
Jade Products, Inc. 73 Mr. NiCd 64	Jameco Electronics9		0V 4
Power Quality, Inc	Junkware.com 74 La Paz Electronics Int'l 58		200
CONTRACTOR OF STREET	Micromint 69	A TOTAL OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	Srok Or
BUSINESS	OS Systems 8 Parallax, Inc. Back Cover PARAMAX, INC. 59	THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA	
OPPORTUNITIES	PARAMAX INC. 59		D. Ch.
OPPORTUNITIES	Prairie Digital, Inc	SCHOOL SECTION SECTION	Di
200	R.E. Smith	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF	Cr
Corby	Square 1 Electronics41	Carlotte Transfer of the Control of	BY PRODUCT CATEGORY
Intex Electronic Systems42	Technological Arts		
BUYING	Vesta Technology, Inc		THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TW
EL ECTRONIO CURRIL US	Winford Engineering73		
ELECTRONIC SURPLUS	Printers/Printer Supplies		
AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON	Printers/Printer Supplies H.T. Orr Computer Supplies	PCB Express, Inc75	The second second
ABC Electronics	Inkjet Southwest57	Power Quality, Inc	SOLAR EQUIPMENT
Alltech Electronics	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	Shreve Systems	The second secon
Earth Computer Technologies40	DESIGN/ENGINEERING	Shreve Systems 15 Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc. 59 Surplus Traders 73	
C and H Sales Company 37 Earth Computer Technologies 40 EPS 75		Surplus Traders	CTERRED MOTORS
Equipment Management Technology53	SERVICES	Timeline, Inc	STEPPER MOTORS
Excess Solutions 61 Intek Electronic Systems 42	Chicago Circuits Corporation61	Visitect, Inc. 40 Weeder Technologies 63	AND 1
Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. 71 Roger's Systems Specialist 32 Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc. 59	DesignNotes.com	Weeder Technologies63	Alltronics PARAMAX, INC.
Roger's Systems Specialist32	Electro Science Applications, Inc63		PARAIVIAA, IIYO.
Timeline, Inc	ExpressPCB90	PROGRAMMERS	
THIOMICS HICK COLUMN THE COLUMN T	Prairie Digital, Inc		TELEPHONE
CABLE TV	Pulsar, Inc	Andromeda Research	
CABLETY	V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc73-75	General Device Instruments73	Digital Products Company
AV		Intronics, Inc58	Globaltech Distributors
Direct Factory Supply, Inc	EDUCATION	M2L Electronics50	Telulex, Inc.
Milestone Products		microEngineering Labs	Weeder Technologies
Modern Communications80	Electro Science Applications, Inc63 EMAC, Inc41	DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 1	The production of the second
PCW, Inc	Control and State of the Control of	PUBLICATIONS	TEST EQUIPMENT
Sam's Electronics	EVENTS/SHOWS	TOBLIGATIONS	
Worldwyde73	EVENTO/SHOWS	Antique Radio Classified75	ABC Electronics
	ACP Super Store58	Consumertronics36	Alfa Electronics
CB/SCANNERS	ACP Super Store58 Gibraltar Trade Center, Inc37	intelligence	Allison Technology Corp61,
		Mouser Electronics	AST Global Electronics
USI Corp39	KITS	Square 1 Electronics41	Astro Too
200 044400 4004000	The second secon		C and H Sales Company
CCD CAMERAS/VIDEO	Alltronics	RF TRANSMITTERS/	Circuit Specialists, Inc.
Circuit Specialists, Inc94	C & S Sales, Inc		Davilyn Corp.
Decade Engineering74	Earth Computer Technologies40	RECEIVERS	DesignNotes.com
Decade Engineering	Electronic Products74		Digital Products CompanyDMD Systems Recovery, Inc.
MSC Electronics	EMAC, Inc	Abacom Technologies17	
		Andrew Tools	EDS
Polaris Industries 11	Information Unlimited85	Particular Sport of Control and Control an	EDS Electro Tool, Inc.
Polaris Industries 11	Information Unlimited	Particular Sport of Control and Control an	Electro Tool, Inc
Polaris Industries	Information Unlimited	ROBOTICS	Electro Tool, Inc. Equipment Management Technology Intronics. Inc.
Polaris Industries	Information Unlimited .85 Inkjet Southwest .57 Jade Products, Inc. .73 Quality Kits .74 Ramsey Electronics, Inc. .33	ROBOTICS	Electro Tool, Inc. Equipment Management Technology Intronics, Inc. J-Works, Inc. Metric Equipment Sales, Inc.
Polaris Industries	Information Unlimited	ROBOTICS Astro Too	Electro Tool, Inc. Equipment Management Technology Intronics, Inc. J-Works, Inc. Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. Optoelectronics.
Polaris Industries	Information Unlimited	ROBOTICS Astro Too	Electro Tool, Inc. Equipment Management Technology Intronics, Inc. J-Works, Inc. Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. Optoelectronics. Phelps Instruments
Polaris Industries	Information Unlimited	ROBOTICS	Electro Tool, Inc. Equipment Management Technology Intronics, Inc. J-Works, Inc. Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. Optoelectronics. Phelps Instruments Pioneer Hill Software
Polaris Industries	Information Unlimited	ROBOTICS Astro Too	Electro Tool, Inc Equipment Management Technology Intronics, Inc. J-Works, Inc. Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. Optoelectronics. Phelps Instruments Pioneer Hill Software Power Quality, Inc.
Polaris Industries	Information Unlimited	ROBOTICS	Electro Tool, Inc Equipment Management Technology Introlics, Inc. J-Works, Inc. Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. Optoelectronics. Phelps Instruments Pioneer Hill Software Power Quality, Inc. Prairie Digital, Inc.
Polaris Industries	Information Unlimited	ROBOTICS	Electro Tool, Inc Equipment Management Technology Intronics, Inc J-Works, Inc Metric Equipment Sales, Inc Optoelectronics Phelps Instruments Pioneer Hill Software Power Quality, Inc. Prairie Digital, Inc. R & S Surplus Saelig Company
Polaris Industries	Information Unlimited	ROBOTICS	Electro Tool, Inc Equipment Management Technology Introlics, Inc J-Works, Inc. Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. Optoelectronics Phelps Instruments Pioneer Hill Software Power Quality, Inc. Pairie Digital, Inc. R & S Surplus Saelig Company Seabird Technical
Polaris Industries	Information Unlimited	ROBOTICS	Electro Tool, Inc Equipment Management Technology Introlics, Inc J-Works, Inc Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. Optoelectronics Phelps Instruments Pioneer Hill Software Power Quality, Inc. Prairie Digital, Inc. R & S Surplus Saelig Company Seabird Technical Sescom, Inc.
Polaris Industries	Information Unlimited	ROBOTICS	Electro Tool, Inc. Equipment Management Technology Intronics, Inc. J-Works, Inc. Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. Optoelectronics. Phelps Instruments Pioneer Hill Software Power Quality, Inc. Prairie Digital, Inc. R & S Surplus Saelig Company Seabird Technical Sescom, Inc. Teliulex, Inc.
Polaris Industries	Information Unlimited	ROBOTICS	Electro Tool, Inc. Equipment Management Technology Intronics, Inc. J-Works, Inc. Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. Optoelectronics. Phelps Instruments Pioneer Hill Software Power Quality, Inc. Prairie Digital, Inc. R & S Surplus Saelig Company Seabird Technical Sescom, Inc. Teliulex, Inc.
Polaris Industries	Information Unlimited	ROBOTICS	Electro Tool, Inc Equipment Management Technology Intronics, Inc. J-Works, Inc. Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. Optoelectronics. Phelps Instruments Pioneer Hill Software Power Quality, Inc. Prairie Digital, Inc. R & S Surplus Saelig Company Seabird Technical Sescom, Inc. Telulex, Inc.
Polaris Industries	Information Unlimited	ROBOTICS	Electro Tool, Inc Equipment Management Technology Intronics, Inc J-Works, Inc Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. Optoelectronics Phelps Instruments Pioneer Hill Software Power Quality, Inc. Prairie Digital, Inc R & S Surplus Saelig Company Seabird Technical Sescom, Inc. Telulex, Inc. Test Equipment Plus. Western Test Systems 34
Polaris Industries	Information Unlimited	ROBOTICS	Electro Tool, Inc Equipment Management Technology Intronics, Inc. J-Works, Inc. Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. Optoelectronics. Phelps Instruments Pioneer Hill Software Power Quality, Inc. Prairie Digital, Inc. R & S Surplus Saelig Company Seabird Technical Sescom, Inc. Telulex, Inc.
Polaris Industries	Information Unlimited	ROBOTICS	Electro Tool, Inc Equipment Management Technology Intronics, Inc J-Works, Inc Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. Optoelectronics Phelps Instruments Pioneer Hill Software Power Quality, Inc. Prairie Digital, Inc. R & S Surplus Saelig Company Seabird Technical Sescom, Inc. Test Equipment Plus. Western Test Systems 34
Polaris Industries	Information Unlimited	ROBOTICS	Electro Tool, Inc Equipment Management Technology Intronics, Inc. J-Works, Inc. Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. Optoelectronics Phelps Instruments Pioneer Hill Software Power Quality, Inc. Prairie Digital, Inc. R & S Surplus Saelig Company Seabird Technical Sescom, Inc. Telulex, Inc. Test Equipment Plus Western Test Systems
Polaris Industries	Information Unlimited	ROBOTICS	Electro Tool, Inc Equipment Management Technology Introlics, Inc J-Works, Inc Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. Optoelectronics Phelps Instruments Pioneer Hill Software Power Quality, Inc. Prairie Digital, Inc. R & S Surplus Saelig Company Seabird Technical Sescom, Inc. Telulex, Inc. Test Equipment Plus Western Test Systems
Polaris Industries	Information Unlimited	ROBOTICS	Electro Tool, Inc. Equipment Management Technology Intronics, Inc. J-Works, Inc. Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. Optoelectronics. Phelps Instruments Pioneer Hill Software Power Quality, Inc. Prairie Digital, Inc. R & S Surplus. Saelig Company. Seabird Technical Sescom, Inc. Test Equipment Plus. Western Test Systems
Polaris Industries	Information Unlimited	ROBOTICS	Electro Tool, Inc Equipment Management Technology Intronics, Inc J-Works, Inc Metric Equipment Sales, Inc Optoelectronics Phelps Instruments Pioneer Hill Software Power Quality, Inc. Prairie Digital, Inc. R & S Surplus Saelig Company Seabird Technical Sescom, Inc. Telulex, Inc. Test Equipment Plus Western Test Systems TOOLS C & S Sales, Inc. Electro Tool, Inc. Hyatt Electronics Patoo Service, Inc.
Polaris Industries	Information Unlimited	ROBOTICS	Electro Tool, Inc. Equipment Management Technology Intronics, Inc. J-Works, Inc. Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. Optoelectronics. Phelps Instruments Pioneer Hill Software Power Quality, Inc. Prairie Digital, Inc. R & S Surplus. Saelig Company. Seabird Technical Sescom, Inc. Test Equipment Plus. Western Test Systems
Polaris Industries	Information Unlimited	ROBOTICS	Electro Tool, Inc. Equipment Management Technology Intronics, Inc. J-Works, Inc. Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. Optoelectronics. Phelps Instruments Pioneer Hill Software Power Quality, Inc. Prairie Digital, Inc. R & S Surplus. Saelig Company. Seabird Technical Sescom, Inc. Telulex, Inc. Test Equipment Plus. Western Test Systems
Polaris Industries	Information Unlimited	ROBOTICS	Electro Tool, Inc. Equipment Management Technology Intronics, Inc. J-Works, Inc. Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. Optoelectronics. Phelps Instruments Pioneer Hill Software Power Quality, Inc. Prairie Digital, Inc. R & S Surplus. Saelig Company. Seabird Technical Sescom, Inc. Telulex, Inc. Test Equipment Plus. Western Test Systems
Polaris Industries	Information Unlimited	ROBOTICS	Electro Tool, Inc Equipment Management Technology Intronics, Inc J-Works, Inc Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. Optoelectronics Phelps Instruments Pioneer Hill Software Power Quality, Inc. Prairie Digital, Inc R & S Surplus Saelig Company Seabird Technical Sescom, Inc. Test Equipment Plus. Western Test Systems 34 TOOLS C & S Sales, Inc. Electro Tool, Inc. Hyatt Electronics Patco Service, Inc. The RF Connection
Polaris Industries	Information Unlimited	ROBOTICS	Electro Tool, Inc Equipment Management Technology Intronics, Inc J-Works, Inc Metric Equipment Sales, Inc Optoelectronics Phelps Instruments Pioneer Hill Software Power Quality, Inc. Prairie Digital, Inc. R & S Surplus Saelig Company Seabird Technical Sescom, Inc. Telulex, Inc. Test Equipment Plus Western Test Systems J4 TOOLS C & S Sales, Inc. Electro Tool, Inc. Hyatt Electronics Patco Service, Inc. The RF Connection WIRE/CABLE & CONNECTORS
Polaris Industries	Information Unlimited	ROBOTICS	Electro Tool, Inc. Equipment Management Technology Intronics, Inc. J-Works, Inc. Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. Optoelectronics. Phelps Instruments Pioneer Hill Software Power Quality, Inc. Prairie Digital, Inc. P & S Surplus Saelig Company Seabird Technical Sescorn, Inc. Telulex, Inc. Test Equipment Plus. Western Test Systems. 34 TOOLS C & S Sales, Inc. Electro Tool, Inc. Hyatt Electronics Patco Service, Inc. The RF Connection WIRE/CABLE & CONNECTORS Roger's Systems Specialist
Polaris Industries	Information Unlimited	ROBOTICS	Electro Tool, Inc. Equipment Management Technology Intronics, Inc. J-Works, Inc. Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. Optoelectronics. Phelps Instruments Pioneer Hill Software Power Quality, Inc. Prairie Digital, Inc. R & S Surplus Saelig Company Seabird Technical Sescom, Inc. Telulex, Inc. Test Equipment Plus. Western Test Systems

..24

.63

.62 .39 .51 ...8

Questions & Answers

TECH-FORUM

This is a READER TO READER Column, All questions AND answers will be provided by Nuts & Volts readers and are intended to promote the exchange of ideas and provide assistance for solving problems of a technical nature. All questions submitted are subject to editing and will be published on a space available basis if deemed suitable to the publisher. All answers are submitted by readers and NO GUARANTEES WHATSOEVER are made by the publisher. The implementation of any answer printed in this column may require varying degrees of technical experience and should only be attempted by qualified individuals. Always use common sense and good judgement!

QUESTIONS

Does anyone know of a good reference book or where I might find any kind of information on troubleshooting strobe lights that work off of the 12-volt system in a vehicle?

11991

Charles via Internet

I have a robotics project that has a 12-volt system. I need to reduce the voltage to 4.8 and 9.6 volts to run servos and accessories. Also, the main drive motors when activated, lurch forward and peel out.

I need a way to reduce the voltage to three volts, then gradually increase to 12 volts over five seconds. I would like the five seconds to be adjustable if possible.

be adjustable, if possible.

Chad Giddings Spokane, WA

I need hook-up schematics of E-Lab's serial-to-parallel interface (EDE 1400) and parallel/serial transceiver (EDE 300) to interface a threewire serial input to parallel printer.

11993

Terry K. Laraway Bremerton, WA

I need a source and supplier (company name or distributor address and fax number) for electronic radio tubes.

I repair and restore old radios and the tubes are difficult to find.

11994

Lloyd H. Berg Ontario, Canada

I have a nice generator that I would love to get working again, if possible. This was given to me by a friend, who found the generator [taken apart] at a yard sale. I have since rebuilt the engine.

This generator is an AC/DC generator/starter. The generator is suppose to start the engine, then start generating power.

The manufacturer seems to be out of business.

The generator appears as if it was used in a motor home (RV) because it is an AC/DC type generator, used for giving light, as well as charging the motor home's battery (I think).

Here is all the information that is available.

Manufacturer's name: Ralph Electric Plants, Inc. Last known Send all material to **Nuts & Volts Magazine**, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 92879, OR fax to [909] 371-3052, OR E-Mail to **forum@nutsvolts.com**

address: Chula Vista, CA. Model# PKN, serial# 76091980U, spec.# 542510. Color: aqua, more a bluish metallic look. Ratings: AC 3KW at 110 volts; DC 12 volts at 3 amps, DC amps at starting mode unknown. Engine: Techumsie 7 HP tapered shaft, all cast iron block. Age: very old, possibly 20 years plus.

The armature/rotor is two in one. It has a serrated commutator and slip rings. The slip rings are the AC and the commutator is for the DC.

The field/stator has four leads coming out from the windings. Two leads are heavy gauge wire that I think are used for the DC, and the other two are thinner and used for the AC. [Maybe the heavy gauge wire is needed for the starting of the generator.]

I need some information on how to wire this back together to make it work again, or who was the manufacturer for this generator.

11995

Ray Samples via Internet

Does anyone know of a product that can block Caller ID in Australia? When I make a call, I don't want the other party to see my phone number on their GSM digital cellular phone display. I have 30 analog lines.

11996

Joe Dooman Australia

I need information and sources for the following components.

 Volume control double 50K to mixer Gemini PMX2000.

SVI 3206 integrated circuit for amplifier [Tecnices].

11997

Rodrigo Paba Holtville, NY

I want to experiment with varying light intensities using ordinary household light bulbs.

I need a circuit that will automatically and very slowly, cycle voltage up and down between 60 VAC (or so), and 120 VAC, taking as much as 20 minutes to go all the way up and as much as 30 minutes to go all the way down. This rate should be adjustable to as fast as eight minutes in each direction to cover the maximum voltage span.

The low-voltage limit must be

adjustable higher to establish preferred minimums.

Ideally, a variety of cycle and ramping patterns could be experimented with, where 1) the high limit and low limit would automatically shift each cycle; 2) the rate of change could stop and hold, for variable lengths of time, at various plateaus before continuing on. The more adjustability, the better.

11998

Edgar Montgomery Los Angeles, CA

ANSWERS

ANSWER TO #109912 - OCT. 1999

I need program code numbers and instructions for extended transmit frequencies for my Dai AT-600 dual band transceiver.

To expand the frequency coverage of your ADI handheld, try the following: press function 0, then enter the code 14623, the radio will beep, but the display will show no response; then enter 11289, the radio will beep and display "key ok ver ????"

This works on my HT 204 (not tried on at 600). It will still not transmit in the 800-900 range.

Anonymous via Internet

ANSWER TO #109910 - OCT. 1999

Need pinouts for the Sony HVM-302 Watchman Camera?

It should be 6V DC positive, negative, audio, and video.

This first camera in the Watchcam series set a standard for quality performance and small size. It was the first of the now-common miniature, quality video cameras typically used for surveillance.

The HVM-302 was popular about 15 years ago when it came out, and thousands are still in use today. Believe it or not, this camera used a "tube," but still offered small size and low-current drain.

The camera has a 1/2" Saticon tube, with an 11mm F1.8 fixed focus, auto-iris lens. Sensitivity was 5 lux. The connector is a four pin, unique to this series — as far as I am aware.

If you look at the camera's connector (as opposed to the cable),

ANSWER INFO

 Include the question number that appears directly below the question you are responding to.

 Payment of \$25.00 will be sent if your answer is printed.

 In most cases, only one answer per question will be printed.

 Your name, city, state, and E-Mail address, (if submitted by E-Mail), will be printed in the magazine, unless you notify us otherwise with your

you notify us otherwise with your submission.

Due to space limitations, we can not reprint the original questions with the answer. The question num-

ber and the issue it appeared in are printed above the answer.

• Unanswered questions from a past issue may still be responded to.

 Comments regarding answers printed in this column may be printed in the Reader Feedback section if space allows.

QUESTION INFO

TO BE CONSIDERED FOR PUBLICATION

All questions should relate to one or more of the following:

1) Circuit Design 3) Problem Solving

2) Electronic Theory 4) Other Similar Topics

INFORMATION/RESTRICTIONS

 No questions will be accepted that offer equipment for sale or equipment wanted to buy.

 Selected questions will be printed one time on a space available basis.

· Questions may be subject to editing.

HELPFUL HINTS

 Be brief but include all pertinent information. If no one knows what you're asking, you won't get any response (and we probably won't print it either).

 Write legibly (or type). If we can't read it, we'll throw it away.

 Include your Name, Address and Phone Number. Only your name will be published with the question, but we may need to contact you.

with the key up, you will have four pins as follows: straight up (under the key) pin 1, 6VDC in; pin at 3 o'clock, pin 2, video out; pin at 6 o'clock, pin 3, common ground (power and signal); pin at 9 o'clock, pin 4, audio out.

Video out is composite, 1V P-P into 75 ohms, negative sync. Audio out is -5 dB into 10K ohms, or 450 mV RMS.

The camera draws approximately one watt with the auto iris open.

If you happen to have the official Sony cable, and you cannibalize it, the internal wires correspond to the

TECH FORUM

above as follows:

White DC in Blue shielded Audio out. Plain shield Common ground Red shielded Video out

Note that the camera will run fine long term on 12 VDC, but the companion FDM-402 monitor must not be connected to greater than 6

> Steve Uhrig Street, MD

ANSWER TO #99912 - SEPT. 1999

I bought a Toshiba T4600C notebook computer at a local hamfest. How can I bypass the power-on password?

I had the same problem on my Toshiba Tecra 500CS. The trick is, when asked to specify the password, simply press the "Esc" key. This works on most systems operating on Windows 95.

> Thomas Ng San Jose, CA

ANSWER TO #10999 - OCT. 1999

schematic/parts Need list/parts placement list for a Gateway Monitor CS11572FS. Also identity to part number 3H 15DF8.

I have horizontal waves traveling up the screen.

The Gateway Monitor with the grey line moving up the screen every four seconds is poor power supply fil-

You are seeing the result of the 60 Hz AC power line being allowed into the monitor power circuits. This beats with the 59-3/4 Hz vertical sync frequency, and causes the grey bar to scroll up the screen taking four seconds to complete the cycle.

60 Hz - 59 3/4 Hz = 1/4 Hz, or one complete cycle every four seconds. The first place I would check is the electrolytic capacitors in the power supply.

It is likely they are not doing an adequate job of removing the 60 or 120 Hz ripple (depending on whether it is halfwave 60 Hz ripple, or fullwave 12 Hz ripple) before it gets to the voltage regulating circuitry.

If the ripple minimum voltage i.e., the valleys of the DC voltage is too low, this ripple is passed onto the power bus in the monitor where it beats with the vertical sync frequen-

The filter capacitor on the primary rectified source can fail to maintain this voltage above the voltage regulating minimum voltage, and when the AC ripple on the DC lines drops below the regulating voltage of the voltage regulating devices, which occurs on each alternating cycle of the AC Power.

Replacing this filter capacitor will hold the voltage between cycles from dropping below the minimum regulat-

ANSWERS TO #109913 - OCT. 1999

I'm using a Bearcat BC235XLT "Trunk Tracker" portable scanner with a (BNC) rubber duck.

I would like to experiment with used/junked TV/FM

What antennas have omni directional reception, as 2164, \$15.00). well as the types used to aim at the signal source?

#1 The antennas you request for the various frequencies being a scrapped TV antenna will work. The main difference being the TV antenna is normally mounted horizontal, which provides horizontal polarization, and most public service use vertical polarization.

Mount the antenna vertical or rotated 90° from the normal mounting. Rabbit ears are omni-directional when mounted vertical, but typically are not tuned to the frequencies you might want to listen to.

The rods can be extended or compressed to approximately be at resonance. In most cases, this will not affect the operation. A log periodic-type antenna will provide a directional, antenna, and will typically be more closely resonant at multiple frequencies. It will, however, be directional, so some means of rotating the antenna would be desirable.

It also should be mounted with the elements vertical 90° from the original horizontal mounting. The boom will still be horizontal, only the elements are rotated to vertical. The direction of most gain is the smaller end of the antenna. Like an arrow pointing toward the desired direction.

You also mentioned using an "N" to "BNC" adapter. Typically, the RG 59, or RG 6 coax used with TV antennas, uses an "F" connector. I suspect this is the adapter you remove the elements from the TV antennas and make are using.

Ed Pruitt via Internet

#2 This question deals with using TV/FM antennas with scanners. I also have a trunking scanner and for the past two years have enjoyed excellent reception using a RadioShack omni-directional FM antenna [part #15-

You will also need an BNC to F connector (part #278-251, \$3.00) to connect your scanner to the FM coax.

I live in a valley where I get no TV reception (thank God for the Dish Network), but with my scanner, I catch calls 30 to 50 miles away. For \$18.00, it's hard to beat.

> Randy Boettjer Oak View, CA

#3 The basic design for a good TV antenna is to make them one directional so that they eliminate ghosts caused by signals reflected from secondary sources.

The VHF low signals are below the TV band, the VHF signals are mostly in the gap between channels 6 and 7 and the UHF signals are in the UHF TV band.

A second factor to consider, is that the TV signals are horizontally polarized while the radio bands you discussed are vertically polarized. (Rabbit ears being in a V are in between].

You can mount a TV antenna with the elements vertical, but you still have to point it for best reception.

The antenna I found best in the application you described is a Discone. It is vertically polarized and can have a response from 30-1200 MHz. They are \$59.90 from RadioShack, and are available elsewhere at ham radio sources (maybe cheaper). If that price is too steep,

Jim Schmidt Deer Lodge, MT

ing voltage requirement.

You can carefully parallel a similar capacitor across the existing capacitor. If upon doing so, the grey band disappears, then replace the guilty capacitor. I said carefully, because the voltages present can

If there is a transformer, then the voltages will be as much as 80-

100 volts, but probably lower. If it is a switcher, they rectify the AC power line coming in from the wall, and typical capacitor voltages can be 200 volts or more [120V x 1.414 for a simple half- or fullwave rectifier).

This, also coupled with the power line Ground/Neutral just touching one terminal of the capacitor, and anything grounded can produce a nasty shock. So, as I said, parallel the suspected capacitor very carefully.

Best is to connect with the power off, unplugged, and allow time for charged capacitors to drain off. Then apply power while keeping both hands in your pocket (well at least one hand, you need one to plug it in, and turn it on). If this eliminates the grey band, replace the bad filter



LWB9 Plans for Three Complete Systems. Active energy field produ Complete System for Demonstration of Concept LWB60 Demo System with 5mw VisRed Laser. \$159.95

Below Electronics for Two High Performance Infra Red PFS36K Kit of 36" Active Length...\$79.95 Systems Shown Built From Above LWB9 Assembly Plans Please add \$20.00 for special handling of above PFS26K Kit of 26" Active Length....\$59.95 LLR40 Optical Receiver/Processer... \$199.95 CWL10 10 mw Infra Red Class IIIB Laser......\$149.95 PFS15K Kit of 15" Active Length....\$29.95

Kinetic Electric Gun Pioneer a Futuristic Service Serv 250 KV Tesla Coil 10-14" Explosive Bolts of Lightning! Ion Ray Gun Projects Energy Weapon Transmits Energy, Ion Motors Anti Gravity. 500 Joules Energy Storage Constant Current Charging Triggered Spark Switch Ballistic Velocities Handbare Size - 20"H x 8" Square Weight - 25 Pounds Input - 115 VAC/2Amps See in "Action" on web www.amazing1.c

MEARCH Handheld, Battery Operated OJECTI Labeled Dangerous Product BTC3 Plans \$15.00 BTC3K Kit/Plans BTC30 Ready to Use BTC4 Plans 30" Sparks \$349.95 \$449.95 EGUN1 Plans. \$20.00 All Parts are Individually Available \$20.00 Attention Experimenters
Battery Powered Min Sized Modules
For Research In: Hovercraft, Ion
Guris, Force Fields, Shockers Etc. \$00,000 VOLTS! SIZZLER Produces Explosive Stunning and Stopping Powe Intimidatingly Effective to 20' MINIMAX4 4KV@10ma.... \$19.95 SIZZ500 Complete \$79.95

Star Wars Technology Demonstrates Weapon Potential, Force Fields, IonMotors, Antigravity Projects electric shocks without contact!! Conduct many weird and bizarre experiments IOG7/9 Plans \$10.00 IOG70 Assembled/Tested \$149.95 Higher Powered Device \$129.95 Great payback for the \$199.95 SHK1K Kit/plans

COMBOX Above 6 Kits/Plans...\$59.95 COMBOP Above 6 Plans Only..\$10.00 **Gravity Generator** reactions that produce the effect of "anti-gravity". You build a small mock space ship from simple materials and use our power supply for energizing. Excellent demonstration of a GRA3 Plans with Book. GRA3K Pwr Sup Kit/Plans/Book GRA30 Assmbled with Book..... \$20.00 ...\$99.95 .\$149.95 Shock Force Field Vehicle Object Electrifier
Hand shock balls, wands Mini circuit is
Great payback for those wise guys.

Video/Audio Rebroadcaster+1 Mile

TV/FM Radio Disrupter
Neat Prank!!! Discretion Required

Includes Tricks Using Wireless Devices

5

6

Fax 1 603 672 5406 Information 1 603 673 6493 Free Catalog on Request 1 800 221 1705 Orders Only! Pay by MC, VISA, Cash, Check, MO, COD. Please Add \$5.00 S&H plus \$5.00 if COD. Overseas Please Contact for Proforma

TECH FORUM

capacitor with one of similar capacitance and, most of all, voltage rating. [It can be higher, but not lower.]

It is likely once you remove the faulty capacitor, you will see the seal blown, and electrolyte leakage under the capacitor or capacitors.

Often they use two or more in parallel to obtain the required capacitance, but staying within physical size constraints. So, if you find one defective, it is likely the parallel capacitors need to be replaced as well.

Ed Pruitt Keller, TX

ANSWER TO #9993 - SEPT. 1999

Any suggestions on how to build a speech synthesis board for our BASIC II based robot? (It seems that the SP0256 chip is near extinct on the market right now.)

Please be advised that the SP0256A-017 voice processor and the SPR016-117 expansion ROM are both available from A & A Engineering, 2521 W. LaPalma, Unit K, Anaheim, CA 92801. Cost is \$20.00 plus \$1.50 S&H to USA customers. Phone: 714-952-2114, fax: 714-952-3280.

> Anonymous via Internet

ANSWER TO #10993 - OCT. 1999

I am interested in programmable logic controllers (PLCs). Can anyone recommend good training hardware and textbooks?

PLC use has increased dramatically in the past few years. While common on the factory floor for years, their cost, power, and convenience have made them attractive for all kinds of applications.

The configuration of a PLC [Programmable Logic Controller] is also very flexible. From standard contacts and coils (inputs and outputs) to ADCs and DACs, thermocouple inputs, and motor controls, RS-232 and ethernet connections, intelligent user interfaces, etc.

The PLC is an important tool, monitoring all manner of inputs, and controlling all kinds of outputs.

Numerous books have been written, and a large number of vendors make an even larger variety of products. And, while each family is uniquely different, there are some important similarities.

The main programming language is called ladder logic, so called because of the appearance of the logic diagram. With its vertical and horizontal lines, it appears much like the rungs on a ladder. Each rung being a particular element of the control logic. And like any computer program, each rung is typically executed in order or its placement in the pro-

Each PLC family will have its own options for programming, though ANSWERS TO #10994 - OCT. 1999

tape onto a screen larger than a television screen, for a projectors used three high-power CRTs, one for each priclub with a number of people viewing it. Can anyone suggest a technique?

#1 Obviously, a projection TV is out of the question price wise, but a fairly good version would be to acquire a computer LCD projection frame, and place it on an overhead

The device needed is an older version prior to current day standards of VGA. Preferrably one in the CGA or composite video input. I found some of these maybe three years ago. They were about \$50.00 and slightly used.

Usually, the CGA also had a composite video input. Some manufacturers of these units were sharp, and in focus. They are probably out of production now, since the Eiki, Boxlite, and Sony, to name just a few. Prices for the current standard is VGA. I have seen some adapters built that will convert composite to VGA so, if you find a VGA, then you must also find a composite to VGA adapter.

The colors are not as brilliant as they are with a TV, or even a projection TV, but they will produce a usable image.

If you have a composite version or a converter, simply connect the video output of the 8mm camcorder to the composite input of the projection screen. Place the screen a partyl on the overhead projector, and you have a large screen display.

Keller, TX

#2 It's easy to project the image from any video source (like your 8mm camcorder, a TV tuner, etc.) or from a computer, on a large projection screen. You simply need to use a "video/data projector."

These projectors were formerly in the "professional I need to project the image from an 8mm camcorder only" category for price and for ease of operation. Older mary color, and three lenses, optical convergence of the three images on the projection screen was painful, at

> The high-voltage power supplies would sometimes self-destruct, and I have seen CRTs overheat and implode!

> In the last few years, the technology has become simple and reliable, the images have gotten brighter and sharper, and the prices have come down. Most of the newer projectors use internal LCD panels, prisms, and mirrors, so just one projection lens is needed and setup is very simple. Some even include an audio amplifier and loudspeakers.

> Some of the more popular manufacturers are Sharp, smaller portables start around \$3,000.00. At the other end of the scale, you'll find machines over \$50,000, like the Hughes/JVC Light Valve projector, which can easily fill a 30' x 40' screen (yes, that's feet, not inches)!

> I formerly worked at a Scanticon conference center, where we used one of these for football "tailgate" parties in our ballroom, seating around 800 people ... now that's

You can find a few projectors at mail order retail dealers, such as Midwest Micro (1-800-682-2511), or J & Ed Pruitt R Computer World (1-800-221-8180).

Your local A-V dealer probably has a wide selection, and is likely to have some rental projectors available, if you need one only occasionally.

Greg Miller State College, PA gemiller@commedge.com

most include Windows-based graphical interfaces to ease programming. The software usually includes various utilities to show which addresses are used, what their signal types are, and what the addresses used might be.

Debugging usually allows a program to be stepped through sequentially, and the provide feedback on logic errors.

A good place to start is by requesting the free catalog (800 pages of info) from PLC Direct (now Automation Direct). They provide a number of system families, some of which are literally the same as units branded by other manufacturers, but at a lower price. Their entry-level PLC, the DO-O5 series features: eight inputs, six outputs, 2K for ladder logic storage, two RS-232 inputs, etc. They can be reached at http://www.automationdirect.com or by calling 1-800-633-0405. The programming software is reasonably priced, and many of their specifications and user's manuals can be downloaded from their web site. Check the section on Books as well.

> Rick Nelson Newport News, VA

ANSWER TO #99920 - SEPT. 1999 I need a keyboard for an old EPSON ActionNote 500C. The plastic foil PCB has broken traces, so the enter key and couple of keys around it don't work.

I need this dinosaurus for work (modem compatibility reason).

If someone has this notebook with a broken screen and good keyboard, I'm willing to buy it.

The Epson 500C has a design flaw. There is a screw under the F8 key that ends breaking the film ribbon cable. Remove it and throw it away. If you still need spares, let me know.

Miguel via Internet

ANSWERS TO #10995 - OCT. 1999

transmitters.

Ramsey Electronics, Inc., of Victor, NY. Order toll-free 1- these things always is extremely exaggerated. 800-446-2295. They have transmitters with video only, and video and audio.

Check out their ad in Nuts & Volts, Oct. '99 page 40. Joseph Kish

#2 If you are a licensed amateur (ham radio operator), regardless of what the ads may have you believe. PC Electronics, www.hamtv.com or 2522 Paxson Lane, Arcadia, CA 91007, tel: 818-447-4565 has several welldesigned video transmitter boards suitable for all sorts of projects.

If you are not a licensed amateur, any use of 434 (or 420-450 megacycle) is illegal, as those are frequencies in the 70cm amateur band requiring a license.

One way transmissions, commercial transmissions, or use by any other than amateur two-way communications are illegal. Further, thousands of hams spend tens of thousands of hours searching for weak signals there as part of their amateur activities. And many areas have accepted wireless video equipment on 900 or 2.4 gigs. amateur video repeaters with inputs on that frequency.

Do you want your operations monitored by potentially

thousands of hams over hundreds of square miles if you I am looking for a source of 434 MHz miniature TV inadvertently key up one of their repeaters? This has happened, many times.

Many spy shops peddle [illegal] 434 megacycle and #1 Miniature TV transmitters can be obtained from similar video transmitters. Be aware the performance of

> What a dedicated, talented, equipped, and experienced ham with huge towers and antennas can achieve with hundreds of hours of piddling, does not equate to what a little board will do when hidden in a surveillance Clackamas, OR scenario by someone not experienced in the technology.

Wireless video is a long way from plug and play,

The amateur frequencies are popular for commercial wireless video surveillance because the equipment is cheaper and higher powered than legitimate FCC type accepted equipment. 434 in particular, is common because that is a popular remote control frequency in Germany, and inexpensive SAW [Surface Acoustic Wave] resonators on 434 are easy to find and easy to design

If you are an amateur, PC Electronics is an honest and competent manufacturer and would be pleased to assist you. If you are not an amateur, look towards legal FCC type

Steve Uhrig Street, MD



Robbi's Violin/Guitar

int, hint Dad, only 10 more shopping days until my birthday, hint, hint, hint." new video will be out in a week, hint, hint, hint." I asked Robbi to quit dropping hints and just tell me what she wanted for her birthday. We laughed most of the way home from school that day. And yes, she still has the video. In fact, if we will get the chips and dips, we can watch it, too.

While still in high school, our youngest gave subtle hints like that. So, it came as no surprise when a few years later, she asked me to make her a tuner. Of course, the music stores had tuners, but then they had metronomes too and she could still hear her sister Joy's Loud Enough Metronome echo-

ing around here. It got written up under that title elsewhere. Some of the commercial tuners have LEDs, LCD displays, analog meters, or some combination of those indicators. They are almost automatic tuners. They start at \$20.00 and go up. A musician told me that with Robbi's tuner, instead of watching a dial or a light, you get to use your ear. He said that that helps keep your ear trained.

At the ripe old age of 10, Robbi decided to take up violin. Fifteen years later, she still fiddles around with it. Since our piano usually needed tuning and she wanted something a bit more portable, she

VIOLIN

A ROBBI'S TUNER A Photo A. Robbi's Tuner Four-note tuner features simple, single-switch control. Turning the knob past either endnote turns off the tuner

> asked for the tuner. That couldn't be any harder to make than the metronome, or an 80 meter transmitter, or a light meter, or a ... could it?

The Tuner

She had a good point, and I need only a gentle hint to start working in the playroom. Photo A

> Somewhat simpler than the tuner in Figure 2, this tuner gave ideas of what would probably work better. If you want to duplicate this one, change the 390-ohm resistor to 39 ohms and use a 2N3904 for Q2. Also change C1 to 0.068uF. That way you can use the resistor values from Table 1 (Figure 3). Since this one originally went for the higher notes, C1 was small, 0.022. That would change the values of R4, R6, R8, and R9. Make sure that C2 has a higher voltage rating than the battery. Higher voltage will give a louder tone.

-+5V from regulator SW1A E 695 25 195.99 SPKR 8 OHMS •9 to 30V to regulato 02 0 2N3904 TIP3 TIP30 7805 +5V TO SW 1A C3 470 Figure 1. Violin tuner 0. 022UF If you use a nine-position switch, as shown 5 OHMS in Figure 2, you can make it a violin and a guitar tuner.



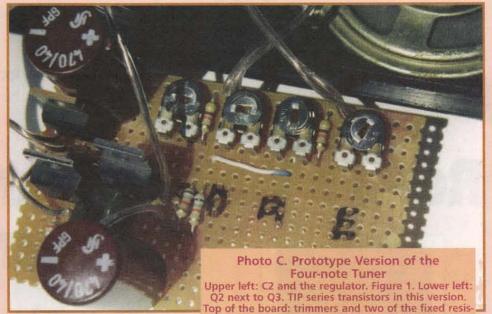
Photo B. Robbi's Tuner II Nine-note Violin/Guitar Tuner This tuner covers the ranges of both the guitar and the violin. Since it has a 12-position switch, you could expand it even more.

and Figure 1 show the results of that logic. At first, all that was needed was a simple violin tuner. It had to give the four notes G, D, A, and E. Simple enough, one pole of a two pole, six-position switch supplies power to one of the tone-select resistors. The other pole supplies power to the regulator. Move the switch to an empty position and you have turned off the tuner.

How and Why

Q1, Q2, and the 0.022 uF capacitor in Figure 1 with the five-ohm resistor and one of the toneselect resistors make a complimentary-pair oscillator. The 390-ohm resistor couples the direct-current squarewave from Q2 to Q3 which drives the speaker.

When the oscillator first gets power, C1 starts charging through one of the tone-select resistors. When it reaches about 0.55 volts, Q1 turns on. That turns on Q2 through its emitter-base junction and the collector-emitter path of Q1. When Q2 turns on, that connects the top of the five-ohm resistor to the five volts from the regulator. That action discharges C1. That turns off Q1, which



turns off Q2. Then C1 starts charging again, which starts another cycle.

All of this action takes place in a period of time determined mostly by the size of C1 and the tone-select resistor. In essence, the collector of Q2 and the top of the five-ohm resistor switch from zero volts to plus five volts many times per second. Couple that signal to a speaker amplifier and you have an almost instant tuner. The speaker amplifier, Q3, draws power only when its base, through

the 390-ohm resistor, goes above about 0.6 volts. This drives current pulses through Q3. The current pulses in the collector of Q3 drive the speaker.

tors. Speaker held in with fast-setting epoxy.

High Current

Even though it is for but a short time, both the five-ohm resistor and the speaker do draw a

fair bit of current. Five volts divided by five ohms equals about one amp. The current builds up and decays as opposed to a sudden, full on and full off state. So, one amp is close enough for our arithmetic. The same idea applies to the speaker, nine volts, eight ohms. Other things happen there because of the small but measurable amount of inductance in the speaker and the relatively sudden changes in current. That happens because the basic oscillator, Q1, and Q2 turn on and turn off at the same time. This delivers a squarewave to the speaker amplifier.

All of this means that you want a capacitor to store the current needed for the short but high current pulses to the two sections of the tuner. Capacitor C3 supplies the current to the oscillator section while C2 does the same for the speaker section. You may get away without C2 while the battery is still fresh. DO NOT even think about leaving out C3. Because of the short, high current demands of Q2, leaving off C3 can cause some strange, even unpleasant results. If you plan on the louder sound given by three nine-volt batteries, use a 35-volt capacitor for C2 as shown in the parts list.

Regulator Protection

Because, under some conditions, C3 could discharge through the regulator, put in the diode across the regulator. A cheap, one amp diode such as the 1N4001 gives the regulator good protection. Keep this in mind anytime that you have a retailed large capacitor across the output of a three-terminal regulator. The prototype model has the diode in it, from habit. However, by oversight on

my part, it got left off of the final version. After extensive tests, the regulator survived. It looks like, in this case, the tuner bleeds off the cap without letting it hurt the regulator.

You need the regulator since voltage changes cause some change in pitch. While I do not regard this as a precision instrument, a regulator helps stabilize the tones. That gives the instrument the ability to ignore the normal changes in

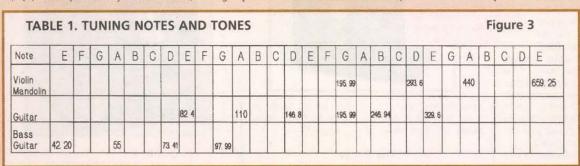
battery voltage over the useful life of the battery. That makes this a practical instrument.

Hard-to-Find Resistors?

You can make the tone-select resistors in Figures 1 and 2 easier than it may appear at first glance. For example, the low G, in Figure 2, calls for a resistance of 115,500 ohms: measured. Few of us can get or want to look for odd-value, precision resistors. You can get a common 100,000ohm resistor. Combine that with a 25,000 or an easier to find 47,000-ohm trim resistor and you can tune that tone from G sharp to G flat or anywhere in between. The same idea applies to the other resistors. Table 3 (Figure 6) gives details for selecting the combinations of fixed and trim resistors for specific tones. You may use any combination of resistors that you find convenient, but do not let the total resistance fall under 27,000 ohms, as I have seen that give real problems.

Share the Fun

Some of Robbi's associates play guitar. Need I say more? Photo B and Figure 2 shows the net results. We used nine positions of a 12-position switch to get the extra notes for the guitar, as well as the notes for the violin. That allows the use of one box to tune the two instruments.



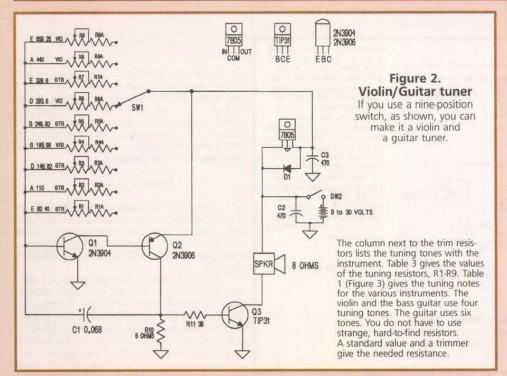


Photo D. Printed Circuit Board with Silkscreening

Following the writing on the board lets you put most of the tuner together without having to look at a diagram. Q1 is at the top just to the left of the first trim resistor. C1, which consists of two capacitors in parallel, sits in front of Q1, the 2N3904. R10, the two 10-ohm resistors, sit in front of C1. Q2 is hidden in back of Q3, Q3, the TIP31, is in back of the 7805 regulator. C2 and C3 sit in front of the regulator. The ceramic capacitor in back of and to the left of the regulator is more habit than necessity. It does not show up in the diagram. With C2 and C3 so close to the regulator, you could leave out the 0.1uF ceramic caps. In fact, you could put D1, the protection diode, there instead. It got left off of the layout. However, despite the potential danger to the regulator mentioned in the text, the tuner seems to bleed off the charge without letting it bother the regulator. The photo was made before cluttering up the board with the wires to the speaker, the switches, and the battery.

Table 1 (Figure 3) lists tuner notes and tones for violin, mandolin, guitar, and bass guitar. For reference, Table 2 (Figure 4) lists notes and their tones from low E on the bass guitar, to high G above E on the violin. Figure 5 puts the nine notes for the tuner on the staff. Additionally, it gives the four notes of the bass guitar. It shows the tones for all of those notes.

Stability

I would not classify Robbi's Tuner as a precision instrument. It stays within about 1% of where I set it. The complimentary oscillator, Q1-Q2, gives good temperature compensation. The inexpensive, green, polyester capacitors show a low temperature coefficient. From a practical standpoint, a hot soldering iron applied to one lead of the capacitor C1 caused about a one or two Hz change at 440. That figures out as less than onehalf of one percent.

Following removal of the heat, the tone guickly returned to normal as indicated by a counter. I did not wait for the mounting wire to melt out of

the capacitor. While this is not an environmental-chamber test, it gives an idea of what to expect. I have been known to put some of my 'toys' in the refrigerator for several hours and then take measurements. If this tuner is going on tour in your guitar case, I doubt that it will see extreme temperatures.

The voltage regulator stabilizes the voltage applied to the tuning components. You can get some idea of how much that stabilized the tone when you turn off the tuner. As the voltage from capacitors C2 and C3 falls to the point where the requlator drops out of regulation, the pitch changes enough to get your attention. If you use a couple of nine-volt batteries, the tuner will give loud tuning tones for a long time.

Sound Level

A sound-level meter shows 61-62 dBSPL (Sound Pressure Level) with a nine-volt power supply and about 72dB with 18 volts. At 18v, it draws 24mA. At nine volts it draws about 20mA. I could not get a reading above 21 volts as my tuner has only 16-volt capacitors in it. The



TABLE 2. PARTICULAR NOTES OF INTEREST AND THEIR TONES Figure 4

Α	<u>A#</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>C#</u>	D	<u>D#</u>	<u>E</u> 41.20	E 43.65	<u>F#</u> 46.24	G 48.99	G# 51.91
55 110		61.73	65.40 130.81	69.29 138.59	73.41 146.83	77.78 155.56	82.40 164.81	87.30 174.61	92.49 184.99	97.99 195.99	103.82
220 440				277.18	293.66	311.12	329.62	349.22	369.99 739.98		415.30 830.60

For reference, notes and their tones from low E on the bass guitar, to high G above the violin. To get the next higher note in the chromatic scale, multiply a note by 1.0594631. To get the next lower note, divide by the same. For example: D# below low E, divide 41.20 by 1.0594631 to get 38.89, D sharp or E flat.

NOTE	FREQUENCY		TRIMMER		FIXED
E	82.4	R1	100K	R1A	220K
A	110	R2	47K	R2A	180K
D	146.8	R3	47K	R3A	150K
G	195.99	R4	47K	R4A	100K
В	246.94	R5	100K	R5A	56K
D	293.6	R6	10K	R6A	68K
E	329.6	R7	10K	R7A	68K
A	440	R8	10K	R8A	47K
E	659.25	R9	10K	R9A	27K

TABLE 3. NOTES, FREQUENCIES, AND RESISTORS

Figure 6

This table may help you select the resistors you want for the desired tuning range for Photo B (Figure 2). G, D, A, and the last E are used for the violin. See Table 1 for more information.

> osziFOX 20MS/s handheld scope

Use your PC as a scope and datalogger!

Parallel Port Scope



ADC Virtual Instruments turn your PC or laptop into a sophisticated storage scope AND spectrum analyzer AND multimeter. Display simultaneously on large screen! 100MS/s 8-bit or 1.2MS/s 12-bit or 333kS/s versions. Great for schools, test depts, etc. Input to Excel! LabView/NT drivers included.

Environmental Logging record temperature, humidity, etc.



ENVIROMON - temperature (thermistor), humidity & light sensors, door position, etc. Record for 365/24 without a PC even if power fails. Monitor 30 sensors 400 yds away. With cables and easy software. Remote audio alarm. Use TC-08 for most thermocouples.

osziFOX - handheld storage scope and DVM - standalone or plugs into your PC for display, store-to-disk, printing in color. Inputs to 100V, trigger, backlit LCD.

Download FREE demo software. Sales only: 1-888-7SAELIG www.saelig.com 716-425-3753 • -3835 (fax) saelig@aol.com

Stocked in NY by Saelig Company: Virtual Instruments, I2C and embedded controllers, BITlink 2-wire networks, RS232/422/485, frame grabbers, etc. See www.saelig.com for Product of the Month!

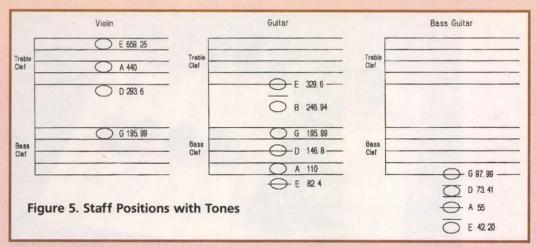


Figure 7. 1:1 of the top of the board; which way and where the parts go.

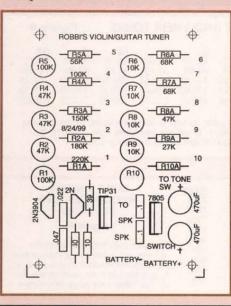
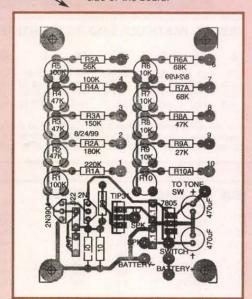


Figure 8. X-ray view from the top showing parts placement, as well as the foil on the under side of the board.



sound level went up, but the higher voltage stressed capacitor C2 enough to show on the current meter in the power supply. The rest of the system will work with as much as 27 volts.

Battery Life

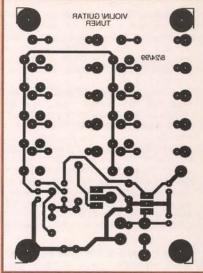
With a nominal 580mA-hour capacity, look for about 20-25 hours battery life from a nine-volt alkaline battery. If you want to use a bigger box and larger batteries, you can extend the run time. A set of six AA batteries should give about 45 hours of use. That is a lot of tuning.

Other Uses

As you change the tone-select switch, you will hear familiar intervals. If you connected a push-button switch between the regulator and SW1, you could play simple tunes by pressing the button and manipulating SW1. Since that is a bit crude, you could replace SW1 with as many momentary-contact buttons as you want and make an "instant toy organ." Just connect one side of each of the buttons to the regulator and the other side to one of the tone-select resistors. Follow Table 2 for the tones.

If that thought appeals to you, I will

Figure 9. 1:1, shows the foil side of the tuner board.



leave it to your imagination and ingenuity to make the tuner into a 'keyboard.'

If you use a larger capacitor, about 10uF, and larger tone-select resistors, you could make a metronome. This circuit lends itself to many uses.

Construction

If your interest extends no further than the simple, four-note tuner, you could start with Figure 1 and Photo C. That suggests one layout. It put C2 next to the regulator on the rear of the board. C3, the timing capacitors, with Q1 and Q2 went on the front of the board.

A Simpler Solution

Photo D shows what may be a simpler way to make the tuner. One of the high quality printed boards from Far Circuits can make the construction easier for you. If all you need is the four note tuner, just follow the silkscreening on the top of the board and install the resistors for the four violin tones. Use Table 1 and Table 3 to help you pick resistors. The same idea applies if all you want is the six-note guitar tuner. Just put the resistors on the board as indicated by the tables. Then put the six wires on the switch next to each other. Add the rest of the resistors, the transistors, and the capacitors.

Board Layouts

Fred, of Far Circuits, kindly allowed me to include the layouts for those who like to do their own boards from etch, or is that, from scratch? Figure 7 shows a 1:1 of the top of the board: which way and where the parts go. Figure 8 is an x-ray view from the top. Figure 9, also 1:1, shows the foil side of the tuner board. Figure 10 gives you a 2:1 x-ray view of the board.

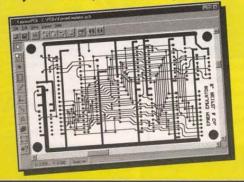
Once you have decided on your board, lay out the box and make the mounting holes for the speaker and the controls. Mount the speaker last. Some speakers have mounting clips with them. Mine did not. I used a fast setting epoxy. Run the wires from the board to the switches, to the speaker, and to the battery.

Tune-up Time

Double check to see that the plus (+) sign on the electrolytic capacitors, C2 and C3, goes next to the plus sign on the board. Be sure that the NPN

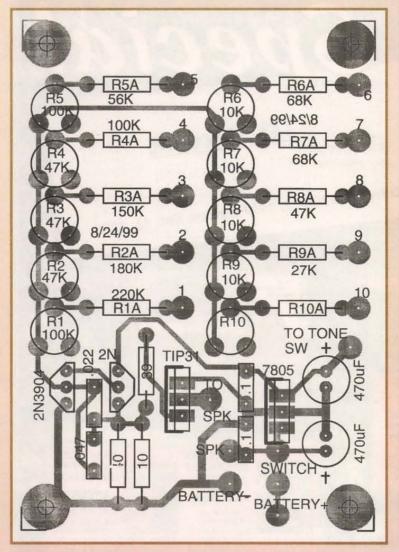
PCB LAYOUT Software For Windows - FREE

- 1 Download our board layout software
- O Design your 2 sided plated-through PCB
- Send us your layout over the Internet
- o In 2-3 business days, UPS delivers your boards, often under \$100



www.expresspcb.com

Figure 10. A 2:1 x-ray view of the board.



PARTS LIST / FIGURE 2 / PHOTO B

TRIMA	MER		FIXED		NOTE/INSTRUMENT		
R1	100K	271-284	RIA	220K	(E GTR)		
R2	47K	271-283	RZA	180K	(A GTR)		
R3	47K	271-283	R3A	150K	(D GTR)		
R4	47K	271-283	R4A	100K	(G GTR/VIO)		
R5	100K	271-284	R5A	56K	(B GTR)		
R6	10K	271-282	R6A	68K	(D VIO)		
R7	10K	271-282	R7A	68K	(E GTR)		
R8	10K	271-282	R8A	47K	(A VIO)		
R9	10K	271-282	R9A	27K	(E VIO)		
R10	5 ohms	two each 10 ol	hm resistors i	n parallel	or a single 4.7 ohm		
	resistor is okay. Generally, it is easier to find the 10s. The board						
		ar Circuits will a					
R11	39	33-47 okay					
C1	0.068u		and 0.047 in	parallel.	272-1066 and 272-1068		
(That a					h you may be able to		
find.)							
CZ	470/16	272-957 If you	use two nine	-volt batte	eries, use the 272-1030,		
10000	rated a						
C3	470/16	272-957 This ca	ap never sees	more tha	in five volts		
Q1					ch the pin connections)		
Q2					ch the pin connections)		

TIP31 276-2017

D1 1N4001 or other one-amp power diode, optional in this case.

7805 276-1770 Five-volt Regulator SW1 ON/OFF SPST 275-406

SW2 TONE-SELECT 1 pole 12 position 275-1385

Speaker two-inch replacement type 40-250 or a 273-092 eight-ohm (4-16 ohms

The speaker may be as large as you like: one inch to an on-sale 5x7 oval. It will just take a bigger box.

About 5x2x2 1/4 see what they have in stock when you get there

Circuit board Perf board, or an easy-to-wire printed circuit board from Far Circuits, 18 N. 640 Field Court, Dundee, IL 60118

They always give the project a nice look and they shorten construction time.

Layouts: Figures 7-10.

If you have a neighborhood wholesale electronics store, feel free to take the parts list there. Except for the printed circuit board, they will have equivalent

parts that will work just as well as the ones listed above

(2N3904) and the PNP (2N3906) transistors went into the correct places. Make sure that the battery plus goes to the assigned place. When all looks right, turn on the power switch. Run the toneselect switch through its range. You should hear the various tones. Most likely they will not be on pitch, but we will take care of that now.

Counter Measures

If you have, or can get a counter for a little while, connect it to R10 in Figure 2. BE SURE to follow the manufacturer's thoughts on input signal level for the counter. The indicated point will deliver a solid five-volt peak signal. Connecting the counter from the collector of Q3 to battery minus may work. However, the signal from that point may confuse the counter. The signal at that point rings due to the inductance in the speaker and the sudden change in current from the squarewave

Additionally, if you went for a louder sound and used a higher voltage battery, you will have to consider the larger signal that would send to the counter. Some counters will read the signal directly across the speaker. But the signal across the speaker does have a strange waveform.

Once you find a suitable signal source - and some counters are not as fussy as mine - select a tone. Compare the reading on the counter with the specified frequency shown on the drawing or in one of the tables. Adjust the trim resistor as needed. You will not need to readjust the trimmers as they do not interact with each other. Simply 'tweek' the trimmers as needed and then double check them. A dot of finger-nail polish or cement should secure the adjustment.

Hear! Hear!

If you wish to tune it by ear, find a good, stable tone source and adjust the trimmers as needed. If you have an accurately calibrated signal generator, that could help. Connect it to a suitable amplifier and a loudspeaker.

Perhaps you could run the signal generator through one of the auxiliary inputs on a hi-fi system. That would give you a steady tone for tuning. If needed, 'Zero' the signal generator against a well-tuned piano or other instrument. Once you have your comparison signal-source, adjust the trimmers as needed.

If All Else Fails

Lacking any of the above, counter, signal generator, a friend with a good ear, sit down at the piano and tune the trimmers. The tuner gives a non-sinewave tone. It contains many harmonics. You will have to listen carefully, but you will certainly be able to tell when the tuner and the tuning note agree. Once you have it tuned, put the cover on and you can start tuning your violin, guitar, or both.

I hope that Robbi's Violin/Guitar Tuner helps you to stay in tune. NV

to the wise

act of the matter is, it may be necessary to get transistors from some place other than the ones listed above. Unless you have a way to verify that they are 2N3904s or equal, that is probably the safest thing to do. Of the last four packages of 276-1617 transistors, a good percentage of the transistors had the emitter and the collector leads switched. Their package ALWAYS shows the collector on one end, NEVER in the middle. I found out that a number of them had the collector in the middle. I have enough electronics background to figure it out and correct it. Many readers may lack the 40+ years practice that I have had which helps with that kind of problem.

The second problem that came to light, or should I say lack of light resulted from them putting DARLINGTON-PAIR transistors in that package. I put together one of the bike lights (Nuts & Volts Oct. '99) and spent a frustrating 30 minutes trying to figure out why one of the LEDs lit, and I needed a flashlight to see the other one. It blinked, but oh, such a feeble light.

Again, careful testing with an analog ohmmeter on the RX1 scale showed that the transistors for that LED, had too much voltage drop from the emitter-base to pass as a simple NPN transistor. I took back 10 or so and gave them to the clerk. He will talk to their purchasing/QC next week. I took my ohmmeter in and tested the next 30 transistors before buying them. Several of them had the collector base leads reversed.

In the last 20-25 years, I have found an occasional questionable transistor once in 200 or so transistors in those packages. I have no problem with that. But switching the leads or putting a Darlington-pair in the package could cause a lot of frustration to those who want to build these, or other projects with the left-overs.

Spec ATTENTION PAID SUBSCRIBERS:

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY MCGRAW HILI



\$39.95 "Encyclopedia of Electronic Circuits" Vol. 7 by R. Graff

An extensive library of 1,000 circuits from the bestselling, seven-volume "Encyclopedia of Electronic Circuits."



\$34.95

Programming and Customizing the **BASIC Stamp** Computer"

by S. Edwards

Build smart electronics projects with the inexpensive, simple-to-use, surprisingly powerful BASIC Stamp.



\$34.95

"Electronic Troubleshooting" by D. Tomal and N. Widmer

Troubleshoot and repair any type of electronics with this comprehen-



\$39.95

This tutorial/disk package details the features of the 8051 and demonstrates how to use these embedded chips to access and control many different devices.

\$44,95

'Handbook of Radio and Wireless Technology" by S. Gibilisco

comprehensive compendium on the entire field of radio and wireless technology.



\$54.95

Handbook of Microcontrollers" by M. Predko

ed reference is the irst to cover all the most common types of eight-bit microcontrollers.



\$24.95

"How Electronic Things Work ... and What to Do When They Don't" by R. Goodman

Never again be flummoxed, flustered, or taken for a ride by a piece of elec-tronic equipment with this fully illustrated, simple-to-use guide



"Circuit Troubleshooting Handbook by J. Lenk

This handbook gives full descriptions of the operation of important circuits, and how each circuit's characteristics may figure in its failure or poor performance.

Receive a 15% discount off the

listed price shown here instead of the usual 10% discount!!

Offer valid Nov. 1, 1999 through Dec. 31, 1999.

by Joseph J. Carı



SECRETS OF RF CIRCUIT DESIGN

\$29.95

From one of today's most respected elec-

tronics authors comes this pragmatic, intermediate-level guide to designing, building, and testing all types of radio frequency circuits. Filled with functional projects that demonstrate the principles of RF circuits, this revision of a bestseller also provides a handy parts list and sources of components



PRACTICAL **ANTENNA** HANDBOOK

\$49.95

The most popular book on an-tennas ever

written, widely known as "the antenna builder's bible." This Third Edition is a work for anyone with an interest in antennas, from the newest of novices to the most experienced engineer. This empowering book gives you all kinds of projects and material that explains why what you did works.

"The Illustrated Dictionary of Electronics" by S. Gibilisco \$39.95

"The Robot Builder's Bonanza" by G. McComb \$18.95

"Programming and Customizing the PIC Microcontroller bu M. Predko \$34.95

"How Radio Signals Work" by J. Sinclair \$24.95

"Making Printed Circuit Boards" by J.L. Axelson \$22.95

*TAB Encyclopedia of Electronics for Technicians and Hobbyists' by S. Gibilisco \$69.50 (Hard Cover)

"How to Read Electronic Circuit Diagrams" by R.M. & Lawrence Brown \$19.95

"Build Your Own Test Equipment" bu H.L. Davidson \$22.95

"Radio Receiver Projects You Can Build" by H.L. Davidson \$21.95

"Basic Electronics Theory" by D.T. Horn \$26.95

"Troubleshooting and Repairing Consumer Electronics Without a Schematic" by H.L. Davidson \$24.95

"Amateur Radio Encyclopedia" by S. Gibilisco \$50.00 (Hardcover Only)

"Ready-to-Build Telephone Enhancements" by D.T. Horn \$17.95

"The Benchtop Electronics Handbook: 260 Most Common Popular Electronics" by V. Veley \$65.00 (Cloth Cover)

Send check or money order to Nuts & Volts, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 92879. Include a complete shipping address (no P.O. Boxes, please). Shipping & handling \$4.50. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. Or, call our tollfree order-only line at 1-800-783-4624 and use your MasterCard or Visa. ALL ORDERS MUST BE PREPAID.

Call 1-800-783-4624 today!

WE ACCEPT VISA AND MASTERCARD

New Product News

RF BUG

The RF Bug is a receiver that detects both incoming and outgoing calls. When a call is detected, six chasing LEDs are set in motion.

Sensitive enough to detect calls from about 12" of digital phones, and 40" of cell phones. Use the provided strap to attach it to the phone's antenna or wrist strap or the outside of a purse, bag, carry case, etc. Whether the ringer is off or you simply can't hear it, the lights alert you of incoming calls. Especially useful in theatres, restaurants, busi-

ness meetings, classrooms, or anywhere a ringing phone is inappropriate.

Wireless Internet users will never miss a message again. The RF Bug detects the PC/laptop's reply to the sender, setting the lights in motion.



The RF Bug will sniff out and expose hidden transmitters. Place it within a few inches of the suspected item and it activates when it senses a transmission from a hidden camera or audio transmitter.

Due to its sensitive nature, the RF produced by microwave ovens will encourage the RF Bug to display its visual antics, as well as two-way and amateur radios, some remote controls, cordless phones, and virtually any other transmitter.

Suggested list price is \$15.95.

For more information, contact:

NCG COMPANY 1275 N. GROVE ST., DEPT. NV ANAHEIM, CA 92806-2114 714-630-4541 FAX: 714-630-7024 1-800-962-2611 E-MAIL: micks@rfbug.com



PERSONALSCOPE™ HPS5

Velleman introduces the PersonalScope™, a complete portable oscilloscope at the size and the cost of a good multimeter.

Its high sensitivity — down to 5mV/div — and extended scope functions make this unit ideal for hobby, service, automotive, and development purposes. Because of its extreme value for money, the PersonalScope is well-suited for educational use, too.

Some applications are: Measurements on audio equipment, AC power lines, digital signals, all kinds of sensors, signal analysis in automotive applications, car stereo, etc.

Its ultra fast full auto setup function makes measuring waveforms very easy.

Dimensions are 4.13" x 7.95" x 1.38".

The PersonalScope comes with a protective case and test leads with alligator clips.

For more information, contact:

VELLEMAN
7415 WHITEHALL ST. STE. 119
DEPT. NV
FORT WORTH, TX 76118
817-284-7785 FAX: 817-284-7712
E-MAIL: velleman@earthlink.net
WEB: www.velleman.be



USB OPTO I/O MODULE MODEL JSB-320

-Works, Inc., announces that it has begun production shipments of the Model JSB-320 USB Opto I/O Module.

The Model JSB-320 provides opto-isolated input and outputs that plugs 'n plays into the standard USB. Several configurations of output and input up to 32 points are available. The user

controls the input and output from any programming language that supports USB communications

Plug-in style terminal block connectors allow quick hook-up. Output is rated at 1 amp @ 7-30VDC and input range is 10V to 30V.

The module replaces internal PC-based plug-in cards in various test, control, and measurement applications.

Complete data is available on J-Works web site at www.j-works.com

Single unit price for the Model JSB-320 range \$205.00 to \$299.00. Delivery is from stock

For more information, contact:

J-WORKS, INC.

12328 GLADSTONE AVE., UNIT 4, DEPT. NV
SYLMAR, CA 91342

818-361-0787 FAX: 818-270-2413
E-MAIL: sales@j-works.com
WEB: http://www.j-works.com

Showcase your New Products here! Send all press releases or information/photos to:

Nuts & Volts
Magazine
New Product News
430 Princeland Court,
Corona, CA 92879
or E-Mail to
newproducts@nutsvolts.com



NHRC-4/M2 REPEATER CONTROLLER

NHRC LLC announced the introduction of the NHRC-4/M2 repeater controller. Now available to the public, the NHRC-4/M2 is a integrated repeater controller that installs inside General Electric™ MASTR II™ mobile radios and stations. It provides complete repeater operation and control with a remote base port.

Installation of the NHRC-4/M2 repeater controller into the GE radio is quick and easy. In the

mobile radio, two wires must be added, and one trace severed on the radio's system board and the controller is simply plugged in.

plugged in.
In station applications, installation consists of adding three wires and then the controller is plugged in. Per request, application notes for station or mobile radio modifications can be provided by NHPC.

fications can be provided by NHRC.

The NHRC-4/M2 repeater controller provides
CW ID, ID timer, individual timeout timers for the
main and remote base ports, and a hang timer. Five
different distinctive courtesy tones indicate chanel activity and remote base status. A digital output
is included for control applications. Or the digital
output can be configured to control a fan to run

while the transmitter is on and for a programmable amount of time afterward.

The CW ID, timer setting, fan control, and distinctive courtesy tones are programmable over-the-air with DTMF command sequences. The programming is protected from unauthorized access with an access code which cannot be changed without physical access to the controller.

The NHRC-4/M2 repeater controller is priced at \$189.00.

For more information, contact:

NHRC LLC 444 MICOL RD., DEPT. NV PEMBROKE, NH 03275 603-485-2248 E-MAIL: info@nhrc.net WEB: www.nhrc.net

Don't let this price fool you. This meter is a digital ONL multimeter designed for engineers and hobbyists. Equipped with 5 functions and 19 ranges. Each test position is quickly and easily selected with a simple turn of the FUNCTION! RANGE selector rotary switch. Rubber Root Included! \$19 the Included! splay: 3-1/2 Digit LCD, 21mm Figure Height with Automatic Polarity Automatic Polarity Overrange Indication: 3 Least Significant Digits Blat Imperature for Guaranteed Accuracy: 23°C ±5°C RH-F5% Temperature Ranges: Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F) Storage: 10°C to 50°C (14°F to 122°F) Power: 9V Alkaline or Carbon-Zinc Battery (NEDA 1604) Low Battery Indication: BAT on Left of LCD Displat Dimensions: 188mm(L) x 87mm(W) x 33mm thick Net Weight: 400g Get All the Specia From Only #9300G

2GHz RF Field Strength Analyzer Protek

cy Range: 100KHz to

- 2,060MHz
 Narrow Band FM (NFM), Wide
 Band FM (WFM), AM and Single
 Side Band (SSB) Modulated
 Signals May Be Measured
 PLL Tuning System for Precise
 Frequency Measurement and
- Tuning

 LED Backlight LCD (192×192
- Built-In Frequency Counter

 Hand-Held and Battery
 Operated

 All Functions are Menu Selected

 R\$232C for PC Interface and

www.web-tronics.com

589

#3201

Circuit

Specialists

Removable Hard Drive Rack For IDE/Ultra DMA Hard Drives

This product can be used with any 3-1/2 IDE hard drive up to 1" high. It includes an electronic keylock for safe removal and insertion. Made of ABS 707 fireproof plastic. Use this product to

any qty.

\$1495

ABS 707 frieproof plastic. Use this product to protect sensitive hard drive data, take your hard drive between work and home or even set up different users with their own hard drives that they physically insert every time they use a PC. Other models available from C.S.I. include RH10 series and RH20 series, which are interchangeable within the same interface design (IDE or SCSI).

Other Models are Available.



- Auto door on the outer frame ABS material of outer frame, High efficiency cooling fan Worldwide patent pulling function

COLOR

- CE Approved

C-t Approved
Coating iron bottom cover
For IDE interface
For I'n high 3,5" HDD
Not compatible with our RH10 & RH20 series. Compatible
with our RH17-IDE model.

Low Power Consumption 1 Lux Illumination Built-In Electronic Auto Iris

for Auto Light Compensation Internal Synchronization



Auto-Temp Solder Station with Ceramic Element

- With Ceramic Heating Element for More Accurate Temp Adjustment 3 Conductor
- Grounded Powe Cord 250°C-480°C SR-976 (470°F-900°F) Fast Heating Feature
- For More Info See www.web-tronics.com
 - ASIC CCD Area Image Sensor Extremely Low Power Consumption 0.5 Lux Min Illumination

 - **Built-In Electronic Auto Iris for Auto** Light Compensation





Easy to Navigate

Includes a Search Engine That Really Works

VMCB21 44mmx38.5mmx28mm with 6 infra-red LEDs, 12V

> VM1035A 42mmx42mmx25mm Standard lens with audio, I 2V with back light compensation \$59.00 any gty.



VM1030A 30mmx30mmx26mm Standard lens with audio, 12V

verse mirro



VM3010PA 33mmx33mmx18mm Pinhole lens 1) What with audio

\$129.00 any qty.

GREAT

#6510 - 100MHz

12Volts 400 TV Lines

VM3011-A 0mmx24mm Standard lens with audio. single board \$99 00 any qty



B&W and Color

- Smart Rugged Metal

- Smart Rugged Metal
 Housing
 Extrememly Low
 Power Consumption
 12 Volt
 CCD Area Image Sensor
 for Long Camera Life
 Built-In Electronic Auto Iris for Auto
 Light Compensation
 No Blooming, No Burning
 0.1 Min Lux Illumination (B&W), 1 Lux
 Min Lux Illumination (color)





VMCW-H11A 2mmx32mmx30mm

> MCW-H12A 32mmx32mmx19mm Color CCD with



Color CCD with standard lens, pre-vired cabling for video/ audio, 12V DC Power

149.00 \$139



VM1036A

Amazing Oscilloscope Offers 20MHz/40MHz/60MHz/100MHz

Dual-Trace Oscilloscopes

Alternate Trigger

Internal Sync Seperator Circuit

Alt-Mag Sweep

Delay Sweep (6510)

#6504 - 40MHz



#6506 - 60MHz §689

100MHz

1mV/DIV

to 5V/Div 2nS/Div

to 0.2S/Div

YES

YES NO 12KV

6506 60MHz

1mV/Div

to 5V/Div 0.1µS/Div

ALT-MAG

YES NO 10KV

799

40MHz

1mV/Div

to 5V/Div 0.1µS/Div to 0.2S/Div

ALT-MAG

YES NO 10KV

20MHz

1mV/Div

to 5V/Div 0.2µS/Div to 0.5S/Div

ALT-MAG

NO 2KV

new! \$

Sensational NEW Design for Small Observation Cameras. Smaller and Better!

- Ultra Miniature Design Black & White Versions Only 25mm x 25mm
- Zomin Color Versions Only 32mm x 32mm Available in Standard Lens or Pinhole Lens
- Available in Standard Lens of Pinnois Lens All Include Audio All Include Pre-Wired Cable Harness for Audio, Video & Power
- tor Audio, Video & Power 12V Regulated Power Supply Required (120mA typical power consumption) 0.1 LUX Rating (B/W), 1 LUX (color) CCD Area Image Sensor for Long
- Camera Life Back Light Compensation Circuit Built-In Electronic Auto Iris Lens





pinhole lens, pre-wired cabling for video/audio, 12V DC Power Input 49.00 \$139.00 5 or more

B-11.

VMPS-250A 25mmx25mmx15mm, B/W CCD with pinhole lens, pre-wired cabling for video/audio, 12V DC Power Input

with RS-232 Interface & Software, 3-3/4 Digit, 4000 Count, True RMS Mode

True RMS Mode

Time Mode with Alarm, Clock
and Stop Watch
Dual Display
10 Location Memory
Min, Max, Avg and Relative
Mode

Dand

Display

Di

- Decibel Measurement
- Cap and Ind. Measurem erature Mode (C/F)

- Data Hold/Run Mode
 Safety Design UL1244 & VDE-0411
 Protective Holster
 Silicon Test Leads



PROTEK 506



3000 Series Digital R/O Bench Power Supplies

♦Low Cost Single Output ♦High Performance Triple Output

High stability digital read-out bench power supplies featuring constant voltage and current outputs. Short-circuit protection and current limiting protection is provided. The dual output versions can be used in both serial voltage and parallel current configurations to double maximum outputs. Highly accurate LED accuracy and stable line regulation make the 3000 series the perfect choice for

lab and educational use.

Line Regulation: 2×10⁻⁴+1ma LED Accuracy: Voltage ±1% +2 digits Current ±1.5% +2 digits Wave Line Noise: ≤I myrms

Dimensions: 291mm x 158mm x 136mm (CSI3003 & CSI3010) 365mm x 265mm x 164mm (CSI3003-3 & 3005-53)

These deluxe HC Protek oscilloscopes provide the features and accuracy that serious technicians and engineers need at prices well below what you may have expected. These dual-trace, dual-channel, scopes have Alt-Wert. Sensitivity Mag sweeps and provide simulaneous display of normal and magnified triaces. An internal sync seperator circuit provides stable triggering of video signals. TVH. (TV line synchronizing feature) and TV-V (TV frame synchronizing prequency) are automatically switched by the Time/Div front-panel control. The user can view parallax-free waveform measurements on the large 6" rectangular CRT cursor Readout that includes an illuminated internal 8x10 Div graticule.

CSI3003:0-30v/0-3amp Digital R/O Bench PS, 1x10⁻⁴+5mv Load Regulation CSI3010:0-30v/0-10amp Digital R/O Bench PS, 1x10⁻⁴+30mv Load Regulation CSI3003-3:Triple Output 2x(0-30v/0-3amp)+5v, 3amp Fixed, 1x10⁻⁴+5mv Load Regulation

CSI3005-3: Triple Output, 2x(0-30v/0-5amp) +5v, 3amp Fixed, 1x10-4+25mv Load Regulation



\$99.00 5/\$89.00 \$149.00 5/\$139.00

\$239.00 5/\$219.00

\$269.00 5/\$249.00

CIRCUIT SPECIALISTS, INC. 220 S. Country Club Dr., Mesa, AZ 85210 800-528-1417/480-464-2485/FAX: 480-464-5824



CLONE, TEST OR REPAIR ANY HARD DR

THE MOST COMPLETE HARD DRIVE WORKSTATION WE'VE SEEN!" BOB ROSENBLOOM, DIGITAL VIDEO, INC.

DRIVE SERVICE STATION

Copy entire hard drives with ease. Drive duplicators are essential tools for dealers and system builders. Don't spend hours installing and formatting drives. Do it instantly with the Pro. Set up any SCSI or IDE drive with your original software. Connect blank drives to the Pro and presss start. You'll copy entire drives faster and more accurately than is possible on any PC. With our combination IDE and SCSI model, you can even copy data between diffferent interfaces. All models include both 2.5" and 3.5" interface adapters. The Pro also supports SCA and Wide SCSI drives.

Choose the Pro, and you'll also have an entire factory drive test and repair system for under \$1000. The Pro gives

BUY MANUFACTURER DIRECT: \$995 408 330-5525

you the ability to copy, reformat, repair, translate, and test any hard drive. Use the Pro to put any hard drive through its paces. A full factory final test and performance analysis is performed. Complete test and repair reports are sent to any standard printer.

The Pro will also reassign and eliminate drive defects. Here's how it works: First, a precise media analysis system scans the disk for errors. Defects are mapped out, and effectively "erased." The error correcting system then "trains" the drive to permanently avoid defective areas. Data is stored only on the safe areas of the disk. Capacity is reduced by an insignificant amount, and the drive works flawlessly once again. Get the technology used by major repair shops and data recovery centers. The Pro repairs all disk defects caused by normal wear. Drives with mechanical damage may not be repairable.



CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER

3310 WOODWARD AVE., SANTA CLARA, CA 95054 WWW.DRIVEDUPLICATORS.COM

Call today for high volume multi-drive copiers and CD Duplicators Sold and intended for backup purposes only. Copyright laws must be observed.

MORE MEMORY! MORE SPEED!

With the new Al Williams BS2SX-IC Starter Bundle!

Al Williams BS22SX-IC Starter Bundle!

The new Al Williams BS2SX-IC Starter Bundle is a promotional BS2SX-IC package. The bundle includes the new Al Williams "BASIC Stamp Microcontroller Projects" book, a BS2SX-IC module, the Board of Education and jumper wires, and Al's Pak-I Math Coprocessor. Priced at \$159, this bundle has a \$30 savings over purchasing the parts individually.

The BS2SX-IC has a 16KB EEPROM (8x larger than the BS2-IC) and executes 10,000 PBASIC instructions per second (2.5x faster than the BS2-IC) from a Scenix Semiconductor SX28AC/SS.

This bundle is ideal for:

- · Customers who want to use a BASIC Stamp as a data logger;
- · BS2-IC users who need faster program execution speed and code space; or
- · Somebody simply getting started with the BS2SX-IC

Microcontroller Projects with the BASIC Stamp

This book is for you if you want to solve problems with a microcontroller, learn how to automate a manufacturing process, or simply learn about the BASIC Stamp. Book contents include motors, analog input, serial I/O, LCDs and keypads - along with new PBASIC commands and examples specifically for the BS2SX-IC.

Projects include the Reaction Game, Logic Probe, PocketWatch, Morse Code IDer, and a Morse Code Keyer. A CD-ROM in the back of the book includes Parallax Stamp manuals and software.

Pak-I Math Coprocessor

Al's Pak-I is a 32-bit IEEE floating-point math coprocessor for your BASIC Stamp IISX. Using the SHIFTIN and SHIFTOUT commands with a twowire interface to the Pak-I, you'll learn serial communication with the benefit of easy floating





Al Williams book

(alone #27952, \$44.95)

Board of Education (alone #28102, \$59.00)

price does not include shipping charges or international fees)

Order the Al Williams BS2SX Bundle (#27208) for \$159 (save \$30) through December 31, 1999

To order call toll free 888.512.1024 (8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday-Friday PST) in the United States; elsewhere call 916.624.8333

For more information visit www.parallaxinc.com

SIC Stamp and the Parallax logo are registered trademarks of Parallax, Inc

coprocessor

Write in 194 on Reader Service Card.

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE 430 PRINCELAND COURT CORONA, CA 92879-1300